

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



LIBRARY OF THE  
OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

AUG 12 1938

EXPERIMENT STATION FILE

# AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

## A Selected Bibliography



Compiled  
by  
Dorothy W. Graf, *Librarian*

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Agricultural Engineering  
1937

NO. 6016





## FOREWARD

This is not a complete bibliography on agricultural engineering. It lists principally publications of the United States Department of Agriculture, the State agricultural experiment stations, and the State extension services from their beginning through 1935. There are some references to publications from State engineering experiment stations and State departments of agriculture, and a few to miscellaneous publications.

Under some headings, such for example as Windbreaks, where the subject brings in only slight connection with engineering problems, no more than a suggestive list of references is given.

The references are classified by subject, and under each subject grouped according to the issuing office. They are further arranged alphabetically by title. There is an author index.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
General.....	5
Materials.....	5 - 10
Land utilization and development.....	10 - 113
General.....	10 - 17
Farm management.....	17 - 28
Hydraulics.....	28 - 37
Drainage.....	38 - 50
Flood control.....	50 - 52
Erosion.....	52 - 64
Irrigation.....	64 - 102
Land clearing.....	102 - 106
Soils.....	106 - 111
Fertilizers.....	111 - 113
Machinery and equipment.....	113 - 161
General.....	113 - 121
Tillage.....	121 - 126
Seeding.....	126 - 127
Harvesting.....	127 - 136
Crop processing.....	136 - 142
Spraying, dusting and fumigating.....	142 - 147
Fertilizing.....	147 - 148
Crop loading, elevating and conveying.....	148 - 149
Livestock and dairy machinery.....	149 - 154
Vehicles.....	154 - 155
Minor farm tools.....	156 - 158
Pumps and pumping equipment.....	158 - 159
Construction machinery and tools.....	160
Orchard heaters.....	160 - 161
Power.....	161 - 185
General.....	161 - 164
Animal.....	164 - 165
Water.....	166
Wind.....	166
Engines.....	167 - 168
Electric.....	168 - 176
Automotive.....	176 - 183
Labor.....	183 - 185

	Page
Buildings.....	185 - 285
General.....	185 - 193
Dwellings.....	193 - 199
Buildings for farm animals.....	199 - 236
Poultry houses and equipment.....	208 - 236
Buildings for farm products.....	236 - 261
Silos.....	239 - 250
Root and fruit storage.....	250 - 261
Buildings for housing equipment and supplies.....	261 - 263
Buildings for manufacturing and processing.....	263 - 266
Livestock equipment (fences).....	266 - 277
(Poultry equipment 208 - 236)	
Miscellaneous (Greenhouses, hot and cold frames).....	277 - 285
Structural equipment.....	285 - 320
Heating.....	285 - 290
Lighting.....	290 - 293
Ventilation.....	293 - 294
Refrigeration and cooling.....	294 - 304
Sanitation and water supply.....	304 - 320
Miscellaneous.....	321 - 325
Farm fires.....	321 - 323
Windbreaks.....	323 - 325
Lightning protection.....	325
Author index.....	326 - 373

GENERAL

U. S. Department of Agriculture

- Agricultural engineering and farm efficiency. W.W. McLaughlin.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1926. Washington,  
D.C., 1927. p.130-135.
- Classified list of projects of the agricultural experiment stations, 1930.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no.89.  
Washington, D.C., 1930. 252p.
- Extension work in agricultural engineering, 1922. G.R. Boyd.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Department circular no.270.  
Washington, D.C., 1924. 16p.
- Extension work in agricultural engineering, 1923. G. Ervin. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Department circular no.344. Washington,  
D.C., 1925. 9p.
- How engineering may help farm life. E.B. McCormick. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1915. Washington, D.C.,  
1916. p.101-112. Separate no.660.
- Laboratory exercise in farm mechanics for agricultural high schools.  
Daniels Scoates. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers'  
bulletin no.638. Washington, D.C., 1915. 26p.
- Report of the Committee on rural engineering of the Association of  
American agricultural colleges and experiment stations. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.  
Circular no.53. Washington, D.C., 1903. 10p.

State Extension Services

- Agricultural mathematics. Alabama Polytechnic institute. Extension  
service. Circular no.132. Auburn, Ala., 1931. 68p.
- Permanent factors of agriculture not overlooked in 1932. G.I. Johnson.  
Georgia. State college of agriculture. Extension division.  
Circular v.21, no.222. Athens, Ga., 1933. 4p.

MATERIALS

State Experiment Stations

- Destruction of concrete by alkali. W.P. Headden. Colorado.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.132. Fort Collins,  
Colo., 1908. 8p.

- "Dry rot" in buildings and building material. C.W. Edgerton.  
Louisiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.190.  
Baton Rouge, La., 1924. 12p.
- Effect of alkali upon Portland cement. K. Steik. Wyoming.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 113.  
Laramie, Wyo., 1917. p.71-122.
- Farm wood lot. F.A. Waugh. Massachusetts. Hatch experiment  
station. Bulletin no.97. Amherst, Mass., 1904. 20p.
- New method of making engine oil emulsions. A.M. Burroughs.  
Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 205.  
Columbia, Mo., 1923. 8p.
- Post timbers; factors affecting their relative durability. J.J.  
Crumley. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin  
v.2. Wooster, O., 1917. p.125-129.

U. S. Department of Agriculture

- Belt failure often caused by neglect or faulty installation. R.W.  
Frey and F.P. Veitch. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Yearbook, 1928. Washington, D.C., 1929. p.151-154.  
Separate no.1033.
- Care of leather. F.P. Veitch and others. U.S. Department of  
agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1183. Washington, D.C.,  
1920. 18p.
- Chemical utilization of farm by-products has large prospects. C.A.  
Browne. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932.  
Washington, D.C., 1932. p.513-517.
- Concrete construction on the livestock farm. U.S. Department of  
agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.481. Washington, D.C.,  
1922. 32p.
- Concrete impaired in quality if sand used is not clean. D.G. Miller.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1931. Washington,  
D.C., 1931. p.150-151.
- Corrosion of fence wire. Allerton S. Cushman. U.S. Department of  
agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.239. Washington, D.C.,  
1905. 31p.
- Corrosion of iron. Allerton S. Cushman. U.S. Department of  
agriculture. Bureau of public roads. Bulletin no.30.  
Washington, D.C., 1907. 35p.

Crossties purchased and treated in 1915. J.M. McCreight. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 549.  
Washington, D.C., 1917. p.6-8.

Harness life can be doubled or trebled by cleaning and repairing.  
F.P. Veitch and R.W. Frey. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Yearbook, 1928. Washington, D.C., 1929. p.352-354.  
Separate no.1034.

Home tanning of leather and small fur skins. R.W. Frey, I.D. Clarke  
and F.P. Veitch. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers'  
bulletin no. 1334. Washington, D.C., 1923. 29p.

Laboratory and field tests of concrete exposed to the action of sulphate  
waters. D.G. Miller and F.W. Mansen. U.S. Department of  
agriculture. Technical bulletin no.358. Washington, D.C.,  
1933. 80p.

Leather injured by mud, water, and heat; preserved by grease. R.W.  
Frey. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1931.  
Washington, D.C., 1931. p.337-340.

Moisture content of wood in dwellings. E.C. Peck. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Circular no.239. Washington, D.C., 1932.  
24p.

New uses for farm products. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Yearbook, 1932. Washington, D.C., 1933. p.513-528.

Oil-mixed portland cement concrete. L.W. Page. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Bureau of public roads. Bulletin no. 46.  
Washington, D.C., 1912. 28p.

Oil-mixed portland cement concrete; with physical tests. L.W. Page.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.230.  
Washington, D.C., 1915. 26p.

Plain concrete for farm use. T.H. Miller. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1279. Washington,  
D.C., 1922. 27p.

Preservation of iron and steel. A.S. Cushman. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Bureau of public roads. Bulletin no.35.  
Washington, D.C., 1909. 40p.

Preservation treatment of farm timbers. G.H. Hunt. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.744. Washington, D.C.,  
1916. 32p.

Protection of log cabins, rustic work and unseasoned wood from injurious  
insects. R.L. St. George. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Farmers' bulletin no.1582. Washington, D.C., 1932. 19p.



- Recovery of potash as a by-product in the cement industry. W.H. Ross and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.572. Washington, D.C., 1917. 22p.
- Relative resistance of various conifers in injection with creosote. C.H. Teesdale. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 101. Washington, D.C., 1914. 43p.
- Relative resistance of various hardwoods to injection with creosote. C.H. Teesdale and J.D. MacLean. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.606. Washington, D.C., 1918. 36p.
- Seasoning of wood. H.S. Betts. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.552. Washington, D.C., 1917. 28p.
- Specific gravity and related properties of softwood lumber. E.C. Peck. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.343. Washington, D.C., 1933. 24p.
- Strength-moisture relations for wood. T.R.C. Wilson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no. 282. Washington, D.C., 1932. 88p.
- Strength tests of structural timbers treated by commercial wood-preserving processes. H.S. Betts and J.A. Nowlin. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.286. Washington, D.C., 1915. 14p.
- Tests of the absorption and penetration of coal tar and creosote in longleaf pine. C.H. Teesdale and J.D. MacLean. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.607. Washington, D.C., 1918. 42p.
- Tests of wood preservatives. H.F. Weiss and C.H. Teesdale. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.145. Washington, D.C., 1915. 20p.
- Timber storage conditions in the eastern and southern states with reference to decay problems. C.J. Humphrey. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.510. Washington, D.C., 1917. 42p.
- Toxicity to fungi of various oils and salts, particularly those used in wood preservation. C.J. Humphrey and R.M. Fleming. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.227. Washington, D.C., 1915. 38p.
- Waterproofing and mildew-proofing of cotton duck. H.P. Holman and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1157. Washington, D.C., 1920. 13p.



State Extension Services

- Better concrete on the farm. J.C. Wooley. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.255. Columbia, Mo., 1930. 14p.
- Better concrete on the farm. J.C. Wooley. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.124. Columbia, Mo., 1928. 14p.
- Blasting, what to do and how to do it. John Swenohart and W.A. Rowland. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.164. Madison, Wis., 1923. 36p.
- Distribution of scdattel, an agricultural explosive. Nebraska College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 712. Lincoln, Neb., 1923. 2p.
- Farm explosives; safe, efficient, economical. R.N. Miller. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no.142. Pullman, Wash., 1927. 27p.
- Farm woodland in Tennessee. G.B. Shivery. Tennessee. College of agriculture. Division of extension. Publication no.144. Knoxville, Tenn., 1933. 20p.
- Farm woodlot timber; its uses and principal markets. G.N. Lamb. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no.51. LaFayette, Ind., 1916. 24p.
- Handling explosives on the farm. A.J. McDams. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.158. Columbia, Mo., 1929. 16p.
- How to use agricultural explosives. L.C. LeBron and M.L. Nichols. Alabama Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Circular no.88. Auburn, Ala., 1931. 8p.
- Prevention of and protection from smut dust explosions and fires in grain separators. G.E. Thornton. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Publication series 1, no.46. Pullman, Wash., 1918. 10p.
- Prolonging life of farm timbers. J.B. Barry. Georgia. State college of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.86. Athens, Ga., 1917. 8p.
- Simple test for impurities in sand to be used for concrete on the farm. D.G. Miller and P.W. Manson. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.34. St. Paul, Minn., 1930. 4p.

- Testing gravel for farm concrete construction. H.F. McColly.  
North Dakota. Agricultural college. Agricultural extension  
department. Circular no.129. Agricultural college, N.D.,  
1935. 4p.
- Use of concrete on the farm. F.C. Fenton. Iowa. State college  
of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department  
Bulletin no.42. Ames, Ia., 1916. 16p.
- Use of concrete on the farm. J.C. McCurdy. New York. State  
college of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.285. Ithaca, N.Y., 1934. 28p.
- Use of explosives on the farm. A.J. Schwantes. Minnesota.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin  
no.110. St. Paul, Minn., 1926. 20p.
- Use of explosives on the farm. C.E. Seitz and J.B. Cole. Virginia.  
Agricultural and mechanical college and Polytechnic institute.  
Division of extension work. Circular no.E-253. Blacksburg,  
Va., 1926. 16p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

- Butt treatment of wooden poles. A.B. Campbell. Iowa. State  
college of agriculture. Bulletin. v. 15. Ames, Ia., 1917.  
19p.
- Concrete construction on the farm - its durability and economy.  
W.C. Dalzell. New York. Department of agriculture and  
markets. Bulletin no.80. 1916. 1478-1486p. Also in  
New York. Department of agriculture and markets. Report,  
1916. Albany, N.Y., 1917. p.1478-1486.
- How to make concrete on the farm. Virginia. Department of  
agriculture and immigration. Bulletin no.109. Richmond, Va.,  
1916. p.127-129.
- Methods of mixing and using concrete on the farm. North Carolina.  
State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Division of  
agronomy. Information circular no.12. West Raleigh, N.C.,  
1928. 6p.
- Production of paper from cornstalks. O.R. Sweeney and L.K. Arnold.  
Iowa. Engineering experiment station. Bulletin no.100.  
Ames, Ia., 1930. 78p.

#### LAND UTILIZATION AND DEVELOPMENT

##### General

##### State Experiment Stations

- Agricultural value and reclamation of Minnesota peat soils. F.J.  
Alway. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin  
no.188. St. Paul, Minn., 1920. 136p.

- Economic utilization of land for pasture in southern Indiana. G.E. Young. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 359. LaFayette, Ind., 1932. 24p.
- Factors affecting farm land values in Missouri. C.H. Hammar. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no. 229. Columbia, Mo., 1935. 62p.
- Graphic summary of agriculture and land use in Oregon; preliminary issue of selected maps and graphs. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 114. Corvallis, Ore., 1935. 39p.
- Growing alfalfa without irrigation in Washington. E.E. Elliott. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 80. Pullman, Wash., 1907. 32p.
- Improvement of marsh lands in western Oregon. W.L. Powers. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 157. Corvallis, Ore., 1919. 32p.
- Land utilization and farm management in Wyoming county. P.I. Wrigley. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 257. State College, Pa., 1930. 40p.
- Land utilization in a southeastern Ohio county. J.H. Sitterley and others. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 485. Wooster, O., 1931. 38p.
- Land utilization in Lawrence county, Ohio. J.H. Sitterley and others. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 514. Wooster, O., 1932. 48p.
- Maintaining fertility in the Wisconsin drift soil area in Iowa. W.H. Stevenson, P.E. Brown and I.W. Kerner. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 161. Ames, Ia., 1915. p. 235-263.
- Marginal farm land in southern Indiana. G.E. Young. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 376. LaFayette, Ind., 1933. 28p.
- Metropolis reclamation project, survey of farm, home, and social conditions upon a project still in an early state of development. J.C. Lambert. Nevada. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 107. Reno, Nev., 1924. 30p.
- Poaty swamp lands; sand and alkali soils. C.G. Hopkins, J.E. Roadhimer and O.S. Fisher. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 157. Urbana, Ill., 1912. p. 95-131.
- Preliminary report on the improvement of marsh lands in western Oregon. W.L. Powers. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 157. Corvallis, Ore., 1919. 32p.

- Problem of impoverished lands. Compiled by I.H. Bailey. New York.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.174. Ithaca,  
N.Y., 1899. p.91-122.
- Production of crops and livestock on the Newlands project in 1934.  
F.B. Headley. Nevada. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.138. Reno, Nev., 1935. 9p.
- Production of crops and livestock on the Newlands project, 1931.  
C. Vonstrom. Nevada. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin  
no.127. Reno, Nev., 1932. 26p.
- Production of crops and livestock on the Newlands project, 1930. F.R.  
Headley and C. Vonstrom. Nevada. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no.123. Reno, Nev., 1931. 14p.
- Progress report of alkali land reclamation investigations in eastern  
Oregon. W.W. Johnston and W.L. Powers. Oregon. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.210. Corvallis, Ore., 1924. 27p.
- Reaction between calcium sulphate and its relation to the reclamation  
of black alkali lands. J.F. Breazeale and P.S. Burgess. Arizona.  
Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.6.  
Tucson, Ariz., 1926. p.125-139.
- Reclamation of an unproductive soil of the Kankakee marsh region:  
Soil acidity, nitrification, and toxicity of soluble salts of  
aluminum. J.B. Abbott, S.D. Conner and H.R. Smalley. Purdue  
university. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.170.  
LaFayette, Ind., 1913. 8p.
- Reclamation of crawfish lands. W.D. Garrison. South Carolina.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.167.  
Clemson College, S.C., 1912. 12p.
- Reclamation of the Fresno type of black-alkali soil. W.P. Kelley  
and E.E. Thomas. California. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.455. Berkeley, Calif., 1928. 37p.
- Recreation as a land use. G.S. Wehrwein and K.H. Parsons. Wisconsin.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.422. Madison,  
Wis., 1932. 32p.
- Shifts in farm land utilization in Michigan. E.B. Hill and P.F.  
Aylesworth. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station.  
Quarterly bulletin. v.14. East Lansing, Mich., 1931 p.96-100.
- Soil fertility in relation to productive land value. W.L. Powers.  
Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.113.  
Corvallis, Ore., 1935. 9p.
- Trends in the use of farm lands in the upper peninsula of Michigan.  
E.B. Hill. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly  
bulletin. v.15. East Lansing, Mich., 1933. p.227-231.

Using farm lands for unemployment relief. H. Clerk. Wisconsin.  
Agricultural experiment station. Stencil bulletin. Madison,  
Wis., 1933. 6p. mimeographed.

Utilization of marginal lands. William Allen. New York.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 476. Ithaca,  
N.Y., 1929. 109p.

Utilization of muck lands. C.S. Robinson. Michigan. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Bulletin no. 273. East Lansing,  
Mich., 1914. 29p.

#### U. S. Department of Agriculture

Agricultural investigations on the Newlands (Nev.) reclamation project.  
E.W. Knight. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical  
bulletin no. 464. Washington, D.C., 1935. 35p.

Agriculture on government reclamation projects. C.S. Scofield and  
F.D. Ferrell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook,  
1916. Washington, D.C., 1917. p. 177-198.

Agriculture without irrigation in the Sahara desert. T.H. Kearney.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of plant industry.  
Bulletin no. 86. Washington, D.C., 1905. 30p.

Alkali lands. Milton Whitney and T.H. Means. U.S. Department of  
agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 88. Washington, D.C.,  
1899. 23p.

Climate and plant growth in certain vegetative associations. A.W.  
Sampson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin  
no. 700. Washington, D.C., 1918. 72p.

Conservation of natural resources. Gifford Pinchot. U.S. Depart-  
ment of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 327. Washington,  
D.C., 1908. 11p.

Crops used in the reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt. T.H.  
Kearney and T.H. Means. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Yearbook, 1902. Washington, D.C., 1903. p. 573-588.

Economic utilization of marginal lands in Nicholas and Webster counties,  
West Virginia. M. Peck and others. U.S. Department of  
agriculture. Technical bulletin no. 303. Washington, D.C.,  
1932. 64p.

Example of model farming. W.J. Spillman. U.S. Department of  
agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 242. Washington, D.C.,  
1906. 16p.



- Farm management problems on irrigated farms in hay and potato areas of the Yakima valley, Wash. E.R. Johnson and S.B. Nuckols. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1388. Washington, D.C., 1926. 64p.
- Farming on the cut-over lands of Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota. J.C. McDowell and W.B. Walker. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.425. Washington, D.C., 1916. 18p.
- Geography of the world's agriculture. V.C. Finch and O.E. Baker. U.S. Department of agriculture. Washington, D.C., 1917. 149p.
- Graphic summary of world agriculture. V.C. Finch and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1916. Washington, D.C., 1917. p.531-553.
- Land reclamation policies in the United States. R.P. Teelo. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1257. Washington, D.C., 1924. 40p.
- Land settlement and colonization in the Great Lakes states. John D. Black and L.C. Gray. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1295. Washington, D.C., 1925. 88p.
- Land to spare - A conservation problem on the Lake states. R.N. Cunningham. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1935. Washington, D.C., 1935. p.238-241.
- Land-use changes point to lessening need of expansion. O.E. Baker. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1927. Washington, D.C., 1928. p.413-416.
- Land-use planning and conservation. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1933. Washington, D.C., 1933. p.52-65.
- Land-use study in Georgia lays basis for purchase project. W.A. Hartman. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1935. Washington, D.C., 1935. p.241-244.
- Land utilization and the farm problem. L.C. Gray and O.E. Baker. U.S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication. no.97. Washington, D.C., 1930. 54p.
- Land utilization in Laurel county, Kentucky. C.F. Clayton and W.D. Nicholls. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.289. Washington, D.C., 1932. 100p.
- Land-utilization problem, intensified by depression, demands national policy. L.C. Gray. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932. Washington, D.C., 1932. p.457-460.

- Origin, value and reclamation of alkali lands. E.W. Hilgard. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1895. Washington, D.C., 1896. p.103-122.
- Outlook for land utilization in the United States. O.E. Baker. U.S. Department of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.168. Washington, D.C., 1931. 33p.
- Public domain of Nevada and factors affecting its use. E.O. Wooten. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.301. Washington, D.C., 1932. 52p.
- Reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt: As adapted to similar work in the United States. Thos. H. Means. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of soils. Bulletin no.21. Washington, D.C., 1903. 48p.
- Reclamation of salt marsh lands. Thos. H. Means. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of soils. Circular no.8. Washington, D.C., 1903. 10p.
- Settlement of irrigated lands. Carl S. Scofield. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1912. Washington, D.C., 1913. p.483-494. Separate no.608.
- Utilization of logged-off land for pasture in western Oregon and western Washington. Byron Hunter and Harry Thompson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.462. Washington, D.C., 1911. 20p.
- Utilization of our lands for crops, pasture and forests. L.C. Gray and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1923. Washington, D.C., 1924. p.415-506.
- Work of the Belle Fourche reclamation project experiment farm in 1918. B. Aune. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department circular no.60. Washington, D.C., 1919. 34p.
- Work of the Huntley reclamation project experiment farm in 1920. D. Hanson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department circular no.204. Washington, D.C., 1921. 31p.

#### State Extension Services

- Better land utilization in Kentucky. George Roberts. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.163. Lexington, Ky., 1924. 19p.
- Colorado's agriculture. R. McCann and T.H. Summers. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Fort Collins, Colo., 1924. 59p.

- Conservation of the public domain. W. Peterson. Utah.. Agri-  
cultural college. Extension division. Circular no.39.  
Logan, Utah. 1931. 11p.
- County zoning in Wisconsin. W.A. Rowlands. Wisconsin. College  
of agriculture. Extension division. Stencil circular no.154.  
Madison, Wis., 1934. 13p.
- Erosion and land utilization in Wisconsin. M.H. Cohee. Wisconsin.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Stencil circular  
no.153. Madison, Wis., 1934. 11p.
- Feed production and the use of retired cotton lands. J.C. Lowery  
Alabama Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Circular  
no.146. Auburn, Ala., 1934. 16p.
- Good use of farm land in Missouri. W.C. Etheridge. Missouri.  
College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service.  
Circular no. 332. Columbia, Mo., 1935. 8p.
- Land use problems. O.B. Jesness. Minnesota. College of agricul-  
ture. Extension division. Farm business notes no.147.  
St. Paul, Minn., 1935. 3p.
- Land use problems in northern Minnesota. O.B. Jesness. Minnesota.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Farm business  
notes no.142. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 3p.
- Land utilization. Vermont. College of agriculture. Extension  
service. Circular no.67. Burlington, Vt., 1931. 7p.
- Langlade county, a survey of its natural resources and their utiliza-  
tion. C.L. Hill and others. Wisconsin. College of agricul-  
ture. Extension division. Special circular. Madison, Wis.,  
1934. 64p.
- Making the best use of Wisconsin land through zoning. Wisconsin  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Special circular.  
Madison, Wis., 1934. 20p.
- Making the most of Ashland county land. K.L. Hatch and H.M. Knipfel.  
Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division.  
Special circular. Madison, Wis., 1930. 32p.
- Making the most of Forest county land. Wisconsin. College of  
agriculture. Extension division. Special circular. Madison,  
Wis., 1931. 23p.
- Making the most of Marinette county land. Wisconsin. College of  
agriculture. Extension division. Special circular.  
Madison, Wis., 1929. 23p.



Making the most of Oneida county land. K.L. Hatch and H.M. Knifel.  
Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division.  
Special circular. Madison, Wis., 1931. 30p.

Making the most of Taylor county land. K.L. Hatch and H.M. Knifel.  
Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special  
circular. Madison, Wis., 1931. 26p.

Making the most of Washburn county land. Wisconsin. College of  
agriculture. Extension division. Special circular. Madison,  
Wis., 1932. 31p.

Present and probable future uses of land in Tompkins county. A.B.  
Lewis. New York. State college of agriculture at Cornell  
university. Extension service. Farm economics. no.77.  
Ithaca, N.Y., 1932. p.1772-1788.

Use of land withheld from cotton production. C.C. Randall and others.  
Arkansas. University. Extension division. Circular no. 324.  
Little Rock, Ark., 1934. 4p.

Zoning of Minnesota land. O.E. Jesness and R.I. Howell. Minnesota.  
College of agriculture. Extension Division. Special bulletin  
no.167. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 1p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

Land surveys in South Carolina. J.A. Stevenson. South Carolina.  
Engineering experiment station. Bulletin no.2. 1934. 30p.

Need for a land policy in the United States. C.B. Hutchison.  
California. State department of agriculture. Bulletin. v.22.  
Sacramento, Calif., 1933. p.88-94.

Outlook for land utilization. O.E. Baker. Nebraska. State depart-  
ment of agriculture. Report, 1932. Lincoln; Neb., 1933.  
p.153-179.

Swamp and overflow lands in Florida. R.E. Rose. Florida. Depart-  
ment of agriculture. Quarterly bulletin. v.26. Tallahassee,  
Fla., 1916. p.117-139.

#### Farm management

##### State Experiment Stations

Agriculture in the Imperial valley; a manual for settlers. W.E.  
Packard. California. Agricultural experiment station.  
Circular no.159. Berkeley, Calif., 1917. 70p.

Arid farming in Utah: First report of the state experimental arid farms.  
J.A. Widtsoe and L.A. Merrill. Utah. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no.91. Logan, Utah. 1905. p.67-113.

- Arid farming investigations. W.M. Jardine. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.100. Logan, Utah. 1906. p.129-156.
- Arid farming or dry farming. J.A. Widtsoe and L.A. Merrill. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.75. Logan, Utah. 1902. p.67-116.
- Cost of production of corn and oats in Illinois in 1896. N.A. Weston. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.50. Urbana, Ill., 1898. p.53-76.
- Cost of production on Missouri farms. O.R. Johnson and W.E. Foard. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.125. Columbia, Mo., 1915. p.287-316.
- Economic study of farm layout. W.I. Myers. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Memoir no.34. Ithaca, N.Y., 1920. p.389-653.
- Economic study of farm organization in the Piny Woods farming area of Texas. C.A. Bonnen and others. Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.453. Colloge Station, Tex., 1932. 51p.
- Factors affecting farm land values in Missouri. C.H. Hammar, Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no.229. Columbia, Mo., 1935. 62p.
- Factors affecting the price of farm products. H.C. Filley. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.198. Lincoln, Neb., 1923. 40p.
- Factors in the organization and successful operation of Louisiana rice farms, 1930. R.J. Saville. Louisiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.233. Baton Rouge, La., 1933. 51p.
- Factors influencing the water requirements of plants. C.C. Thom and H.F. Hotz. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.146. Pullman, Wash., 1917. 64p.
- Factors related to income and costs of production on farms in Marshall and DeKalk counties, Alabama, 1927-1929. C.G. Garman. Alabama. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.236. Auburn, Ala., 1932. 56p.
- Farm costs on the Colorado agricultural college farm. Alvin Keyser. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.203. Fort Collins, Colo., 1914. 56p.
- Farm organization and management in Grayson county. W.L. Rouse and others. Kentucky. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.317. Lexington, Ky., 1931. p.164-215.

- Farm practices that pay. H.C.M. Case and M.L. Mosher. Illinois.  
Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.389. Urbana,  
Ill., 1932. 39p.
- Farm profits and factors influencing farm profits on 284 general and  
75 dairy farms in Monmouth county, N.J. Frank App. New Jersey.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.312. New  
Brunswick, N.J., 1917. 89p.
- Farm profits and factors influencing farm profits on 370 potato farms  
in Monmouth county, N.J. Frank App. New Jersey. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.294. New Brunswick, N.J.,  
1916. 103p.
- Farm profits and factors influencing farm profits on 460 dairy farms  
in Sussex county, N.J. Frank App. New Jersey. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.320. New Brunswick, N.J.  
1917. 108p.
- Farm types in Nebraska, as determined by climatic, soil and economic  
factors. R.R. Spefford. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment  
station. Research bulletin no.15. Lincoln, Neb., 1919. 85p.
- Farm well planned. D.H. Otis. Wisconsin. Agricultural experi-  
ment station. Bulletin no.328. Madison, Wis., 1921. 28p.
- Hints to homesteaders. L.R. Waldron. North Dakota. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.74. Agricultural college,  
N.D., 1907. p.263-280.
- How can we increase crop yield? E.B. Stockey. Western Washington.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin. v.7. Puyallup, Wash.,  
1919. p.120-123.
- Investigation of farm real estate values in Anderson county, South  
Carolina. B.A. Russell. South Carolina. Agricultural experi-  
ment station. Circular no.50. Clemson College, S.C., 1933.  
16p.
- Land tenure. C.R. Johnson and W.E. Ford. Missouri. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.121. Columbia, Mo., 1914.  
p.59-110.
- Live stock and other factors for profitable farming in northern Kentucky.  
J.R. Hutson. Kentucky. Agricultural experiment station.  
Circular no.21. Lexington, Ky., 1918. 20p.
- Management factors that influence farm profits in southwest Illinois.  
R.H. Wilcox and others. Illinois. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no.374. Urbana, Ill., 1931. p.411-463.
- Methods of tillage for dry farming. George Severance. Washington.  
Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no.15.  
Pullman, Wash., 1909. 7p.

- Missouri farm real estate situation for 1930-1931. C.H. Hammar and R.P. Callaway. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no.172. Columbia, Mo., 1932. 59p.
- Nitrogen and humus problem in dry-land farming. Robert Stewart. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.109. Logan, Utah, 1910. 16p.
- North Dakota farmstead, its arrangement and adornment. H.O. Werner. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.10. Agricultural College, N.D., 1916. 62p.
- Oklahoma farmstead. L.E.Hazen. Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.74. Stillwater, Okla., 1928. 37p.
- Part-time and small-scale farming in Maryland. W.P. Walker and S.H. DeVault. Maryland. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.357. 1933. p.223-253. Also in Maryland. Agricultural experiment station. Report,1934. College Park, Md., 1934. p.223-253.
- Part-time farming in Oregon. G.W. Kuhlman and others. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.340. Corvallis, Ore., 1935. 49p.
- Planning systems of farming for the Red River valley of Minnesota. G.A. Pond and others. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.284. St. Paul, Minn., 1931. 84p.
- Preliminary report on farm organization in Twin Falls and Latah counties. B. Hunter. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.123. Moscow, Idaho. 1921. 11p.
- Present-day agriculture in Arizona. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 141. Tucson, Ariz., 1932. 40p.
- Production of crops and livestock on the Newlands project, 1930. F.B. Headley and C. Venstrom. Nevada. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.123. Reno, Nev., 1931. 14p.
- Production of crops and livestock on the Newlands project, 1931. C. Venstrom. Nevada. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.127. Reno, Nev., 1932. 26p.
- Relation of tillage to soil moisture. J.W. Sanborn. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.5. 1st series. Columbia, Mo., 1883. p.XV-XVII.
- Relation of weather to crops and varieties adapted to Arizona conditions. A.J. McClatchie and others. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.78. Tucson, Ariz., 1916. p.45-118.

- Report of seven years' investigation of dry-farming methods. L.A. Merrill. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 112. Logan, Utah, 1910. p.95-162.
- Size of farm business. O.R. Johnson and W.E. Fearl. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.140. Columbia, Mo., 1916. 40p.
- Some aspects of the farm mortgage situation in South Dakota and their relation to a future land use policy. S.E. Johnson and H.A. Steele. South Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.9. Brookings, S.D., 1933. 63p.
- Successful farm organization. O.R. Johnson. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.142. Columbia, Mo., 1916. 25p.
- Successful farm practices in the Upper Peninsula. G.W. Putnam. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Special bulletin no.215. East Lansing, Mich., 1931. 69p.
- Systems of farming in eastern and southern Minnesota. L.F. Garey and F.F. Elliott. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.276. St. Paul, Minn., 1931. 50p.
- Systems of farming in Oklahoma; wheat farming in north central Oklahoma. P.H. Stephens and E. Rauchenstein. Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.199. Stillwater, Okla., 1931. 56p.
- Transpiration as a factor in crop production. T.A. Kiesselbach. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no.6. Lincoln, Neb., 1916. 214p.
- Trends in farm taxes, prices of farm products, and farm real estate values. H.R. Moore. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bimonthly bulletin. v.18. Wooster, O., 1933. p.57-58.
- Two-year analysis of farm organization practices in the Middle Rio Grande conservancy district; preliminary report. P.W. Cockerill and A.I. Walker. New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.196. State College, N.M., 1931. 30p.
- Types of farming in Indiana. E.C. Young and F.F. Elliott. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.342. LaFayette, Ind., 1930. 72p.
- Types of farming in Iowa. C.L. Holmes. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.256. Ames, Ia., 1929. 116-166p.
- Types of farming in Kansas. J.A. Hodges and others. Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.251. Manhattan, Kans., 1930. 112p.



Types of farming in Michigan. E.B. Hill and others. Michigan.  
Agricultural experiment station. Special bulletin no.206.  
East Lansing, Mich., 1930. 83p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture

Adjusting corn belt farming to meet corn-borer conditions. K.H. Myers  
and V.B. Hart. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin  
no.1681. Washington, D.C., 1932. 26p.

Agricultural investigations at the Huntley (Mont.) field station, 1927-  
1930. D. Hansen and others. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Technical bulletin no.353. Washington, D.C., 1933. 49p.

Agricultural investigations at the United States field station, Sacaton,  
Ariz., 1925-1930. C.J. King and H.F. Loomis. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Circular no.206. Washington, D.C., 1932. 64p.

Experiments in the production of crops on alkali land on the Huntley  
reclamation project, Montana. D. Hansen. U.S. Department of  
agriculture. Department bulletin no.135. Washington, D.C.,  
1914. 19p.

Factors that make for success in farming in the south. C.L. Goodrich.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1121.  
Washington, D.C., 1920. 31p.

Farm management in the Ozark region of Missouri: Study of the organiza-  
tion and operation of a number of representative farms. H.M. Dixon.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.941.  
Washington, D.C., 1921. 51p.

Farm management problems on irrigated farms in hay and potato areas of  
the Yakima valley, Washington. E.R. Johnson and S.B. Nuckols.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Bulletin no.1388. Washington,  
D.C., 1926. 64p.

Farm organization in the irrigated valleys of southern Arizona. R.W.  
Clothier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin  
no.654. Washington, D.C., 1918. 59p.

Farm practice in growing field crops in three sugar-beet districts of  
Colorado. S.B. Nuckols and T.H. Summers. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Department bulletin no.917. Washington, D.C.,  
1921. 52p.

Farm practice in growing sugar beets in Michigan and Ohio. R.S.  
Washburn and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Depart-  
ment bulletin no.748. Washington, D.C., 1919. 45p.

Farm practice in growing sugar beets in the Billings region of Montana.  
S.B. Nuckols and E.L. Currier. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Department bulletin no.735. Washington, D.C., 1918. 37p.

- Farm practice in growing sugar beets in three California districts.  
T.H. Summers and others. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Department bulletin no.760. Washington, D.C., 1919. 48p.
- Farm practice in growing sugar beets for three districts in Colorado,  
1914-15. L.A. Moorhouse and others. U.S. Department of  
agriculture. Department bulletin no.726. Washington,  
D.C., 1918. 59p.
- Farm practice in growing sugar beets for three districts in Utah and  
Idaho, 1914-15. L.A. Moorhouse and others. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Department bulletin no.693. Washington, .  
D.C., 1918. 43p.
- Farm practice in the Columbia basin uplands. Byron Hunter. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.294.  
Washington, D.C., 1907. 30p.
- Farm practices in grain farming in North Dakota. C.M. Hennis and  
R.E. Willard. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department  
bulletin no.757. Washington, D.C., 1919. 35p.
- Farm practices that increase crop yields in Kentucky and Tennessee.  
J.R. Arnold. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers'  
bulletin no.981. Washington, D.C., 1918. 38p.
- Farm real estate situation, 1931-32. F.R. Stauber. U.S. Depart-  
ment of agriculture. Circular no.261. Washington, D.C.,  
1933. 50p.
- Influence of precipitation and grazing upon black grama grass range.  
E.W. Nelson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical  
bulletin no.409. Washington, D.C., 1934. 32p.
- Input as related to output in farm organization and cost-of-produce-  
tion studies. H.R. Tolley, J.D. Black and M.J.B. Ezekiel.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1277.  
Washington, D.C., 1924. 44p.
- Laying out fields for tractor plowing. H.R. Tolley. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1045.  
Washington, D.C., 1919. 40p.
- Method of testing farm-management and cost-of-production data for  
validity of conclusions. H.R. Tolley and S.W. Mendum. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Department circular no.307.  
Washington, D.C., 1924. 14p.
- Organization and management of farms in northwestern Pennsylvania.  
E.D. Strait and H.M. Dixon. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Department bulletin no.853. Washington, D.C., 1920. 32p.

- Planning the farmstead. M.C. Botts and W.R. Humphries. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1132. Washington, D.C., 1920. 24p.
- Relation of land income to land value. Clyde R. Chambers. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1224. Washington, D.C., 1924. 132p.
- Replanning a farm for profit. C. Beaman Smith and J.W. Freley. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.370. Washington, D.C., 1909. 36p.
- Rotation and tillage experiments at the Lawton (Okla.) field station, 1917-1930. W.M. Osborn. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.330. Washington, D.C., 1932. 34p.
- Study of farm organization in central Kansas. W.E. Grimes and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1296. Washington, D.C., 1925. 75p.
- Study of farm organization in south-western Minnesota. George A. Pond and Jesse W. Tapp. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1271. Washington, D.C., 1924. 100p.
- Testing farms in the south for efficiency of management. G.L. Goodrich. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department circular no.83. Washington, D.C., 1920. 26p.

#### State Extension Services.

- Agriculture and forestry of Vermont. Vermont. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.66. Burlington, Vt., 1931. 80p.
- Annual farm business report, Nebraska irrigated area, 1929. R.H. Cole and others. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.834. Lincoln, Neb., 1930. 7p.
- Arrangement of farm fields. J.I. Falconer. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.85. Columbus, O., 1928-29. 15p.
- Assessed values of farm real estate and taxation for roads in five classes of land, Tompkins county, 1930. A.B. Lewis. New York. State college of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Farm economics no.78. Ithaca, N.Y., 1932. p.1807-1810.
- Basic issues in Wisconsin agriculture. K.L. Hatch. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.251. Madison, Wis., 1932. 36p.
- Economic production one of the main problems of Alabama agriculture. F.W. Gist. Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Circular no.89. Auburn, Ala., 1925. 30p.



Economic survey of Pinal county agriculture. Arizona. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.61. Tucson, Ariz., 1931. 39p.

Economic survey of Yuma valley and Yuma Mesa agriculture. Arizona. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.72. Tucson, Ariz., 1932. 31p.

Economics of crop production on the Elephant Butte irrigation project. L.M. Heuter. New Mexico. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Extension circular no.97. State College, N.M., 1928. 48p.

Farm costs and farm organization. R.E. Willard. North Dakota. Agricultural college. Agricultural extension department. Circular no.57. Agricultural College, N.D., 1923. 8p.

Farm layout and field arrangement. H.B. McCullough. South Dakota. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular no.70. Brookings, S.D., 1922. 7p.

Farm management conference: Recommendations of Committee for agricultural improvement in Jerome county as submitted at the farm management conference held February 17 and 18, 1931 at Jerome. Idaho. University. Extension division. Boise, Idaho, 1931. 33p.

Farm management conferences: Recommendation of Committees for agricultural development in Lincoln county, Idaho. Farm management, cooperation, irrigation, transportation, equals greater farm profits. As submitted at the farm management conference held February 19 and 20, 1931, at Shoshone, Idaho. Idaho. University. Extension division. Boise, Idaho, 1931. 24p.

Farm planning for increased efficiency and better incomes on Mississippi farms. F.L. Gusem. Mississippi. State college. Agricultural extension department. Bulletin no.61. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss., 1932. 21p.

Farm plans for using borrowed capital. Mississippi. State college. Agricultural extension department. Bulletin no.10. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss., 1918. 26p.

Farm suggestions for 1921. South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division. Circular no.24. Clemson College, S.C., 1921. 8p.

Farming as a business. W.A. Ostrom, Jr. South Dakota. Agricultural college. Agricultural extension department. Circular no.10. Brookings, S.D., 1918. 30p.

Farming in Indiana, then and now. George Ide. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no.454. Lafayette, Ind., 1928. 8p.

Good use of farm land in Missouri. J.C. Etheridge. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.332. Columbia, Mo., 1935. 8p.

- Guide to a safe farming system for north Alabama. Alabama.  
Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Circular no.47.  
Auburn, Ala., 1921. p.25-36.
- Guide to a safe farming system for south Alabama. Alabama.  
Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Circular no.45.  
Auburn, Ala., 1921. 12p.
- Guide to a safe farming system for the black belt of Alabama.  
Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Extension service.  
Circular no.46. Auburn, Ala., 1921. p.13-24.
- How to calculate field areas. R.W. Carpenter and C.E. Wise, jr.  
Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service.  
Circular no.744. Lincoln, Neb., 1934. 8p.
- How to calculate field areas. R.W. Carpenter and C.E. Wise, jr.  
Maryland. State college of agriculture. Extension service.  
Circular no.102. College Park, Md., 1933. 10p.
- How to measure an acre of land. G.L. Horrington. Florida.  
University. Division of agricultural extension. Bulletin  
no.16. Gainesville, Fla., 1919. p.13-14.
- How to plan the farm layout. W.I. Myers. New York. State college  
of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.55. Ithaca, N.Y., 1922. 347-380p.
- Lessons from Oklahoma farm accounts. P. Nelson. Oklahoma. Agri-  
cultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular  
no.284. Stillwater, Okla., 1931. 15p.
- Making farm plans for 1932. D.P. Trent. Oklahoma. Agricultural  
and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.291.  
Stillwater, Okla., 1932. 8p.
- Measurement and calculation of field areas. D.G. Carter. Arkansas.  
University. Extension division. Circular no.325. Little  
Rock, Ark., 1935. 4p.
- Measuring land. South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension  
division. Circular no.132. Clemson College, S.C., 1934. 8p.
- Modern Colorado farming methods pay. Arthur Robinson. Colorado.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Fort Collins,  
Colo., 1931. 59p.
- More profitable farming in northeast Minnesota. W.L. Cavort and  
G.A. Pond. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension  
division. Special bulletin no.139. St. Paul, Minn., 1931  
16p.

- North Carolina farm program, eastern section. North Carolina.  
College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service.  
Circular no.190. West Raleigh, N.C., 1932. 24p.
- North Carolina farm program, western section. North Carolina.  
College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service.  
Circular no.191. West Raleigh, N.C., 1932. 27p.
- Oklahoma insurance policy against depression and hard times. D.P.  
Trent. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college.  
Extension service. Circular no.292. Stillwater, Okla.,  
1932. 10p.
- Organization of irrigated farms in Otero county, Colorado, 1921  
to 1925. T.H. Summers and others. Colorado. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Fort Collins, Colo., 1926  
40p.
- Plan for operating farm. D.W. Watkins and O.M. Clark. South  
Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division.  
Circular no.109. Clemson College, S.C., 1931. 14p.
- Planning Texas farming, 1932. Texas. Agricultural and mechan-  
ical college. Extension service. Circular no.89. College  
Station, Texas, 1931. 8p.
- Principles of farm management: How to analyze and solve management  
problems. D.M. Reed. Maine. College of agriculture.  
Agricultural extension service. Bulletin no.192. Orono, Me.,  
1930. 16p.
- Recommendations of Committees for agricultural improvement of the  
irrigated sections of Franklin county, Idaho, as submitted at  
the Farm economic conference held February 14 and 15, 1930  
at Preston. Idaho. University. Extension division.  
Boise, Idaho, 1930. 16p.
- Recommendations of Committees for agricultural development of the  
irrigated section of southeastern Jefferson county as submitted  
at the Farm management conference held February 7 and 8, 1930  
at Rigby. Idaho. University. Extension division. Boise,  
Idaho, 1930. 18p.
- Returns from different systems of farming on the Salt River valley  
irrigation project. Byron Hunter and H.A. Stewart. Arizona.  
College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.60.  
Tucson, Ariz., 1929. 62p.
- Safe farming for 1928. B. Knapp. Oklahoma. Agricultural and  
mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.244.  
Stillwater, Okla., n.d. 15p.

Simple methods for measurement and calculation of field areas.

J.W.Carpenter, jr. and C.V. Phagan. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.306. Stillwater, Okla., n.d. 14p.

Simple methods for measurement and calculation of field areas. J.B.

Wilson and R.S. Duncan. Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Pamphlet no.6. Auburn, Ala., 1934. 16p.

Some moisture and crop production. E.O. Tippin. New York

State college of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Cornell reading course for the farm. v. 3, no. 70. Ithaca, N.Y., 1914. p.249-271.

Wyoming agricultural situation. A.W. Willis. Wyoming. College

of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.41. Laramie, Wyo., 1932. 15p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

Land economic inventory of northern Wisconsin, Sawyer county. J.S.

Bordner and others. Wisconsin. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.138. Madison, Wis., 1932. 71p.

#### Hydraulics

##### State Experiment Stations

Alkali soils, irrigation waters. G.S. Fraps. Texas. Agricultural

experiment station. Bulletin no.130. College Station, Texas. 1910. 28p.

Artesian wells of Colorado and their relation to irrigation. L.G.

Carpenter. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.16. Fort Collins, Colo., 1891. 28p.

Capacity of irrigation and drainage wells. H.E. Murdock. Montana.

Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.182. Bozeman, Mont., 1925. 16p.

Carrying capacities of irrigation canals. Samuel Fortier. Utah.

Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.71. Logan, Utah, 1900. 55p.

Cement pipe for small irrigating systems and other purposes. G.E.P.

Smith. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.55. Tucson, Ariz., 1907. 167-184p.

Classification and measurement of the different forms of water in the

soil by means of the dilatometer method. G.J. Bouyoucos, Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.36. East Lansing, Mich., 1917. 48p.

- Colorado statute inch and some miner's inch measuring devices.  
V.M. Conc. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no. 207. Fort Collins, Colo., 1915. 16p.
- Conservation of soil moisture by means of subsoil plowing. T.I. Lyon.  
Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 43.  
Lincoln, Neb., 1905. p. 101-107.
- Controlling soil moisture for vegetable crops in Missouri. J.T. Rosa.  
Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 204.  
Columbia, Mo., 1903. 8p.
- Design and construction of small, concrete-lined canals. W.F. Code.  
Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 87.  
Tucson, Ariz., 1923. 37p.
- Dethridge meter. V.M. Conc. Colorado. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no. 215. Fort Collins, Colo., 1915. 11p.
- Dividers for the measurement of irrigation water. V.M. Conc.  
Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 228.  
Fort Collins, Colo., 1917. 32p.
- Effect of tillage upon the rate of evaporation. E.I. Sturtevant.  
New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 5.  
1st series. Geneva, N.Y., 1882. 2p.
- Experiments in evaporation. C.F. Ridgway. Wyoming. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no. 32. Laramie, Wyo.,  
1902. p. 45-55.
- Experiments on the reclamation of alkali soils by leaching with water  
and gypsum. P.L. Hibbard. California. Agricultural experi-  
ment station. Technical paper no. 9. Berkeley, Calif., 1923.  
14p.
- Farmers' weirs: One method of measuring water. Samuel Fortier.  
Vermont. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 34.  
Burlington, Vt., 1902. 29p.
- Frictional resistance in artificial soil water. H.M. G. and R.D.  
Stanford. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 194.  
Fort Collins, Colo., 1914. 48p.
- Heavy plains soil moisture problems. L.M. Hinnell. Oklahoma.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 193. Stillwater  
Okla., 1929. 8p.



Influence of precipitation on soil composition and on soil organic matter maintenance. F.J. Sievers and H.F. Holtz. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.176. Pullman, Wash., 1923. 32p.

Initial soil moisture and crop yield. H.H. Finnell. Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.192. Stillwater, Okla., 1929. 8p.

Improved Venturi flume. R.L. Parshall. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.336. Fort Collins, Colo., 1928. 84p.

Lining of ditches and reservoirs to prevent seepage losses. Elwood Mead and E.H. Etcheverry. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.188. Berkeley, Calif., 1907. p.385-420.

Loss of water from reservoirs by seepage and evaporation. L.G. Carpenter. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.45. Fort Collins, Colo., 1898. 32p.

Losses from canals from filtration or seepage. L.G. Carpenter. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.48. Fort Collins, Colo., 1898. 36p.

Lysimeter investigations; water movement, soil temperatures, and root activity under apple trees. R.C. Collison. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.237. Geneva, N.Y., 1935. 31p.

Machine-made cement pipe for irrigation systems and other purposes. G.E.P. Smith. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.86. Tucson, Ariz., 1918. 171p.

Measurement and division of water. L.G. Carpenter. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.13. Fort Collins, Colo., 1890. 45p. 3d edition revised. Bulletin no.27. Fort Collins, Colo., 1894. 42p.

Measurement of water. A.M. Ryan. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 6. Bozeman, Mont., 1895. p.149-170.

Measurement of water. W.C. Steward. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.127. Moscow, Idaho, 1922. 32p.

Measurement of water. E.T. Tennant and R.D. Knoele. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.72. Bozeman, Mont., 1903. 40p.

- Measurement of water for irrigation. E.P. Floming. Wyoming.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.53. Laramie,  
Wyo., 1902. p.60-117.
- Nitrogen content of rainwater. H.H. Finnoll and H.W. Houghton.  
Panhandle. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.34.  
Gadswell, Okla., 1932. p.3-8.
- On the measurement and division of water. L.G. Carpenter. Colorado.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.150. Fort  
Collins, Colo., 1911. 42p.
- Practical information on the measurement of irrigation water. C.W.  
Israelson. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Circular  
no.36. Logan, Utah, 1919. 29p.
- Preliminary report on seepage water and the overflow of rivers.  
Samuel Martier. Utah. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.38. Logan, Utah, 1895. 35p.
- Rate of water evaporation in Texas. R.E. Karper. Texas. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Bulletin no.484. College Station,  
Texas, 1933. 27p.
- Rating and use of current meters. C. Rehwer. Colorado. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.3. Fort  
Collins, Colo., 1933. 135p.
- Reclamation of scooped and alkali lands. C.F. Brown and R.L. Hart.  
Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.111.  
Logan, Utah. 1910. 75-92p.
- Relationship between the unfree water and the heat of wetting of soils  
and its significance. G.J. Bouyoucos. Michigan. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.42. East  
Lansing, Mich., 1918. 23p.
- Relationship between tree-growth and stream runoff in the Truckee River  
basin, California-Nevada. G. Hardman and C.E. Reil. Nevada.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.141. Reno,  
Nov., 1936. 38p.
- Return of seepage water to the lower South Platte river in Colorado.  
R.L. Parrshall. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.279. Fort Collins, Colo., 1922. 72p.
- Seepage and drainage. Pt. I. E.T. Tannatt and A.P. Anderson.  
Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.65.  
Bozeman, Mont., 1907. 51-63p.
- Seepage and drainage. Pt. II. E.T. Tannatt and P.D. Kneale.  
Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.76.  
Bozeman, Mont., 1909. 111-162p.

- Seepage and drainage of irrigated land. H.E. Murdock. Montana.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.255. Bozeman,  
Mont., 1932. 32p.
- Seepage and return waters. 3 parts. L.G. Carpenter. Colorado.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.180. Fort  
Collins, Colo., 1911. Pt.1, 70p. Pt.2, 48p. Pt.3, 146p.
- Seepage investigations in the valley of the Laramie river. B.P.  
Floming. Wyoming. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin  
no.61. Laramie, Wyo., 1904. 32p.
- Seepage of groundwater and its relation to the accumulation of alkali.  
D.S. Jennings and others. Utah. Agricultural experiment station.  
Circular no.106. Logan, Utah, 1934. 12p.
- Seepage or return waters from irrigation. L.G. Carpenter. Colorado.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.33. Fort Collins,  
Colo., 1896. 63p.
- Soil moisture. G.H. Failyer and J.T. Willard. Kansas. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Bulletin no.68. Manhattan, Kans.,  
1897. 75-101p.
- Soil moisture. J.T. Willard and R.U. Clothier. Kansas. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Bulletin no.89. Manhattan, Kans.,  
1899. 22p.
- Soil moisture: Its importance and management. J.A. Jeffery.  
Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.219.  
East Lansing, Mich., 1904. 31-40p.
- Soil moisture studies under dry-farming. F.S. Harris and J.W. Jones.  
Utah, Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.158.  
Logan Utah, 1917. 51p.
- Soil moisture studies under irrigation. F.S. Harris and A.F. Bracken.  
Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.159.  
Logan, Utah, 1917. 26p.
- Storage and use of soil moisture. W.W. Burr. Nebraska. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Bulletin no.140. Lincoln, Neb.,  
1914. 20p.
- Storage of winter precipitation in soils. J.A. Widtsoe. Utah.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.104. Logan,  
Utah, 1908. 281-316p.
- Storing moisture in the soil. W.W. Burr. Nebraska. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.114. Lincoln, Neb., 1910.  
52p.
- Tests of submerged orifice headgates for the measurement of irrigation  
water. F.L. Bixby. New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.97. State College, N.M., 1915. 56p.



Units of measurement and the application of irrigation water. C.C. Wright. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no. 145. Pullman, Wash., 1929. 24p.

Utah snow sampler and scales for measuring water content of snow. G.D. Clyde. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 99. Logan, Utah, 1932. 8p.

Venturi flume. R.L. Marshall and C. Rehwer. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 265. Fort Collins, Colo., 1921. 28p.

Water table variations; causes and effects. A.B. Ballantyne. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 144. Logan, Utah, 1916. 22p.

Weirs for measuring small irrigating streams. G.E.F. Smith. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Timely hints for farmers no. 157. Tucson, Ariz., 1927. 11p.

#### U. S. Department of Agriculture

Agricultural duty of water. W.J. McGee. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1910. Washington, D.C., 1911. p.169-176. Separate no. 526.

Analysis of waters and interpretation of the results. J.K. Heywood. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1902. Washington, D.C., 1903. p.283-294. Separate no. 272.

Bridge piers as channel obstructions. D.L. Yarnell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no. 442. Washington, D.C., 1934. 51p.

Construction and use of farm weirs. V.M. C. no. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 813. Washington, D.C., 1917. 18p.

Delivery of irrigation water. W.M. Hutchins. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no. 47. Washington, D.C., 1928. 43p.

Delivery of water to irrigators. Frank Adams. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no. 229. Washington, D.C., 1910. 99p.

Dry farming in relation to rainfall and evaporation. L.J. Briggs and J.C. Bulz. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin no. 188. Washington, D.C., 1910. 71p.

Evaporation from free water surfaces. C. Rehwer. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no. 271. Washington, D.C., 1931. 96p.

- Evaporation from irrigated soils. Samuel Fortier and S.H. Beckett. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment station. Bulletin no.248. Washington, D.C., 1912. 77p.
- Evaporation losses in irrigation and water requirements of crops. Samuel Fortier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment station. Bulletin no.177. Washington, D.C., 1907. 64p.
- Farm reservoirs. Samuel Fortier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.823. Washington, D.C., 1917. 36p.
- Farmer's short-box measuring flume. Carl Rohwer. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1110. Washington, D.C., 1922. 14p.
- Flow of water in concrete pipe. F.C. Scobey. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.852. Washington, D.C., 1920. 100p.
- Flow of water in drain tile. D.L. Yarnell and S.M. Woodward. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.854. Washington, D.C., 1920. 50p.
- Flow of water in drainage channels; results of experiments to determine the roughness coefficient  $n$  in Kutter's formula. C.E. Ramsor. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.129. Washington, D.C., 1929. 101p.
- Flow of water in dredged drainage ditches, the results of experiments to determine the roughness coefficient  $n$  in Kutter's formula. C.E. Ramsor. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.832. Washington, D.C., 1920. 60p.
- Flow of water in flumes. F.C. Scobey. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.393. Washington, D.C., 1933. 98p.
- Flow of water in irrigation channels. F.C. Scobey. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.194. Washington, D.C., 1915. 68p.
- Flow of water in riveted steel and analogous pipes. F.C. Scobey. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.150. Washington, D.C., 1930. 136p.
- Flow of water in wood-stave pipe. F.C. Scobey. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.376. Washington, D.C., 1925. 87p.
- Flumes and fluming. E.S. Bruce. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.87. Washington, D.C., 1914. 36p.

- How to build small irrigation ditches. C.T. Johnston and J.D. Stennard. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.158. Washington, D.C., 1902. 28p.
- Measuring water in irrigation channels. R.L. Parshall. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1683. Washington, D.C., 1932. 17p.
- Mountain snowfall observations and evaporation investigations in the United States. F.H. Bigelow. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1910. Washington, D.C., 1911. p.407-412. Separate no.547.
- Movement and retention of water in soils. L.J. Briggs. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1898. Washington, D.C., 1899. p.390-404.
- Pile trestles as channel obstructions. D.L. Yarnell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.429. Washington, D.C., 1934. 25p.
- Plans of structures in use on irrigation canals in the United States. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.131. Washington, D.C., 1903. 51p.
- Relation of forests to stream flow. J.W. Toumey. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1903. Washington, D.C., 1904. p.279-288. Separate no.329.
- Relations between crop yields and precipitation in the Great Plains area; crop rotations and tillage methods. E.C. Chilcott. U.S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous circular no.81. Washington, D.C., 1931. 163p.
- Report upon the flow of water through rectangular notches. D.L. Yarnell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of agricultural engineering. Washington, D.C., 1931. 14p. mimeographed.
- Reservoir system of the Cache la Poudre valley. E.S. Nettleton. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.92. Washington, D.C., 1901. 48p.
- Small reservoirs in Wyoming, Montana and South Dakota. F.C. Herrmann. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.179. Washington, D.C., 1907. 100p.
- Soil mulches for checking evaporation. Samuel Fortier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1909. Washington, D.C., 1909. p.465-472. Separate no. 495.
- Some typical reservoirs in the Rocky mountain states. Elwood Mead. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1901. Washington, D.C. 1902. p.415-430.

- Spillways for reservoirs and canals. A.T. Mitchelson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 831. Washington, D.C., 1920. 40p.
- Standard specifications for corrugated metal pipe culverts. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department circular no. 331. Washington, D.C., 1925. 6p.
- Storage of water for irrigation purposes. Samuel Fertier and F.L. Bixby. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no. 249. Washington, D.C., 1912. 2v.
- Storage of water on Cache-la-Poudre and Big Thompson rivers. C.E. Tait. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no. 134. Washington, D.C., 1903. 100p.
- Studies on the movement of soil moisture. Edgar Buckingham. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of soils. Bulletin no. 30. Washington, D.C., 1907. 61p.
- Study of the influence of herbaceous plant cover on surface run-off and soil erosion in relation to grazing on the Wasatch plateau in Utah. C.L. Forsling. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no. 220. Washington, D.C., 1931. 71p.
- Subsile water of central United States. W.J. McGee. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1911. Washington, D.C., 1912. p. 479-490. Separate no. 585.
- Surface conditions and stream flow. W.L. Hall and Hu Maxwell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Forest service. Circular no. 176. Washington, D.C., 1910. 16p.
- Use of concrete pipe in irrigation. F.W. Stanley. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 906. Washington, D.C., 1921. 54p.
- Water penetration in gumbo soils of the Belle Fourche reclamation project. O.R. Mathews. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 447. Washington, D.C., 1916. 12p.
- Water supply of the soil. A.R. Whitson and H.B. Hendrick. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 355. Washington, D.C., 1916. p. 24-31.
- Wood pipe for conveying water for irrigation. S.C. Jayne. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 155. Washington, D.C., 1914. 40p.

State Extension Services

- Farm water measurement. M.R. Kulp. Idaho. University.  
Extension service. Circular no. 43. Moscow, Idaho, 1932.  
22p.
- Farm water supply; the use of the hydraulic ram. F.G. Behrends.  
New York. State college of agriculture at Cornell university.  
Extension service. Bulletin no. 145. Ithaca, N.Y., 1926. 26p.
- Farmers' storage reservoirs, diversion dams and dikes. H.E. Murdock  
and B. Ferguson. Montana. State college of agriculture and  
mechanic arts. Extension service. Bulletin no. 59. Bozeman,  
Mont., 1923. 16p.
- Hydraulic ram. H. Matson. Kentucky. College of agriculture.  
Extension division. Circular no. 246. Lexington, Ky., 1931.  
4p.
- Measurement and distribution of irrigation water. L.H. Winsor. Utah.  
Agricultural college. Extension division. Circular v. 5, no. 5.  
Logan, Utah, 1912. p. 20-36.
- Measurement of irrigation water. C.D. Clyde. Utah. Agricultural  
college. Extension division. Circular no. 69. Logan, Utah,  
1935. 6p.
- Measurement of irrigation water. W.L. Powers. Oregon. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Circular no. 4.  
Corvallis, Ore., 1917. 5p.
- Proposed water code. G.E.P. Smith. Arizona. College of agricul-  
ture. Extension service. Circular no. 11. Tucson, Ariz.,  
1916. 6p.
- Water storage and the water code. G.E.P. Smith. Arizona. College  
of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 26. Tucson,  
Ariz., 1916. 7p.

Miscellaneous Publications

- Effect of mouthpieces on the flow of water through a submerged short  
pipe. E.D. Seely. Illinois. Engineering experiment  
station. Bulletin no. 96. Urbana, Ill., 1917. 49p.
- Hydraulic experiments with valves, orifices, hose, nozzles, and  
orifice buckets. A.M. Talbot and others. Illinois. Engi-  
neering experiment station. Bulletin no. 105. Urbana, Ill.,  
1918. 76p.
- Soil moisture and after-cultivation. Virginia. Department of  
agriculture and immigration. Bulletin no. 109. Richmond, Va.,  
1916. p. 30-35.



Drainage

State Experiment Stations

- Analysis of the cost of tile drainage installation on the farm.  
H.B. Roe. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station.  
Technical bulletin no.47. St. Paul, Minn., 1927. 82p.
- Blasting ditches. H.E. Mardock. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.55. Bozeman, Mont., 1916.  
p.185-192.
- Concerning the organization of drainage districts. F.W. Rader.  
Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin.  
v. 6, Puyallup, Wash., 1918. p.8-11.
- Cost of tile drainage on the Trumbull county experiment station.  
H.L. Andrew. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin.  
v.1. Wooster, O., 1916. p.136-140.
- Does tile drainage pay? A.G. McCall. Maryland. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.295. College Park, Md.,  
1928. p.53-63.
- Drain wet fields. E.R. Jones and O.R. Zeasman. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.365. Madison, Wis.,  
1924. 24p.
- Drainage. J.W. Bloss. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.26. Corvallis, Ore., 1893. 11p.
- Drainage and flooding for the removal of alkali. J.D. Tinsley.  
New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.43.  
State College, N.M., 1902. 29p.
- Drainage and improvement of wet land. W.L. Powers. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.102. Corvallis, Ore.,  
1931. 19p.
- Drainage and improvement of white land and similar wet land. W.L.  
Powers. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Circular  
no.47. Corvallis, Ore., 1923. 8p.
- Drainage and irrigation, soil, economic and social conditions, Delta  
area. O.W. Israelson. Utah. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.255. Logan, Utah, 1935. 70p.
- Drainage conditions in Iowa. W.H. Stevenson and G.I. Christie.  
Notes and tables on drainage engineering. L.E. Ashbaugh. Iowa.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.78. Ames, Ia.,  
1904. 237-263p.
- Drainage conditions of Wisconsin. A.R. Whitson and E.R. Jones.  
Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.146.  
Madison, Wis., 1907. 47p.



- Drainage district farms in central Wisconsin. E.R. Jones and B.G. Packer. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.350. Madison, Wis., 1923. 40p.
- Drainage in New York. E.O. Fippin. Cornell university. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.254. Ithaca, N.Y., 1908. 391-426p.
- Drainage in the Mesilla valley of New Mexico. D.W. Bloodgood. New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.129. State College, N.M., 1921. 37p.
- Drainage in the Sacramento valley rice fields. W. W. Weir. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.464. Berkeley, Calif., 1929. 37p.
- Drainage investigations on the northeast Missouri prairie: First report. H.F. Miller and others. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.113. Columbia, Mo., 1914. 445-497p.
- Drainage of land overlying an artesian groundwater reservoir. O.W. Israelson and W.W. McLaughlin. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.259. Logan, Utah, 1935. 32p.
- Drainage of land overlying an artesian ground-water reservoir. O.W. Israelson and W.W. McLaughlin. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.242. Logan, Utah, 1932. 56p.
- Drainage of swamps and forest growth. R. Zen and J.L. Averell. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no.49. Madison, Wis., 1929. 22p.
- Drainage of white land and other wet lands in Oregon. W.L. Powers and L.A.H. Teeter. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.137. Corvallis, Ore., 1916. 60p.
- Drainage on the farm. W.W. Weir. California. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.304. Berkeley, Calif., 1926. 30p.
- Durability of concrete drain tile. C.E. Winter and H.L. Musselman. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Special bulletin no.75. East Lansing, Mich., 1915. 13p.
- Durability of concrete drain tile. C.E. Winter. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Special bulletin no.82. East Lansing, Mich., 1917. 12p.
- Experimental and mathematical analyses of drain tile testing and new test bearing. D.G. Miller and J.A. Wise. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.52. St. Paul, Minn., 1928. 66p.

- Experimental work in drainage. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Report. St. Paul, Minn., 1917. p.20-32.
- Farm drainage. C.L. Newman. Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.32. Fayetteville, Ark., 1894. 33-34p.
- Farm drainage. C.P. Norgard. Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.104. Fayetteville, Ark., 1909. 287-314p.
- Farm drainage. W.L. Powers and Ward Cretcher. Discharge of Willamette valley streams. F.F. Henshaw. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.178. Corvallis, Ore., 1921. 47p.
- Farm drainage: Manual of instruction. C.F. Brown. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.123. Logan, Utah, 1913. 55p.
- Farm drainage in North Carolina. H.M. Lynde. North Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.234. Raleigh, N.C., 1917. 32p.
- Farm drainage methods (construction), 1908-1922. H.B. Roe. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.217. St. Paul, Minn., 1924. 44p.
- Farm drainage methods; survey and design, 1908-1922. H.B. Roe. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.216. St. Paul, Minn., 1924. 71p.
- Ground water of middle Rio Grande valley and its relation to drainage. D.W. Bloodgood. New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.184. State College, N.M., 1930. 60p.
- Improve soils by drainage. E.B. Stookoy. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.4. Puyallup, Wash., 1916. p.3-9.
- Increasing crop production by drainage. E.B. Stookoy. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin. v.5. Puyallup, Wash., 1917. p.132-134.
- Installation of an experimental drainage system. William Robertson and J.T. Stewart. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.110. St. Paul, Minn., 1908. 99p.
- Land drainage. A.R. Whitson and E.R. Jones. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.130. Madison, Wis., 1906. 40p.

- Land drainage in Maryland. J.R. Hoswell. Maryland. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.186. College Park, Md., 1914. 69-112p.
- Lysimeter experiments; record for tanks 1 to 12 during the years 1910 to 1914 inclusive. T.L. Lyon and J.L. Bizzoli. Cornell university. Agricultural experiment station. Memoir no.12. Ithaca, N.Y., 1916. 115p.
- Orchard drainage in the Medford area, Jackson county. M.R. Lewis and P.A. Work. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.100. Corvallis, Ore., 1931. 24p.
- Outlet drain for every farm. E.R. Jones and O.R. Zeasman. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.351. Madison, Wis., 1922. 55p.
- Preliminary report on Kearney vineyard experimental drain, Fresno county, California. W.W. Weir. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.273. Berkeley, Calif., 1916. p.103-123.
- Principles and practice of land drainage. E.R. Jones. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.199. Madison, Wis., 1910. 30p.
- Principles of land drainage. R.T. Durlick. Vermont. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.173. Burlington, Vt., 1913. 219-312p.
- Proper spacing and depth of tile drains determined by the physical properties of the soil. J.H. Noel. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.101. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 62p.
- Pump drainage of the university of Wisconsin marsh. G.R.D. Elliott and others. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no.50. Madison, Wis., 1921. 32p.
- Pumping for drainage in the San Joaquin valley, California. W.W. Weir. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.382. Berkeley, Calif., 1925. 36p.
- Reclamation by drainage: Example of reclamation from seepage and alkali by means of leaching and drainage. J.C. Pittenger. Wyoming. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.90. Laramie, Wyo., 1911. 22p.
- Removal of mineral plant-food by natural drainage waters. J.S. McHargue and A.M. Peter. Kentucky. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.237. Lexington, Ky., 1921. 333-362p.

- Report of assistant director: Corn, forage crops, drainage.  
Alabama. Canebrake agricultural experiment station. Bulletin  
no.3. Uniontown, Ala., 1889. 11p.
- Right drain for the right place. E.R. Jones. Wisconsin. Agri-  
cultural experiment station. Bulletin no.229. Madison, Wis.,  
1913. 50p.
- Shape of the water table in tile drained land. W.W. Weir. Calif-  
ornia. Agricultural experiment station. Hilgardia. v.3,  
no.5. Berkeley, Calif., 1926. 143-152p.
- Study in farm drainage. C.E. Thorne. Ohio. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin v.3. Wooster, O., 1918.  
p.107-110.
- Summary of investigations on effect of tile drains in the lime or  
prairie section of Alabama. L.A. Jones. Alabama. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Bulletin no.214. Auburn, Ala.,  
1920. 99-106p.
- Tile drainage. J.L. Jeffery. Michigan. Agricultural experiment  
station. Special bulletin no.56. East Lansing, Mich.,  
1911. 45p.
- Tile drainage. L.H. Loidigh and E.C. Geo. Texas. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.183. College Station, Tex.,  
1916. 26p.
- Tile drainage. F.W. Taylor. New Hampshire. Agricultural experi-  
ment station. Bulletin no.118. Durham, N.H., 1905.  
20-49p.
- Tile drainage in the orchard. C.W. Ellenwood and J.T. McClure.  
Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bimonthly bulletin  
no.163. Wooster, O., 1933. p.95-100.
- Tile drainage on the farm. E.R. Jones and O.R. Zeasman. Wisconsin.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.204. Madison,  
Wis., 1917. 32p.
- Work in horticulture: Drainage experiments. S.A. Beach. Texas.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.16. College  
Station, Tex., 1891. 93-95p.

#### U.S. Department of Agriculture

- Annual report of irrigation and drainage investigations, 1904. R.P.  
Teele and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of  
experiment stations. Bulletin no.150. Washington, D.C., 1905.  
755p.
- Community tile drainage construction. J.R. Haswell. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Yearbook, 1919. Washington, D.C., 1920.  
p.79-93. Separate no.322.

- Cost of pumping for drainage in the upper Mississippi valley. J.G. Sutton. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.327. Washington, D.C., 1932. 100p.
- Design and operation of drainage pumping plants in the upper Mississippi valley. J.G. Sutton. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.390. Washington, D.C., 1933. 59p.
- Drainage by means of pumping from wells in Salt river valley, Arizona. J.C. Marr. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1456. Washington, D.C., 1926. 21p.
- Drainage district assessments; study of present practices in assessing benefits under the state drainage laws. G.R. Boyd and E.A. Hart. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1207. Washington, D.C., 1924. 70p.
- Drainage ditch clearing. C.E. Ramser. U.S. Department of agriculture. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1926. Washington, D.C., 1927. p.309-312.
- Drainage in Idaho. James Stephenson, jr. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.216. Washington, D.C., 1909. 52p.
- Drainage methods and foundations for country roads. E.W. James and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.724. Washington, D.C., 1918. 86p.
- Drainage movement in the United States. S.W. McCrory. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1918. Washington, D.C., 1919. p.137-144. Separate no.731.
- Drainage of farm lands. F.G. Elliott. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.107. Washington, D.C., 1904. 40p.
- Drainage of irrigated farms. R.A. Hart. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.305. Washington, D.C., 1923. 32p.
- Drainage of irrigated land. R.A. Hart. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.190. Washington, D.C., 1915. 34p.
- Drainage of irrigated lands. C.L. Brown. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.371. Washington, D.C., 1909. 32p.
- Drainage of irrigated lands in the San Joaquin valley, Calif. Samuel Fortier and W.M. Cone. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.217. Washington, D.C., 1909. 58p.



- Drainage of irrigated shale land. D.G. Miller and L.T. Jossup.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.502.  
Washington, D.C., 1917. 40p.
- Drainage of Jefferson county, Texas. H.A. Kipp and others. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.193.  
Washington, D.C., 1915. 40p.
- Drainage of the wet lands of Effingham county, Ga. F.G. Eason. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.  
Circular no.113. Washington, D.C., 1911. 24p.
- Drainage situation in the lower Rio Grande valley, Tex. L.L. Hidinger.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.  
Circular no.103. Washington, D.C., 1911. 36p.
- Draining marshlands unwisely. Talbott Donmead. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Yearbook, 1926. Washington, D.C., 1927.  
p.312-314.
- Draining of irrigated land by pumping from wells often advisable.  
L.T. Jossup. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1930.  
Washington, D.C., 1930. p.229-231.
- Economic status of drainage districts in the south in 1926. R.D.  
Marsden and R.P. Teele. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Technical bulletin no.194. Washington, D.C., 1930. 48p.
- Economical use of large tile for land drainage. R.D. Marsden. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.269.  
Washington, D.C., 1931. 24p.
- Economy of farm drainage. R.D. Marsden. U.S. Department of  
agriculture. Yearbook, 1914. Washington, D.C., 1915.  
p.245-256. Separate no.640.
- Farm drainage. C.G. Elliott. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Farmers' bulletin no.40. Washington, D.C., 1899. 24p.
- Farm drainage. L.A. Jones. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Farmers' bulletin no.1606. Washington, D.C., 1929. 24p.
- Flow of water in drainage channels. Results of experiments to deter-  
mine the roughness coefficient in Kutter's formula. C.E. Remser.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.129.  
Washington, D.C., 1929. 102p.
- Irrigated land needs drainage to correct excessive salinity. C.S.  
Seofield. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1935.  
Washington, D.C., 1935. p.236-238.
- Irrigation and drainage investigations of the Office of experiment  
stations, U.S. Department of agriculture. R.P. Teele. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Document  
no.723. Washington, D.C., 1904. 23p.

Irrigation and drainage laws of Italy. Translated by R.P. Teale.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment station.  
Bulletin no.192. Washington, D.C., 1907. 100p.

Land drainage by means of pumps. S.M. Woodward. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin  
no.243. Washington, D.C., 1911. 44p.

Land drainage by means of pumps. S.M. Woodward. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Department bulletin no.304. Washington, D.C.,  
1915. 59p.

List of references to publications relating to irrigation and land  
drainage. E.A. Hedrick. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Library. Bulletin no.41. Washington, D.C., 1902. 181p.

Organization, financing, and administration of drainage districts.  
H.S. Yoho. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin  
no.815. Washington, D.C., 1917. 37p.

Organization, work, and publications of drainage investigations.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.  
Circular no.68. Washington, D.C., 1910. 6p.

Preliminary plans and estimates for drainage of Fresno district, Calif.  
C.G. Elliott. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experi-  
ment stations. Circular no.50. Washington, D.C., 1903. 9p.

Preliminary report on the drainage of the fifth Louisiana levee district,  
comprising the parishes of East Carroll, Madison, Tensas, and  
Concordia. A.E. Morgan and others. U.S. Department of agri-  
culture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no.104.  
Washington, D.C., 1911. 35p.

Preliminary report on the St. Francis valley drainage project in north-  
eastern Arkansas. A.E. Morgan. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Office of experiment stations. Circular no.86. Washington,  
D.C., 1909. 31p.

Report on drainage and prevention of overflow in the Valley of the Red  
river of the North. P.T. Simons and F.V. King. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1017. Washington, D.C.,  
1922. 39p.

Report on drainage investigations, 1903. C.G. Elliott. U.S. Depart-  
ment of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin  
no.147. Washington, D.C., 1904. 62p.

Report on the Belzoni drainage district in Washington county, Miss.  
E.A. Kipp. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment  
stations. Bulletin no.244. Washington, D.C., 1912. 55p.

- Report on the drainage of the eastern parts of Cass, Traill, Grand Forks, Walsh and Pembina counties, N. Dak. J.T. Stewart. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.189. Washington, D.C., 1907. 71p.
- Report on the methods and cost of reclaiming the over-flowed lands along the Big Black river, Mississippi. L.A. Jones and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.181. Washington, D.C., 1915. 39p.
- Report on the St. Francis valley drainage projects in northeastern Arkansas. A.E. Morgan and O.G. Baxter. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.230. Washington, D.C., 1911. 2v.
- Report upon the Back swamp and Jacob swamp drainage district, Robeson county, N.C. S.H. McCrory and C.W. Mengel. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.246. Washington, D.C., 1912. 47p.
- Report upon the black and boggy swamps drainage district, Hampton and Jasper counties, S.C. F.G. Eason. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.114. Washington, D.C., 1914. 21p.
- Report upon the Cypress drainage district, Desha and Chicot counties, Arkansas. S.H. McCrory and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.198. Washington, D.C., 1915. 20p.
- Report upon the drainage of agricultural lands in the Kankakee river valley, Ind. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no.80. Washington, D.C., 1909. 23p.
- Report upon the drainage of the agricultural lands of Bolivar county, Miss. W.J. McEathron and S.H. McCrory. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no.81. Washington, D.C., 1909. 28p.
- Report upon the reclamation of the overflow lands in the Marais des Cygnes valley, Kans. S.H. McCrory, D.L. Yarnell and W.J. McEathron. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.234. Washington, D.C., 1911. 53p.
- Soil temperature and drainage. A.R. Whitsen and H.B. Hendrick. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.355. Washington, D.C., 1916. p.33-40.
- Some engineering features of drainage. C.G. Elliott. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1902. Washington, D.C., 1903. p.231-244. Separate no.265.

- Structures used in draining agricultural land. L.T. Jessup. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 1408. Washington, D.C., 1926. 32p.
- Supplemental report on drainage in the Fresno district, Calif. C.G. Elliott. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no. 57. Washington, D.C., 1904. 5p.
- Swamp and overflowed lands in the United States: Ownership and reclamation. J.C. Wright. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no. 76. Washington, D.C., 1907. 23p.
- Tests of drainage pumping plants in the southern states. W.B. Gregory. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 1067. Washington, D.C., 1922. 54p.
- Tidal marshes and their reclamation. G.M. Warren. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no. 240. Washington, D.C., 1911. 99p.
- Tile drainage on the farm. A.G. Smith. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 524. Washington, D.C., 1913. 27p.
- Wet lands of southern Louisiana and their drainage. C.W. Okey. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 71. Washington, D.C., 1914. 82p.
- Wet lands of southern Louisiana and their drainage. C.W. Okey. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 652. Washington, D.C., 1918. 67p.
- Work and publications of drainage investigations. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Document no. 1095. Washington, D.C., 1908. 4p.
- Work of the Office of experiment stations in irrigation and drainage. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no. 63. Washington, D.C., 1905. 31p.

#### State Extension Services

- Benefits of drainage. H.H. Lee. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension Division. Special bulletin no. 47. St. Paul, Minn., 1923. 20p.
- Construction of underground drains. J.E. Larson. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no. 165. Corvallis, Ore., 1919. 5p.
- Drain the wet spots. E.R. Jones. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 77. Madison, Wis., 1917. 4p.

- Drainage. F.E. Bear. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Timely soil topics no.16. Columbus, O., 1919. 4p.
- Drainage. A.B. Graham. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin. v. 6, no.5. Columbus, O., 1911. p.14-16.
- Drainage. A.G. McCall. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin v.3, no.1. Columbus, O., 1907. p.4-10.
- Drainage for Washington farms. A.B. Crane. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no.148. Pullman, Wash., 1928. 15p.
- Drainage layouts. V. Overholt. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin. v.17, no.6. Columbus, O., 1923. 8p.
- Drainage of farm land. A.G. McCall. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin. v.6, no.3, sup.2. Columbus, O., 1910. 15p.
- Drainage of irrigated lands. W.L. Powers. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no.18. Corvallis, Ore., 1922. 5p.
- Drainage of wet land. Pennsylvania. School of agriculture. Department of agricultural extension. Circular no.37. State College, Pa., n.d. 4p.
- Drainage, plowing, seedbed preparation and cultivation in New York. A.F. Gustafson. New York. State college of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no.183. Ithaca, N.Y., 1936. 33p.
- Farm drainage. F.F. Shafer. West Virginia. College of agriculture. Extension department. Circular no.246. Morgantown, W.Va., 1919. 33p.
- Farm drainage in Virginia. C.E. Seitz. Virginia. Agricultural and mechanical college and Polytechnic institute. Division of extension work. Bulletin no.15. Blacksburg, Va., 1917. 35p.
- Farm drainage practice. H.B. Roe and J.H. Neal. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no.149. St. Paul, Minn., 1935. 24p.
- Installing farm drainage systems. W.P. Miller. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin. v.18, no.10. Columbus, O., 1922-23. 26p.
- Land bedding as a method of drainage in the gulf coast region of Texas. E.W. Gruss. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin no.11. College Station, Texas, 1915. 6p.



- Land drainage. G.E. Simmons. Maine. College of agriculture.  
Agricultural extension service. Circular no.103. Orono, Me.,  
1929. 6p.
- Land drainage. I. Open ditches and levees. II. Tile drains.  
Kansas. State agricultural college. Division of college  
extension. Agricultural education. v.5, no.1. Manhattan,  
Kans., 1912. 95p.
- Land drainage in Pennsylvania. J.F. Haswell. Pennsylvania.  
School of agriculture. Department of agricultural extension.  
Circular no.112. State College, Pa., 1927. 23p.
- Maintaining the farm drains. H.E. Roe. Minnesota. College of  
agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news  
letter no.7. St. Paul, Minn., 1932. 1p.
- Mechanics of tile drainage. J.T. Miller. Ohio. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Timely soil topics no.41.  
Columbus, O., 1921. 4p.
- Methods of controlling gullies and ditches. G.E. Martin. Oklahoma.  
Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division.  
Circular no.210. Stillwater, Okla., 1925. 7p.
- Practical hints for tile drainage. H.P. Walker. Kansas. State  
agricultural college. Division of college extension.  
Manhattan, Kans., 1920. 2p.
- Proper spacing and depth of tile drains. J.H. Neal. Minnesota.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural  
engineering news letter no.24. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 1p.
- Prosser Truckee Meadows Drainage District. C.A. Norcross. Nevada.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Leaflet no.19.  
Reno, Nev., 1919. 8p.
- Soil drainage. L.G. McCall. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension  
service. Bulletin v.7, no.4. Columbus, O., 1911. 16p.
- Soil properties and drainage. J.A. Slipper. Ohio. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Timely soil topics no.34. Columbus,  
O., 1925. 4p.
- Tile drainage. E.W. Lehmann and F.C. Denton. Missouri. College  
of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.34.  
Columbia, Mo., 1917. 16p.
- Tile drainage. J.H. Neal. Minnesota. College of agriculture.  
Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter no.42.  
St. Paul, Minn., 1935. 1p.

### Miscellaneous Publications

- Drainage and water control in Florida. R. Stoutamire. Florida. Department of agriculture. Bulletin no.51. Tallahassee, Fla., 1935. 28p.
- Durability of concrete drain tile. O.B. Winter and H.H. Musselman. Michigan. Department of agriculture. Special bulletin no.275. Lansing, Mich., 1916. p.349-359.
- Importance of drainage. Virginia. Department of agriculture and immigration. Bulletin no.109. Richmond, Va., 1916. p.48-50.
- Land drainage and soil efficiency. E.O. Fippin. Cornell university. N.Y. State college of agriculture. Cornell reading course for the farm. v.4, no.78. Ithaca, N.Y., 1914. p.57-72.
- Recommendations for farm drainage. W.J. Schlick. Iowa. Engineering experiment station. Bulletin no.51. Ames, Ia., 1918. 24p.
- Spacing and depth of laterals in Iowa under-drainage systems and the rate of runoff from them with data from investigations. W.J. Schlick. Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Bulletin no.52. Ames, Ia., 1918. 119p.
- Supporting strength of drain tile and sewer pipe under different pipe-laying conditions. W.J. Schlick. Iowa. Engineering experiment station. Bulletin no.57. Ames, Ia., 1920. 68p.
- Swamp and overflow lands of Florida. R.E. Rose. Florida. Department of agriculture. Quarterly bulletin v.26. Tallahassee, Fla., 1916. p.117-139.
- Theory of underdrainage. W.J. Schlick. Iowa. Engineering experiment station. Bulletin no.50. Ames, Ia., 1918. 57p.

### Flood Control

#### State Experiment Stations

- Torrential floods in northern Utah, 1930. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.92. Logan, Utah, 1931. 51p.

#### U.S. Department of Agriculture

- Barrier system for control of floods in mountain streams. L.M. Winsor. U.S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no.165. Washington, D.C., 1933. 24p.

- Extension of the river and flood service of the Weather bureau. H.C. Frankenhfield. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Yearbook, 1906. Washington, D.C., 1906. p.231-240. Separate no.379.
- Floods and accelerated erosion in northern Utah. R.W. Bailey and others. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no.196. Washington, D.C., 1934. 21p.
- Floods and flood warnings. H.C. Frankenhfield. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Yearbook, 1901. Washington, D.C., 1902. p.477-486. Separate no.250.
- Floods and the farmer. H.C. Frankenhfield. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Yearbook, 1926. Washington, D.C., 1927. p.368-369.
- Floods of 1927 in Mississippi valley cost farmers millions. H.C. Frankenhfield. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Yearbook, 1927. Washington, D.C., 1928. p.317-320.
- Forest cover proved a controlling factor in flood prevention. C.J. Kraebel. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Yearbook, 1935. Washington, D.C., 1935. p.268-269.
- Forestry invoked to aid flood control in Mississippi uplands. H.G. Mcinnis. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Yearbook, 1931. Washington, D.C., 1931. p.262-265.
- Forests and floods. Earl Shepard. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Circular no.19. Washington, D.C., 1928. 21p.
- Grazing and floods: A study of conditions in the Montic national Forest, Utah. R.V.R. Reynolds. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Forest service. Bulletin no.91. Washington, D.C., 1911. 16p.
- Mississippi river levees and their effect on river states during flood periods. S.C. Emery. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Weather bureau. Bulletin no.38. Washington, D.C., 1910. 21p.
- Prevention of injury by floods in the Neosho valley, Kans. J.C. Wright. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.198. Washington, D.C., 1908. 44p.
- Protecting forests of the Mississippi river watershed and their part in flood prevention. E.W. Sherman. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Circular no.37. Washington, D.C., 1928. 50p.
- River gauging pushed to improve flood forecasting. H.W. Hayes. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Yearbook, 1935. Washington, D.C., 1935. p.289-291.

Rivers and floods of the Sacramento and San Joaquin watersheds.  
N.R. Taylor. U.S. Department of agriculture. Weather bureau.  
Bulletin no. 43. Washington, D.C., 1913. 92p.

### Miscellaneous Publications

Floods. F.G. Switzer and H.G. Miller. Cornell university. Engineering experiment station. Bulletin no. 13. Ithaca, N.Y.  
1929. 12p.

### Erosion

#### State Experiment Stations

Calculated net income resulting from level terraces on Richfield silt loam soil and suggested lines of defense against wind erosion.  
H.A. Daniel. Panhandle. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no. 58. Goodwell, Okla., 1935. 14p.

Control of gullies. R.E. Ehland and J.C. Woolley. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 271. Columbia, Mo.,  
1929. 23p.

Controlling surface erosion of farm lands. F.L. Dudley. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 211. Columbia, Mo.,  
1924. 23p.

Destructive effects of winds on sandy soils and light sandy loams, with methods for protection. F.H. King. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 42. Madison, Wis.,  
1894. 29p.

Economic phases of erosion control in southern Iowa and northern Missouri. R. Schiekele and others. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 333. Ames, Ia., 1935. p. 189-232.

Erosion and surface runoff under different soil conditions. F.L. Duley and H.L. Miller. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no. 63. Columbia, Mo., 1923. 50p.

Erosion control structures - drop inlets and spillways. L.H. Kessler. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no. 122. Madison, Wis., 1934. 66p.

Erosive effects of heavy summer rains in southeastern Washington. W.A. Reckie and P.C. McGrow. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 271. Pullman, Wash., 1932. 8p.

Factors influencing runoff and soil erosion. A.B. Connor and others. Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 411. College Station, Texas, 1930. 50p.

- Hillside terraces or ditches. F.D. Emery. North Carolina.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.121. Raleigh,  
N.C., 1895. 319-326p.
- Importance of soil conservation. H.H. Bennett. North Carolina.  
Agricultural experiment station. Agronomy information circular  
no.63. Raleigh, N.C., 1931. 12p. mimeographed.
- Importance of soil conservation during periods of economic depression.  
C.P. Blackwell. Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station.  
Current farm economics. v.6, no.2. Stillwater, Okla., 1933.  
1-2.
- Influence of systems of cropping and methods of culture on surface  
runoff and soil erosion. M.F. Miller and H.H. Krusekopf.  
Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin  
no.177. Columbia, Mo., 1932. 32p.
- Keep our hillsides from washing. A.R. Whitsen and T.J. Lunnewald.  
Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.272.  
Madison, Wis., 1916. 18p.
- Manum terrace. E.W. Lehman and F.L. Duley. Missouri. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Circular no.98. Columbia, Mo., 1920.  
8p.
- Michigan's shifting sands: Their control and better utilization.  
F.W. Sanford. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station.  
Special bulletin no.79. East Lansing, Mich., 1916. 31.
- Physico-chemical properties of soils affecting soil erosion. J.F.  
Lutz. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Research  
bulletin no.212. Columbia, Mo., 1934. 45p.
- Practical experiments in reclaiming "washed" or washed lands with  
notes on mulch and mulch materials. P.F. Kefauver. Tennessee.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.3, no.4.  
Knoxville, Tenn., 1890. 65-72.
- Prevention and control of erosion in North Carolina, with special  
reference to terracing. F.H. Baker. North Carolina. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Bulletin no.236. Raleigh, N.C.,  
1910. 27p.
- Reclaiming Iowa's "wash" soils. L.H. Farish. Iowa. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.191. Ames, Ia., 1919.  
162-176p.
- Removal of mineral plant food by natural drains & waters. J.S.  
McHenry and J.M. Peter. Kentucky. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no.237. Lexington, Ky., 1921. 1-333-362.



- Results of level terracing on heavy silt loam soil. H.H. Finnell.  
Panhandle. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.53.  
Goodwell, Okla., 1934. 12p.
- Revegetation of waste range land. H.C. Hanson. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.332. Fort Collins, Colo., 1928. 9p.
- Saving soil by use of mangu terraces. E.W. Lehmann and F.P. Hanson. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.290. Urbana, Ill., 1930. 20p.
- Saving surface soil and preventing erosion. L.R. Taft. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.14. East Lansing, Mich., 1932. p.237-244.
- Soil blowing and its control in Colorado. J.F. Branden and A. Kezer. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.419. Fort Colorado, Colo., 1936. 20p.
- Soil erosion - a local and national problem. C.G. Bates and O.R. Zeasman. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no.99. Madison, Wis., 1930. 100p.
- Soil erosion and tree planting. E. Secrest. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bimonthly bulletin v.18. Columbus, O., 1933. p.30-31.
- Soil erosion Archer field station. A.L. Nelson. Wyoming. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.203. Laramie, Wyo., 1935. 35p.
- Soil erosion in California; its prevention and control. W.W. Weir. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.538. Berkeley, Calif., 1932. 45p.
- Soil erosion in Iowa. E.E. Eastman and J.S. Glass. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.183. Ames, Ia., 1919. p.347-391.
- Study of the Colorado river silt. J.F. Breazeale. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.8. Tucson, Ariz., 1926. p.165-185.
- Terracing experiments, 1929. H.H. Finnell. Panhandle. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.15. Goodwell, Okla., 1930. p.11-15.
- Terracing experiments, 1930-31. H.H. Finnell. Panhandle. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.31. Goodwell, Okla., 1931. p.3-9.

Terracing for moisture conservation. H.H. Finpell. Panhandle.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.2. Goodwell,  
Okla., 1929. p.13-16.

Treatment and utilization of flood-damaged lands: Renewing washed  
and sandbar lands. A.M. Ten Eyck - Sand-binding grasses. H.F.  
Roberts - Trees for the sanded areas. Albert Dickens. Kansas.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.121. Manhattan,  
Kans., 1904. p.133-162.

Washed lands of Indiana: A preliminary study. M.L. Fisher. Indiana.  
Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.90. Lafayette,  
Ind., 1919. 24p.

Washing of soils and methods of prevention. J.G. Mosier and A.F.  
Gustafson. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.207. Urbana, Ill., 1918. p.513-550.

#### U. S. Department of Agriculture

Control of blowing soils. E.E. Price and J.M. Westgate. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.421. Washington,  
D.C., 1910. 23p.

Controlling small gullies by bluegrass sod. R.E. Uhland. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Leaflet no.82. Washington, D.C.,  
1931. 4p.

Economic waste from soil erosion. R.O.E. Davis. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Yearbook, 1913. Washington, D.C., 1914.  
p.207-220. Separate no.624.

Effect of cover on surface run-off and erosion in the loessial up-  
lands of Mississippi. H.G. Meginnis. U.S. Department of  
agriculture. Circular no.347. Washington, D.C., 1935. 15p.

Effective method of preventing the erosion of hill lands. W.B.  
Mercier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of plant  
industry. Document no.706. Washington, D.C., 1911. 7p.

Effective method of preventing the erosion of hill lands. W.B.  
Mercier. U.S. Department of agriculture. States relation  
service. Document no.41. Washington, D.C., 1917. 8p.

Eroded and terraced farms require special methods and machinery.  
C.K. Shedd. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932.  
Washington, D.C., 1932. p.446-449.

Erosion and silting of dredged drainage ditches. C.B. Ramsor. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.184.  
Washington, D.C., 1930. 54p.

Erosion control on mountain roads. C.J. Kracbel. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Circular no.380. Washington, D.C., 1936. 44p.

- Erosion control proves successful on ranges in southeast Oregon. W.L. Dutton. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932. Washington, D.C., 1932. p.187-189.
- Erosion in the Black Hills after the burning of the forest cover. M.W. Thompson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1935. Washington, D.C., 1935. p.181-184.
- Erosion protection by terracing necessitates run-off water disposal. C.E. Ramser. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1935. Washington, D.C., 1935. p.184-187.
- Farm terracing. C.E. Ramser. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1669. Washington, D.C., 1931. 22p.
- Farms, forests, and erosion. S.T. Dana. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1916. Washington, D.C., 1917. p.107-134. Separate no.688.
- Financial limitation in the employment of forest cover in protecting reservoirs. W.W. Asho. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1430. Washington, D.C., 1926. 34p.
- Floods and accelerated erosion in northern Utah. R.W. Bailey and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no.196. Washington, D.C., 1934. 21p.
- Forest destruction and soil erosion destroying land fertility rapidly. A.F. Woods. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1931. Washington, D.C., 1931. p.252-253.
- Forestation averts erosion on abandoned mountain farm land. C.R. Hursh. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1930. Washington, D.C., 1930. p.282-284.
- Forestry is an aid to the farmer in controlling erosion. J.D. Sinclair. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932. Washington, D.C., 1932. p.226-228.
- Gullied land reclaimed by the use of brush followed by terracing. C.E. Ramser. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1931. Washington, D.C., 1931. p.279-281.
- Gullies; how to control and reclaim them. C.E. Ramser. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1234. Washington, D.C., 1935. 34p.
- Gullies may be filled and reclaimed by aid of small brush dam. C.E. Ramser. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1930. Washington, D.C., 1930. p.298-302.
- Making a model to show how forests prevent erosion. U.S. Department of agriculture. Leaflet no.58. Washington, D.C., 1930. 3p.

- Methods used for controlling and reclaiming sand dunes. A.S. Hitchcock. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin no.57. Washington, D.C., 1904. 36p.
- Movement of soil material by the wind. E.E. Froel. Bibliography of eolian geology. S.C. Stuntz and E.E. Froel. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of soils. Bulletin no.68. Washington, D.C., 1911. 272p.
- Physical and chemical characteristics of the soils from the erosion experiment stations. H.E. Middleton and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.316. Washington, D.C., 1932. 50p.
- Physical and chemical characteristics of the soils from the erosion experiment stations - second report. H.E. Middleton and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.430. Washington, D.C., 1934. 62p.
- Prevention of the erosion of the farm lands by terracing. C.E. Remser. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.512. Washington, D.C., 1917. 40p.
- Properties of soils which influence soil erosion. H.E. Middleton. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.176. Washington, D.C., 1930. 16p.
- Range preservation and its relation to erosion control on western grazing lands. A.W. Sampson and L.V. Weyl. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.675. Washington, D.C., 1918. 35p.
- Reclamation of Cape Cod sand dunes. J.M. Westgate. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin no.65. Washington, D.C., 1904. 38p.
- Reclamation of flood-damaged lands in the Kansas river valley by forest planting. G.L. Clethier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Forest service. Circular no.27. Washington, D.C., 1904. 5p.
- Reconnaissance erosion survey of the Brazos river watershed, Texas. H.V. Geib and I.E. Goddard. U.S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no.130. Washington, D.C., 1934. 46p.
- Report on the methods and costs of reclaiming the overflowed lands along the Big Black river, Miss. L.A. Jones, W.J. Schlick, and C.E. Remser. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.181. Washington, D.C., 1915. 39p.
- Silt in the Colorado river and its relation to irrigation. Samuel Fortier and H.F. Elanoy. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.67. Washington, D.C., 1928. 95p.

- Silt load of Texas streams. O.A. Faris. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.382. Washington, D.C., 1933. 70p.
- Soil blowing and dust storms. C.E. Kellogg. U.S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no.221. Washington, D.C., 1935. 11p.
- Soil conservation. W.J. Spillman. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.406. Washington, D.C., 1910. 15p.
- Soil deterioration by sheet erosion lowers fertility of vast area. H.H. Bennett. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1928. Washington, D.C., 1929. p.544-547.
- Soil erosion. W.J. McGee. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of soils. Bulletin no.71. Washington, D.C., 1911. 60p.
- Soil erosion, a national menace. H.H. Bennett and W.R. Chapline. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no.33. Washington, D.C., 1928. 36p.
- Soil erosion in the south. R.C.E. Davis. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.180. Washington, D.C., 1915. 23p.
- Soil erosion is often caused by burrowing rodents. A.M. Day. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1931. Washington, D.C., 1931. p.481-484.
- Soil erosion problem under investigation in national control program. H.H. Bennett. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932. Washington, D.C., 1932. p.344-351.
- Soil erosion studies develop information of high practical value. R.V. Allison. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1935. Washington, D.C., 1935. p.299-305.
- Soil-erosion studies show vegetation has dominant role. H.H. Bennett. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1934. Washington, D.C., 1934. p.322-327.
- Soil erosion takes \$200,000,000 yearly from U.S. farmers. H.H. Bennett. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1927. Washington, D.C., 1928. p.591-593.
- Stop gullies - save your farm. W.R. Mattoon. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1737. Washington, D.C., 1934. 14p.
- Strip cropping to prevent erosion. H.V. Geib. U.S. Department of agriculture. Leaflet no.85. Washington, D.C., 1931. 6p.



- Study of the influence of the herbaceous plant cover on surface run-off and soil erosion in relation to grazing on the Wasatch plateau in Utah. C.L. Fersling. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.220. Washington, D.C., 1931. 71p.
- Terrace failures often result from errors in planning and building. C.E. Ramser. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1931. Washington, D.C., 1931. p.508-512.
- Terraces effective for controlling erosion on cultivated land. C.E. Ramser. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1934. Washington, D.C., 1934. p.346-348.
- Terracing farm lands. C.E. Ramser. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.997. Washington, D.C., 1920. 36p.
- Terracing farm lands. C.E. Ramser. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1386. Washington, D.C., 1928. 20p.
- Terracing to control erosion if well done, is paying investment. L. A. Jones. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1928. Washington, D.C., 1929. p.575-579.
- Unprofitable acres. J.C. McDowell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1915. Washington, D.C., 1916. p.147-154.
- Using soil-binding plants to reclaim gullies in the south. H.G. McGinnis. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1697. Washington, D.C., 1933. 17p.
- Vine-mesquite for erosion control on southwestern ranges. B.A. Hendricks. U.S. Department of agriculture. Leaflet no.1114. Washington, D.C., 1936. 8p.
- Washed soils: How to prevent and reclaim them. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.20. Washington, D.C., 1894. 22p.
- Waste land and wasted land on farms. J.C. Ball. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.745. Washington, D.C., 1916. 18p.
- Wind erosion can be controlled by proper tillage operations. R.R. Drake. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1935. Washington, D.C., 1935. p.342-344.
- Working erosion model for schools. D.C. Ellis. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no.117. Washington, D.C., 1912. 11p.

State Extension Services

- Baffles for terrace outlet control. W.H. McPheters. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.328. Stillwater, Okla., 1935. 14p.
- Boys' 4-H terracing club. J.T. Copeland. Mississippi. State college. Agricultural extension department. Bulletin no.51. Agricultural and mechanical college, Miss., 1931. 11p.
- Chocking construction of terraces. H.B. Roe. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter no.37. St. Paul, Minn., 1935. 1p.
- Contour farming as an aid to soil erosion. J.H. Neal. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter no.31. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 1p.
- Control of gullies. H.B. Roe. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter no.25. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 1p.
- Control of soil erosion. V. Overholt. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Timely soil topics no.40. Columbus, O., 1921. 4p.
- Control soil erosion by crops, terraces and dams. O.R. Zeasman. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.249. Madison, Wis., 1931. 31p.
- Erosion and land utilization in Wisconsin. M.H. Cehoe. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Stencil circular no.153. Madison, Wis., 1934. 11p.
- Fall and winter months best time to check soil washing: Hog wire and posts best material for chocking washes. H.J. Bower. Kansas. State agricultural college. Division of college extension. X-form no.58. Manhattan, Kans., 1918. 2p.
- Four-H agricultural engineering manual; terracing, pond building, profile leveling. C.V. Phagan. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.279. Stillwater, Okla., 1935. 8p.
- Four-H club terracing manual. C.V. Phagan. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.279. Stillwater, Okla., 1934. 7p.
- 4-H terracing project. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Junior circular no.17. Lexington, Ky., 1932. 3p.
- 4-H terracing project manual. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Junior circular no.18. Lexington, Ky., 1932. 7p.

- Gully control. M.R. Bentley. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Circular no.49. College Station, Texas, 1931. 12p.
- Gully control. M.R. Bentley. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin no.80. College Station, Texas, 1932. 15p.
- Inexpensive methods of gully control. I.D. Wood. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.741. Lincoln, Neb., 1933. 16p.
- Keeping the farm at home. C.D. Leonard and T.E. Stewart. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no.974. Fort Collins, Colo., 1935. 8p.
- Methods for controlling gullies and ditches. G.E. Martin. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.219. Stillwater, Okla., 1925. 7p.
- Our heritage, the soil. R.M. Salter and others. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.175. Columbus, O., 1936. 20p.
- Outline of 4-H farm engineering; terracing club activities. G.E. Martin. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Circular no.264. Stillwater, Okla., 1929. 4p.
- Overcropping with peanuts or treatment of "blewing soils". G.M. Garren. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin no.40. College Station, Texas, 1917. 7p.
- Prevention of soil erosion. M.H. Hoffman and A.W. Turner. Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no.73. 1920. 4p. - no. 74. Ames, Ia., 1920. 4p. - no. 77. Ames, Ia., 1920. 4p. - no. 78. Ames, Ia., 1920. 4p. - no.80. Ames, Ia., 1921. 8p.
- Prevention of soil erosion. H.P. Sunderlin and A.W. Clyde. Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no.93. Ames, Ia., 1922. 4p. - no.94. Ames, Ia., 1922. 4p. - no. 95. Ames, Ia., 1922. 4p. no. 96. Ames, Ia., 1922. 8p.
- Profile leveling for 4 - H engineering club members. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.224. Stillwater, Okla., 1930. 7p.
- Reclaiming and controlling gullies and ditches. G.E. Martin. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.219. Stillwater, Okla., 1929. 15p.

- Save Iowa soils. Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Ames, Ia., 1930. 8p.
- Sheet erosion and the loss of soil fertility. H.B. Roe. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter no.14. St. Paul, Minn., 1933. 1p.
- Soil blowing in Wyoming. D.R. Sabin. Wyoming. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.46. Laramie, Wyo., 1933. 7p.
- Soil erosion. G. Roberts and others. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.129. Lexington, Ky. 1928. 38p.
- Soil erosion; causes and methods of control. H.B. Roe. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no.160. St. Paul, Minn., 1933. 24p.
- Soil erosion control by engineering methods. H.B. Roe and J.H. Neal. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no.171. St. Paul, Minn., 1935. 24p.
- Soil erosion control in farm operation. H.B. Roe and J.H. Neal. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no.170. St. Paul, Minn., 1935. 20p.
- Soil saving dam. W.H. Baker. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.14. Columbia, Mo., 1917. 4p.
- Soil washing. P.E. Karraker. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.54. Lexington, Ky., 1927. p.29-31.
- Soil washing; the cause and methods of prevention. P.H. Stewart and I.D. Wood. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.123. Lincoln, Neb., 1924. 34p.
- Terrace in Mississippi. J.W. Carpenter, jr. and E.R. Gross. Mississippi. State college. Agricultural extension department. Bulletin no.9. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss., 1918. 22p.
- Terrace maintenance. G.I. Johnson. Georgia. State college of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.260. Athens, Ga., 1935. 4p.
- Terraces, a good investment. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Leaflet no.3. College Station, Texas, 1927. 4p.
- Terracing. G. Roberts and others. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.129. Lexington, Ky., 1922. p.10-24.

- Terracing. J.T. McAlister. South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division. Information card no.39. Clemson College, S.C., 1930. 2p.
- Terracing. J.W. Phillips. Georgia. State college of agriculture. Extension division. Athens, Ga., 1920. 4p.
- Terracing: A good investment. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. College Station, Texas, n.d. 4p.
- Terracing farmland. D.G. Carter. Arkansas. University. Extension division. Circular no.182. Little Rock, Ark., 1935. 11p.
- Terracing farm land in Georgia. G.I. Johnson and others. Georgia. State college of agriculture. Extension division. Bulletin no.394. Athens, Ga., 1935. 24p.
- Terracing farm lands. A.T. Holman. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service. Circular no.173. West Raleigh, N.C., 1935. 19p.
- Terracing farm lands. C.K. Shedd. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.248. Columbia, Mo., 1930. 10p.
- Terracing farm lands in Kansas. F.L. Duley and C.K. Shedd. Kansas. State agricultural college. Division of college extension. Bulletin no.58. Manhattan, Kans., 1929. 13p.
- Terracing farm lands in Texas. M.R. Bentley. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin no.51. College Station, Tex., 1935. 16p.
- Terracing for soil erosion control. H.B. Roe. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter no.17. St. Paul, Minn., 1933. 1p.
- Terracing guide. E.C. Turner, jr. South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division. Information card no.47. Clemson College, S.C., 1936. 2p.
- Terracing in Alabama. A. Carnes and J.B. Wilson. Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Circular no.148. Auburn, Ala., 1934. 20p.
- Terracing in Alabama. L.C. LeBron and M.L. Nichols. Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Circular no.94. Auburn, Ala., 1933. 11p.
- Terracing in Mississippi; the natural system of terracing. J.T. Copeland. Mississippi. State college. Agricultural extension department. Bulletin no.34. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss., 1926. 19p.



- Terracing in Oklahoma. M.R. Bentley. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.96. Stillwater, Okla., 1919. 13p.
- Terracing in Oklahoma. C.V. Phagan. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.218. Stillwater, Okla., 1935. 32p.
- Terracing in Texas. J.C. Olson. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin no.51. College Station, Texas, 1919. 27p.
- Terracing in Texas. J.C. Olson. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin no.23. College Station, Texas, 1916. 32p.
- Terracing to control erosion. J.S.Glass. Kansas. State agricultural college. Division of college extension. Bulletin no.70. Manhattan, Kans., 1932. 41p.
- Terracing to prevent erosion. G.E. Martin. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.317. Columbia, Mo., 1935. 19p.
- Terracing to reduce erosion. A.W. Clyde. Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no.172. Ames, Ia., 1931. 8p.
- Tree planting, a part of erosion control. I.T. Bode. Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no.166. Ames, Ia., 1930. 4p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

- Contour farming in Kansas. E.C. Johnson. Kansas. State agricultural college. Circular no.7. Manhattan, Kans., 1914. 4p.
- Cost and cure of erosion. A.M. Hyde. Kansas. State board of agriculture. Biennial report, 1932. Topeka, Kans., 1933. p.147-155.
- Land impoverishment by soil erosion. H.H. Bennett. Kansas. State board of agriculture. Biennial report, 1930. Topeka, Kans., 1931. p.171-187.
- Terracing, a farm economy. L.F. Neff. Kansas. State board of agriculture. Biennial report, 1932. Topeka, Kans., 1933. p.133-138.

#### Irrigation

##### State Experiment Stations

- Agricultural development in southwestern Arizona; pumping water for irrigation. F.A. Gulley and C.B. Collingwood. Arizona. Agricultural

- Alkali content of irrigation water. R. Stewart and C.T. Hirst.  
Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.147. Logan,  
Utah, 1916. 18p.
- Alfalfa production under irrigation in western Texas. J.J. Boyles.  
Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.472.  
College Station, Texas, 1932. 28p.
- Amount of salt in irrigation water injurious to rice. F.C. Quereau.  
Louisiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.171.  
Baton Rouge, La., 1920. 14p.
- Analysis of agriculture on the Milk river irrigation project. P.L.  
Slagsvold and G.H. Bingham. Montana. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no.290. Bozeman, Mont., 1934. 80p.
- Analysis of irrigating water and the examinations of soils for alkali;  
irrigation investigations. Arizona. Agricultural experiment  
station. Report, 1916. Tucson, Ariz., 1916. p.296-310.
- Analyses of waters for irrigation. G.L. Helter and John Fields.  
Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.38.  
Stillwater, Okla., 1899. 7p.
- Annual forage crops under irrigation. J.E. Norton. Montana.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.261. Bozeman,  
Mont., 1932. 17p.
- Application of hydrodynamics to irrigation and drainage problems.  
O.W. Israelson. California. Agricultural experiment station.  
Hilgardia. v.2, no.14. Berkeley, Calif., 1917. 479-528p.
- Artesian wells of southern Wyoming; their history and relation to  
irrigation. J.D. Conley. Wyoming. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no.20. Laramie, Wyo., 1894. 87-122p.
- Boron in the soils and irrigation waters of southern California and  
its relation to citrus and walnut culture. W.F. Kelley and S.M.  
Brown. California. Agricultural experiment station. Hilgardia.  
v.3, no.16. Berkeley, Calif., 1928. 445-458p.
- Cache county water conservation district no.1. W. Petersen and  
others. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin  
no.193. Logan, Utah, 1925. 44p.
- Certain effects under irrigation of copper compounds upon crops.  
R.H. Forbes.- Appendix: Methods of analysis, with collaboration  
of E.T. Free and M.H. Ross. Arizona. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no.80. Tucson, Ariz., 1916. p.145-238.
- Character of the groundwater resources of Arizona. C.H. Catlin.  
Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.114.  
Tucson, Ariz., 1926. p.173-293.

- Chemical composition of crops as affected by different quantities of irrigation water. J.A. Widtsoe and Robert Stewart. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.120. Logan, Utah, 1912. 205-240p.
- Clover in the subirrigated meadows of the Sand Hills. E.M. Brouse. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.241. Lincoln, Neb., 1930. 12p.
- Colorado irrigation waters and their changes. W.P. Haddon. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.82. Fort Collins, Colo., 1903. 77p.
- Colorado river and Arizona's interest in its development. G.E.P. Smith. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.95. Tucson, Ariz., 1922. 527-546p.
- Comparison of irrigated and non-irrigated seed potatoes. F.M. Harrington. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.279. Bozoman, Mont., 1933. 11p.
- Composition of the irrigation waters of Utah. J.E. Greaves and C.T. Hirst. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.163. Logan, Utah, 1918. 43p.
- Conservation of soil moisture and economy in the use of irrigation water. E.W. Hilgard and R.H. Loughridge. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.121. Berkeley, Calif., 1898. 12p.
- Construction of irrigation wells in Colorado. W.E. Cado. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.415. Fort Collins, Colo., 1935. 43p.
- Controlling soil moisture for vegetable crops in Missouri. J.T. Rosa. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.204. Columbia, Mo., 1923. 8p.
- Cost of producing crops on irrigated farms. R.T. Burdick and H.B. Pingroy. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.353. Fort Collins, Colo., 1929. 72p.
- Cost of pumping and duty of water for rice on the Grand prairie of Arkansas. B.S. Clayton. Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.261. Fayetteville, Ark., 1931. 48p.
- Cost of pumping for irrigation. S.M. Woodward. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.49. Tucson, Ariz., 1904. 457-469p.
- Cost of pumping for irrigation. O.L. Waller. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no.104. Pullman, Wash., 1916. 11p.

Cost of pumping for irrigation in Colorado. W.E. Cede. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 388. Fort Collins, Colo., 1932. 69p.

Crop rotation under irrigation. J.A. Hadden. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 190. Lincoln, Neb., 1923. 11p.

Crops for new land on irrigation projects in Washington. H.P. Singleton. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no. 132. Pullman, Wash., 1925. 22p.

Culture of small fruits on irrigated sandy land. R.W. Allen. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 142. Corvallis, Ore., 1917. 14p.

Date and rate-of-seeding tests with spring grains under irrigation. A. Atkinson. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 120. Bozeman, Mont., 1917. p. 107-117.

Determination of soil moisture by the method of multiple electrodes. W.H. McCorkle. Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 186. College Station, Texas, 1931. 20p.

Developing new land under irrigation. R.P. Bean. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no. 136. Pullman, Wash., 1926. 28p.

Development of water supplies for irrigation in Nevada by pumping from underground sources. F.L. Bixby and G. Harlman. Nevada. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 112. Reno, Nev., 1928. 38p.

Discussion of certain Colorado river problems. G.E.P. Smith. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 100. Tucson, Ariz., 1925. 173-175p.

Distribution of water: Powers and duties of irrigation officials in Colorado. H.M. Haynes. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 67. Fort Collins, Colo., 1901. 31p.

Dividers for the measurement of irrigation water. V.M. Cenc. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 228. Fort Collins, Colo., 1917. 52p.

Dry-farmed and irrigated wheat. J.S. Jones and C.W. Colver. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 98. Moscow, Idaho. 1916. 18p.

Duty of water. B.P. Fleming. Wyoming. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 67. Laramie, Wyo., 1905. 20p.

Duty of water in Cache valley, Utah. F.S. Harris. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 173. Logan, Utah, 1920. 16p.

- Duty of water in irrigation. W.L. Powers. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.161. Corvallis, Ore., 1920. 20p.
- Duty of water in Montana. Samuel Fortier. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.43. Bozeman, Mont., 1903. 55p.
- Duty-of-water investigations on Coal Creek, Utah. A. Fife. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.181. Logan, Utah, 1922. 22p.
- Duty of water on field peas, 1906. H.T. Newell. Wyoming. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.72. Laramie, Wyo., 1907. 16p.
- Duty of well water and the cost and profit on irrigated crops in the Rio Grande valley. J.J. Vernon and others. New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.56. State College, N.M., 1905. 52p.
- Earthquakes. Samuel Fortier. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.46. Logan, Utah, 1896. 56p.
- Economic analysis of production problems on the Flathead irrigation project. S.E. Johnson. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.237. Bozeman, Mont., 1930. 88p.
- Economic history of the Newlands irrigation project. F.B. Hoadley and C. Vonstrom. Nevada. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.120. Reno, Nev., 1930. 30p.
- Economic limit of pumping for irrigation, with special reference to Willamette valley. W.L. Powers. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.235. Corvallis, Ore., 1928. 47p.
- Economic studies of irrigated farms in Big Horn county. A.F. Vass and H. Pearson. Wyoming. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.205. Laramie, Wyo., 1935. 137p.
- Economical irrigation of alfalfa in Sacramento valley. S.H. Beckett and R.D. Robertson. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.280. Berkeley, Calif., 1917. p.273-294.
- Economical use of irrigation water. W.L. Powers. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.140. 1917. Corvallis, Ore., 1917. 79p.
- Effect of irrigation on the growth and composition of plants at different periods of their development. J.A. Widtsoe and Robert Stewart. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.119. Logan, Utah. 1912. 169-200p.



- Effect of irrigation with sewage effluent on the yields and establishment of Napier grass and Japanese cane. W.E. Stokes and others. Florida. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.215. Gainesville, Fla., 1930. 18p.
- Effect of paper mulches on soil temperature, soil moisture and yields of certain crops. A. Smith. California. Agricultural experiment station. Hilgardia. v.6, no.6. Berkeley, Calif., 1931. p.159-201.
- Effect of salt water on rice. G.S. Fraps. Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.122. College Station, Tex., 1909. 6p.
- Effect of salt water on rice. G.S. Fraps. Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.371. College Station, Tex., 1927. 10p.
- Effect of the constituents of alkali, fertilizers, and soil amendments on the permeability of certain fine-textured soils under irrigation. C.W. Rathin. New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.160. State College, N.M., 1927. 61p.
- Effect of the frequency of irrigation on potatoes grown in Mimbres valley, New Mexico. D.W. Bloodgood. New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.205. State College, N.M., 1932. 27p.
- Establishment snow courses and making snow surveys. G.D. Clyde. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.91. Logan, Utah, 1930. 16p.
- Examination of irrigation waters. E.M. Hilgard. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.7. Berkeley, Calif., 1884. 3p.
- Experiments in the irrigation of apple orchards. E.P. Taylor and G.J. Downing. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.99. Moscow, Idaho, 1917. 48p.
- Experiments with legume crops under irrigation. J.S. Welch. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.94. Moscow, Idaho. 1917. 14p.
- Experiments with small grains under irrigation. J.S. Welch. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.93. Moscow, Idaho. 1917. 24p.
- Factors influencing the establishment of irrigated pastures in northern Colorado. H.C. Hansen. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.378. Fort Collins, Colo., 1931. 53p.
- Factors influencing the water requirements of plants. C.C. Thom and H.F. Holtz. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.146. Pullman, Wash., 1917. 64p.

- Factors that influence profits on irrigated farms. L.A. Moorhouse and others. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.318. Fort Collins, Colo., 1927. 49p.
- Farm irrigation. L.A. Mills - Orchard and vineyard irrigation. E.S. Richman. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.39. Logan, Utah, 1895. 76p.
- Farm irrigation pumping systems. L.J. Smith and H.L. Garver. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.311. Pullman, Wash., 1935. 24p.
- Farm notes for 1893. W.W. Cooke and F.L. Watrous - Garden notes for 1893. M.J. Huffington and C.S. Crandall -- Seeding, tillage and irrigation. F.A. Huntley. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.26. Fort Collins, Colo., 1894. 31p.
- Farm organization studies on Irrigated farms in the Billings region of Montana. E.L. Currier and D.C. Wood. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.144. Bozeman, Mont., 1921. 77p.
- Field crops for pump irrigation at Harney branch experiment station, 1920 to 1927. Obil Shattuck and R.E. Hutchison. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.236. Corvallis, Ore., 1928. 30p.
- Field experiments with cotton. R.S. Hawkins. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.135. Tucson, Ariz., 1930. p.553-581.
- Financial rehabilitation of irrigation and drainage districts. G.E.P. Smith. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.144. Tucson, Ariz., 1933. p.121-142.
- Flax - wheat mixtures under irrigation. C. McKee. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.202. Bozeman, Mont., 1927. 16p.
- Forage and root crops. C.S. Knight. Nevada. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.86. Reno, Nev., 1917. 20p.
- Grape culture, with special reference to commercial production under irrigation in eastern Oregon. R.W. Allen. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.126. Corvallis, Ore., 1915. 31p.
- Groundwater. W. Gardner and others. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.252. Logan, Utah, 1934. 40p.
- Groundwater supply and irrigation in the Pinalito valley. G.E.P. Smith. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.64. Tucson, Ariz., 1910. 81-244p.

- Growing corn on irrigated land. Dan Hansen. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.193. Bozeman, Mont. 1926. 16p.
- Growing cotton under irrigation in the Wichita valley of Texas. C.H. McDowell. Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.494. College Station, Texas, 1934. 21p.
- Growing irrigated crops in Harney valley. Obil Shattuck and D.W. Ritchie. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.191. Corvallis, Ore., 1922. 24p.
- Important factors in the operation of irrigated Utah farms. E.B. Brossard. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.160. Logan, Utah. 1917. 48p.
- Improvement and irrigation requirement of wild meadow and tule land. W.L. Powers and W.W. Johnston. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.167. Corvallis, Ore., 1920. 44p.
- Influence of irrigation head and length of run on use of water for alfalfa. D.M. Bloodgood and A.S. Curry. New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.197. State College, N.M., 1931. 10p.
- Intensive cultivation of alfalfa. R.H. Forbes. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Timely hints for farmers no.93. Tucson, Ariz., 1917. 8p.
- Investigations of irrigation pumping plants. H.E. Murdock. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.115. Bozeman, Mont. 1917. p.127-148.
- Investigations on irrigation pumping plants. H.E. Murdock. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.115. Bozeman, Mont. 1917. 125-148p.
- Irrigated agriculture in the San Luis valley. V.M. Cone and Alvin Kezer. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.209. Fort Collins, Colo., 1915. 32p.
- Irrigated alfalfa in Montana. J.E. Norton. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.245. Bozeman, Mont., 1931. 27p.
- Irrigated alfalfa in Washington. H.P. Singleton. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.209. Pullman, Wash., 1926. 15p.
- Irrigated pastures. Dan Hansen. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.166. Bozeman, Mont., 1924. 2-12p.
- Irrigated pastures for dairy cattle. I.R. Jones and P.M. Brandt. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.264. Corvallis, Ore., 1930. 30p.

- Irrigating potatoes with a porous canvas hose. O.E. Robey.  
Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin  
vol. 4 East Lansing, Mich. 1932. p. 142-146.
- Irrigating sediments and their effects upon crops. R.H. Forbes.  
Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 53.  
Tucson, Ariz., 1906. 55-98p.
- Irrigation. J.W. Sanborn. Utah. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no. 24. Logan, Utah, 1893. 8p.
- Irrigation. R.T. Burdick. Vermont. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no. 182. Burlington, Vt., 1914. p. 340-363.
- Irrigation. R.H. McDowell. Nevada. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no. 25. Reno, Nev., 1894. 55p.
- Irrigation. Luther Foster and C.A. Duncan. South Dakota. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no. 28. Brookings, S.D.,  
1891. 35p.
- Irrigation - amount of water to use. J.W. Sanborn. Utah. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no. 29. Logan, Utah.  
1894. 1-13p.
- Irrigation: Early, late, and usual. J.W. Sanborn. Utah. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no. 27. Logan, Utah, 1894. 8p.
- Irrigation and agricultural practice in Arizona. R.H. Forbes. Arizona.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 63. Tucson, Ariz.,  
1911. 83p.
- Irrigation and drainage problems in the Gallatin valley. H.E. Murdock.  
Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 195.  
Bozeman, Mont., 1926. 36p.
- Irrigation and duty of water. B.C. Buffum. Wyoming. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no. 8. Laramie, Wyo., 1892. 32p.
- Irrigation and manuring studies: I. Effect of varying quantities of  
irrigation water and manure on the growth and yield of corn, 1911-  
1913. F.S. Harris. Utah. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no. 133. Logan, Utah, 1914. 383-418p.
- Irrigation and manuring studies II. Effect of varying quantities of  
irrigation water and manure on the growth and yield of corn, 1911-1916.  
F.S. Harris and D.W. Pittman. Utah. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no. 154. Logan, Utah, 1917. 29p.
- Irrigation and soil conditions in the Sierra Nevada foothills, California.  
R.D. Robertson and J.W. Nelson. California. Agricultural experi-  
ment station. Bulletin no. 253. Berkeley, Calif., 1915. 323-378p.

- Irrigation and soil-moisture investigation in western Oregon. H.D. Scudder and W.L. Powers. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.122. Corvallis, Ore., 1914. 110p.
- Irrigation and the protein content of wheat. J.S. Jones and others. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.109. Moscow, Idaho, 1918. 43p.
- Irrigation at the station farm, 1898-1901. L.Q. McClatchie. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.41. Tucson, Ariz., 1902. 48p.
- Irrigation by means of underground porous pipe. E.B. House. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.240. Fort Collins, Colo., 1918. 15p.
- Irrigation development in Montana. S.T. Harding. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.103. Bozeman, Calif., 1915. 211-336p
- Irrigation, drainage and alkali. E.W. Hilgard. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.53. Berkeley, Calif., 1886. 2p.
- Irrigation experiment with alfalfa, potatoes, and wheat. Nevada. Agricultural experiment station. Report, 1917. Reno, Nev., 1918. p.27-39.
- Irrigation experiments in sugar-beet culture in the Yakima valley. Elton Fulmer. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.31. Pullman, Wash., 1897. 30p.
- Irrigation experiments with peaches in California. A.H. Hendrickson and F.J. Veihmeyer. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.479. Berkeley, Calif., 1929. 56p.
- Irrigation experiments with potatoes. F.S. Harris and D.W. Pittman. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.187. Logan, Utah, 1923. 15p.
- Irrigation experiments with prunes. A.H. Hendrickson and F.J. Veihmeyer. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.573. Berkeley, Calif., 1934. 44p.
- Irrigation experiments with sugar beets. F.S. Harris and D.W. Pittman. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.186. Logan, Utah, 1923. 19p.
- Irrigation experiments with wheat. A.T. Bartel and C. Hobart. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.151. Tucson, Ariz., 1935. p.355-388.
- Irrigation for Oklahoma. G.E. Morrow. Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.18. Stillwater, Okla., 1896. 17p.



- Irrigation for vegetable crops in Iowa. A.T. Erwin and E.S. Haber. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.308. Ames, Ia., 1934. p.113-143.
- Irrigation in Arizona. V.E. Stalbrand. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.3. Tucson, Ariz., 1891. 14p.
- Irrigation in Klamath county. F.L. Kent. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.86. Corvallis, Ore., 1905. 16p.
- Irrigation in Nebraska. L.E. Hicks. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.1. Lincoln, Neb., 1888. 32p.
- Irrigation in South Dakota. J.H. Shepard and E.C. Chilcott. South Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.52. Brookings, S.D., 1897. 32p.
- Irrigation investigations: Factors influencing evaporation and transpiration. J.A. Widtsoe. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.105. Logan, Utah, 1909. 64p.
- Irrigation investigations in cooperation with Department of agriculture, Washington, D.C. Elias Nelson. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.58. Moscow, Idaho, 1907. 46p.
- Irrigation investigations in 1901. J.A. Widtsoe and others. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.80. Logan, Utah, 1902. 67-199p.
- Irrigation investigations in young grapefruit orchards on the Yuma mesa. G.E.P. Smith and others. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no. 37. Tucson, Ariz., 1931. p.413-591.
- Irrigation investigations on the North Platte river in 1904. B.P. Fleming. Wyoming. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.66. Laramie, Wyo., 1905. 24p.
- Irrigation investigations with field crops at Davis and at Delhi, California, 1909-1925. S.H. Beckett and M.R. Huberty. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.450. Berkeley, Calif., 1928. 24p.
- Irrigation of alfalfa. F.S. Harris and D.W. Pittman. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.180. Logan, Utah, 1921. 30p.
- Irrigation of alfalfa. W.L. Powers and W.W. Johnston. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.189. Corvallis, Ore., 1922. 36p.
- Irrigation of alfalfa in Imperial valley. W.E. Packard. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.284. Berkeley, Calif., 1917. p.67-84.

- Irrigation of alfalfa in Nevada. C.S. Knight. Nevada. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.93. Reno, Nev., 1918. 18p.
- Irrigation of barley. E.T. Newell. Wyoming. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.77. Laramie, Wyo., 1908. 20p.
- Irrigation of barley. F.S. Harris and D.W. Pittman. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.178. Logan, Utah, 1922. 19p.
- Irrigation of field crops in Nevada. C.S. Knight and G. Hardman. Nevada. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.96. Reno, Nev., 1919. 42p.
- Irrigation of garden crops. B.D. Halsted and J.L. Kelsey. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.115. New Brunswick, N.J., 1895. 16p.
- Irrigation of oats. F.S. Harris and D.W. Pitman. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.167. Logan, Utah, 1919. 20p.
- Irrigation of orchards by sprinkling. F.L. Overly and others. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.268. Pullman, Wash., 1932. 50p.
- Irrigation of peaches. L.D. Batchelor. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.142. Logan, Utah, 1916. 23p.
- Irrigation of potatoes. F.S. Harris. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.157. Logan, Utah, 1917. 20p.
- Irrigation of potatoes. W.L. Powers and W.W. Johnston. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.173. Stillwater, Ore., 1920. 28p.
- Irrigation of rice in California. R.D. Mcbertson. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.279. Berkeley, Calif., 1917. p.254-270.
- Irrigation of sugar beets. F.S. Harris. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.156. Logan, Utah, 1917. 24p.
- Irrigation of wheat. F.S. Harris. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.146. Logan, Utah, 1916. 31p.
- Irrigation of wheat in Nevada. C.S. Knight. Nevada. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.92. Reno, Nev., 1918. 23p.
- Irrigation practice: Report of four years' investigation at the Geading substation. J.S. Welch. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.78. Moscow, Idaho, 1914. 27p.

- Irrigation practice in growing small fruits in California. W.A. Hutchins. California. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.154. Berkeley, Calif., 1916. 35p.
- Irrigation pumping plants. M.R. Kulp. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.66. Moscow, Idaho, 1931. 23p.
- Irrigation water as a factor in the dissemination of weed seeds. G.E. Egginton and W.W. Robbins. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.253. Fort Collins, Colo., 1920. 25p.
- Irrigation water requirement studies of citrus and avocado trees in San Diego county, California, 1926 and 1927. S.H. Beckett and others. California, Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.489. Berkeley, Calif., 1930. 51p.
- Irrigation waters and their effects. W.P. Headen. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.83. Fort Collins, Colo., 1903. 16p.
- Irrigation west of the Cascades. L.J. Smith and H.L. Garver. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no.140. Pullman, Wash., 1928. 52p.
- Legislation concerning water-rights. O.W. Israelsen. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.38. Logan, Utah, 1918. 26p.
- Lettuce irrigation studies. H.C. Schwalen and M.F. Wharten. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.133. Tucson, Ariz., 1930. p.463-517.
- Lysimeter investigations: Composition of rainwater at Geneva, N.Y., for a ten-year period. R.C. Collisen and J.E. Mensching. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.193. Geneva, N.Y., 1932. 19p.
- Maintaining the productivity of irrigated land. D.W. Pittman. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.188. Logan, Utah, 1924. 24p.
- Management of irrigated grass pastures. J.S. Welch. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.95. Moscow, Idaho, 1917. 17p.
- Management of irrigated land. Fritz Knorr. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.152. Lincoln, Neb., 1915. 5-24p.
- Management of sandy soils under irrigation. H.K. Dean. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.177. Corvallis, Ore. 1921. 26p.
- Method of farm garden irrigation. J.H. Painter. Panhandle. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.4. Goodwell, Okla., 1929. p.10-14.

- Methods for increasing the crop producing power of irrigation water.  
J.A. Widdsee and L.A. Merrill. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.118. Logan, Utah, 1912. 125-164p.
- Methods of harvesting and irrigation in relation to moldy walnuts.  
L.D. Batchelor. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.367. Berkeley, Calif., 1923. 677-696p.
- Moisture and fertility relations of subsoil variations in heavy silt loam soil at Goodwell, Oklahoma. H.H. Fennell. Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.214. Stillwater, Okla., 1933. 11p.
- Motor-Driven irrigation pumping plants and the electrical district.  
G.F.P. Smith. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.99. Tucson, Ariz., 1924. 64-144p.
- Movement of water in irrigated soils. J.A. Widdsee and W.W. McLaughlin. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.115. Logan, Utah, 1912. 197-268p.
- Mutual irrigation economics in Utah. W.A. Hutchins. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.199. Logan, Utah, 1927. 51p.
- Net duty of water in Sevier valley. O.W. Israelson and L.M. Winsor. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.182. Logan, Utah, 1922. 36p.
- New requirements of crops for irrigation water in the Mesilla valley, New Mexico. D.W. Bloodgood and L.S. Curry. New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.149. State College, N.M., 1925. 48p.
- Nitrogen content of rainwater. H.H. Fennell and H.W. Houghton. Panhandle. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.34. Goodwell, Okla., 1932. 8p.
- Oat and barley varieties under irrigation. J.E. Norton and L. Powers. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.266. Bozeman, Mont., 1932. 27p.
- Orchard irrigation studies in the Reguc river valley. C.I. Lewis and others. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.113. Corvallis, Ore., 1912. 47p.
- Pasture irrigation. L.J. Smith and others. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.313. Pullman, Wash., 1935. 28p.
- Physiological factors affecting the fruiting of cotton with special reference to boll shedding. R.S. Hawkins and others. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.46. Tucson, Ariz., 1933. 361-407p.

- Plant association and survival, and the building of moisture in semi-arid soils. J.F. Breazeale and F.J. Crider. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.53. Tucson, Ariz., 1934. p.95-123.
- Potatoes in irrigated rotations. D.A. Savage. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.282. Lincoln, Neb., 1933. 31p.
- Potatoes in irrigated rotations. D.A. Savage. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.263. Bozeman, Mont., 1932. 36p.
- Preliminary report of cooperative irrigation investigations in Oregon on the economical use of irrigation water. W.L. Powers. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.140. Corvallis, Ore., 1917. 79p.
- Preliminary report on effect of irrigation on major berry crops in the Willamette valley. C.E. Schuster and others. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.277. Corvallis, Ore., 1931. 51p.
- Preliminary report on the duty of water. L.G. Carpenter. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.22. Fort Collins, Colo., 1893. 32p.
- Principles governing the choice, operation and care of small irrigation pumping plants. C.W. Johnston. California. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.312. Berkeley, Calif., 1928. 28p.
- Problem of securing closer relationship between agricultural development and irrigation construction. David Weeks and C.H. West. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.435. Berkeley, Calif., 1927. 99p.
- Production and utilization of corn grown under irrigation in Washington. H.P. Singleton. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.278. Pullman, Wash., 1933. 22p.
- Production of cereals under irrigation in Washington. H.P. Singleton. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.240. Pullman, Wash., 1930. 20p.
- Production of dry matter with different quantities of irrigation water. J.L. Widtsee. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.116. Logan, Utah, 1912. 64p.
- Profits in farming on irrigated areas in the Gallatin valley, Montana. E.L. Currier. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.111. Bozeman, Mont., 1916. 52p.



Progress report of the irrigated eighty-acre demonstration farm unit of the Harnoy branch experiment station, 1927-1930. O. Shattuck and R.E. Hutchison. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.270. Corvallis, Ore., 1930. 38p.

Pump irrigation and water table studies. H.E. Weakly. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.271. Lincoln, Neb., 1932. 14p.

Pump irrigation in Nebraska. E.E. Brackett and O.W. Sjogren. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.2. Lincoln, Neb., 1917. 28p.

Pump irrigation investigations in Nebraska. E.E. Brackett and E.E. Lewis. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.282. Lincoln, Neb., 1933. 31p.

Pump irrigation results. H.E. Weakly and L.L. Zeok. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.227. Lincoln, Neb., 1920. 12p.

Pumping for irrigation. H.E. Murdock. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.60. Bozeman, Mont., 1917. 37p.

Pumping for irrigation: Fuel test of crude oil, kerosene and gasoline. J.J. Vernon and others. New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.53. State College, N.M., 1904. 16p.

Pumping for irrigation from wells. J.J. Vernon and F.E. Lester. New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.45. State College, N.M., 1903. 67p.

Quantity of water used in irrigation and the seepage loss from canals. Samuel Fortier. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.29. Bozeman, Mont., 1900. 44p.

Reclamation of arid lands; the Harvey water motor. A.A. Johnson. Wyoming. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.18. Laramie, Wyo., 1894. 47-72p.

Relative water requirement of corn and sorghums. E.C. Miller. Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.12. Manhattan, Kans., 1923. 34p.

Report from Booville station: Soils; climate; water supply; irrigation equipment. J.H. Connell and S.A. McHenry. Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.43. College Station, Tex., 1897. 927-958p.

Report on irrigation and drainage investigations during 1905-1906. W.W. McLaughlin. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.99. Logan, Utah, 1906. 49-126p.

- Report on irrigation conditions in the Yakima valley, Washington.  
Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.61.  
Pullman, Wash., 1904. 29p.
- Report of irrigation investigations, Humboldt river valley, Nevada.  
J.D. Stannard. Nevada. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.54. Reno, Nev., 1901. 91p.
- Report on irrigation laws and litigation in Nevada. Henry Thurtell  
and G.H. True. Nevada. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.69. Reno, Nev., 1909. 7-57p.
- Reports of experiments in the department of physics and engineering:  
Irrigation and meteorology. Elwood Mead. Colorado. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.1. Fort Collins, Colo.,  
1887. 12p.
- Results of Irish experiments in the Bluewater New Mexico irrigation  
district. F. Garcia and S.C. Young. New Mexico. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.218. State College, N.M.,  
1934. 28p.
- Results of irrigation treatments on Acala cotton grown in the Mesilla  
valley, New Mexico. A.S. Curry. New Mexico. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.220. State College, N.M.,  
1934. 43p.
- Rice farm irrigation systems in Louisiana, 1929. R.J. Saville.  
Louisiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.216.  
Baton Rouge, La., 1930. 19p.
- Rice irrigation measurements and experiments in Sacramento valley,  
1914-1919. Frank Adams. California. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no.325. Berkeley, Calif., 1920. 69p.
- Right way to irrigate: Results of 1901. J.A. Widtsoe and W.W.  
McLaughlin. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin  
no.86. Logan, Utah, 1903. 55-101p.
- River-irrigating waters of Arizona, their character and effects.  
R.H. Forbes. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.14. Tucson, Ariz., 1902. 145-214p.
- Selected list of references relating to irrigation in California.  
R. Venable. California. Agricultural experiment station.  
Circular no.260. Berkeley, Calif., 1923. 62p.
- Selecting the pump, power and piping for irrigation purposes. O.E.  
Robey. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly  
bulletin. v. 14. East Lansing, Mich., 1932. p.247-253.
- Small fruits culture by irrigation: Water supply, storage and distri-  
bution; culture of the strawberry. S.C. Masen and F.C. Sears.  
Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.55.  
Manhattan, Kans., 1895. 127-148p.

- Small irrigation pumping plant. W.L. Powers and W.J. Gilmore.  
Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.160.  
Cervallis, Ore., 1919. 16p.
- Small irrigation pumping plant. B.P. Fleming. New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.71. State College, N.M., 1909. 3-75p.
- Snow-melting characteristics. G.D. Clyde. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.231. Logan, Utah, 1931. 47p.
- Soil moisture and winter wheat with suggestions on abandonment. A.L. Hallsted and O.R. Mathews. Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.273. Manhattan, Kans., 1936. 46p.
- Soil moisture studies under irrigation. F.S. Harris and A.F. Bracken. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.159. Logan, Utah, 1917. 26p.
- Soil nitrogen income from rain water. H.H. Finnell and H.W. Houghton. Panhandle. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.23. Goodwell, Okla., 1930. p.7-24.
- Some factors affecting the irrigation requirements of deciduous orchards. F.J. Veihmeyer. California. Agricultural experiment station. Hilgardia. v.2, no.6. Berkeley, Calif., 1927. 125-284p.
- Some studies of the need for irrigation; rainfall chart indicates supplemental water may be advantageous. O.E. Robey. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin. v.14. East Lansing, Mich., 1931. p.71-76.
- Some types of irrigation farming in Utah. E.B. Brossard. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.177. Logan, Utah, 1920. 140p.
- Soybeans under irrigation in Colorado. D. W. Robertson and others. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.392. Fort Collins, Colo., 1932. 24p.
- Sprinkling irrigation on vegetable farms in New Jersey. H.F. Huber and others. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.453. New Brunswick, N.J., 1927. 48p.
- Studies in lettuce seedbed irrigation under high temperature conditions. M.F. Wharton and C. Hobart. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.33. Tucson, Ariz., 1931. p.283-303.
- Studies on the critical period for applying irrigation water to wheat. D.W. Robertson and others. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.11. Fort Collins, Colo., 1934. 43p.

Studies on the irrigation of citrus groves. E.E. Thomas. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.341. Berkeley, Calif., 1922. 353-370p.

Study of the production and movement of nitric nitrogen in an irrigated soil. Robert Stewart and J.E. Groaves. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.106. Logan, Utah, 1909. 69-96p.

Study of waters for irrigation; the irrigation plant. G.L. Holter and John Fields. Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.29. Stillwater, Okla., 1897. 14p.

Subirrigation in the greenhouse. F.W. Rane. West Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.33. Morgantown, W.Va., 1893. 255-270p.

Subirrigation in the greenhouse. W.J. Green and E.C. Green. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.61. Wooster, O., 1895. 57-76p.

Subirrigation versus surface irrigation. J.W. Sanborn. - Water for irrigation. Samuel Fortier. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.26. Logan, Utah, 1893. 28p.

Sugar beets under irrigation in Washington. F.J. Sievers and E.G. Schafer. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.154. Pullman, Wash., 1919. 41p.

Suggestions concerning small irrigation pumping plants. W.E. Cede. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.350. Fort Collins, Colo., 1929. 22p.

Sunflowers under irrigation in Montana. I.J. Jenson. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.162. Bozoman, Mont. 1923. 19p.

Surface and sub-irrigation out of doors. F.W. Rane. New Hampshire. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.34. Durham, N.H., 1896. 27p.

Surface and sub-surface waters of Yakima and Klamath reclamation projects. C.C. Wright. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.228. Pullman, Wash., 1928. 45p.

Tillage in its relation to soil moisture. C.C. Thom. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no.22. Pullman, Wash., 1909. 4p.

Twenty-eight years of irrigation experiments near Logan, Utah, 1902-29, inclusive. D.W. Pittman and G. Stewart. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.219. Logan, Utah, 1930. 15p.

- Twenty-five years of supplemental irrigation investigations in  
Willamette valley. W.E. Powers. Oregon. Agricultural experi-  
ment station. Bulletin no.302. Corvallis, Ore., 1932. 28p.
- Use and duty of water in the Salt river valley. J.C. Marr and G.E.P.  
Smith. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin  
no.120. Tucson, Ariz., 1927. 57-97p.
- Use and waste of irrigation water. G.E.P. Smith. Arizona. Agri-  
cultural experiment station. Bulletin no.101. Tucson, Ariz.,  
1925. 273-293p.
- Use and waste of irrigation water. G.E.P. Smith. Arizona. Agri-  
cultural experiment station. Bulletin no.98. Tucson, Ariz.,  
1919. p.207-224.
- Use of alkali water for irrigation. F.S. Harris and M.I. Butt. Utah.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.169. Logan, Utah,  
1919. 41p.
- Use of windmills in irrigation on the high plains. E.P. Eshbaugh.  
Panhandle. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.16.  
Goodwell, Okla., 1930. 13p.
- Using porous hose in high row crops. O.E. Rebov. Michigan. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin. v. 17. East  
Lansing, Mich., 1935. p.225-228.
- Value of Rio Grande water for the purpose of irrigation. Arthur Goss.  
New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.12.  
State College, N.M., 1893. 33-58p.
- Variations in moisture and nitrate content of field soils receiving  
different methods of cultivation. R.F. Bartholomew. Arkansas .  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.270. Fayetteville,  
Ark., 1932. 24p.
- Water capacity of irrigated soils. O.W. Israelson and F.L. West.  
Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.183. Logan,  
Utah, 1922. 24p.
- Water-holding capacity of irrigated soils. O.W. Israelson and F.L.  
West. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.183.  
Logan, Utah, 1922. 24p.
- Water requirements of cotton on sandy loam soils in southern San Joaquin  
valley. S.H. Beckett and C.F. Dunshee. California. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Bulletin no.537. Berkeley, Calif.,  
1932. 48p.
- Water supply and irrigation in Nevada. L.H. Taylor. Nevada.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.52. Reno, Nev.,  
1902. 64p.



- Water supply in Nebraska. O.V.P. Stout. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 41. Lincoln, Neb., 1895. 153-172p.
- Water survey of Cimarron county, Oklahoma. H.W. Houghton. Panhandle. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 38. Goodwell, Okla., 1932. 29p.
- Waters of North Dakota. E.F. Ladd. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 66. Agricultural College, N.D., 1905. 559-571p.
- Waters of the Rio Grande. W.P. Hadden. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 230. Fort Collins, Colo., 1917. 62p.
- Wheat varieties under irrigation. LeRoy Powers. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 234. Bozeman, Mont., 1930. 42p.
- Winter irrigation for western Kansas. G.S. Knapp. Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 72. Manhattan, Kans., 1919. 8p.
- Winter irrigation of deciduous orchards. A.J. McClatchie. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 37. Tucson, Ariz., 1901. 207-240p.
- Yields of crops with different quantities of irrigation water. J.A. Widtsoe and L.A. Morrill. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 117. Logan, Utah, 1912. 67-119p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture

- Abstract of laws for acquiring titles to water from the Missouri river and its tributaries, with the legal forms in use. Compiled by Elwood Mead. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no. 60. Washington, D.C., 1899. 77p.
- Acquirement of water rights in the Arkansas valley in Colorado. J.S. Greene. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no. 140. Washington, D.C., 1903. 83p.
- Action of water and aqueous solutions upon soil carbonates. F.K. Cameron and J.M. Bell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of soils. Bulletin no. 49. Washington, D.C., 1907. 64p.
- Action of water and aqueous solutions upon soil phosphates. F.K. Cameron and J.M. Bell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of soils. Bulletin no. 41. Washington, D.C., 1907. 58p.
- Alkali in irrigated districts. Carl S. Scofield. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1926. Washington, D.C., 1927. p. 142-145. Separate no. 950.

- Annual report of irrigation and drainage investigations, 1904. R.P. Toole and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.150. Washington, D.C., 1905. 755p.
- Apparatus for adding gypsum to irrigation water. C.S. Scofield and E.W. Knight. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no.38. Washington, D.C., 1928. 5p.
- Border method of irrigation. S. Fortier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1243. Washington, D.C., 1922. 41p.
- Boron in irrigation water may hurt citrus and walnut orchards. C.S. Scofield. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1930. Washington, D.C., 1930. p.1141-1144. Separate no. 1136.
- Boron in irrigation waters. C.S. Scofield and L.V. Wilcox. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.264. Washington, D.C., 1931. 65p.
- Capillary distribution of moisture in soil columns of small cross sections. W.W. McLaughlin. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1221. Washington, D.C., 1924. 23p.
- Capillary movement of soil moisture. W.W. McLaughlin. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.835. Washington, D.C., 1920. 70p.
- Climate, soil characteristics and irrigation methods of California. C.W. Irish. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1895. Washington, D.C., 1896. p.475-486.
- Commercial irrigation companies. W.A. Hutchins. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.177. Washington, D.C., 1930. 39p.
- Concrete lining as applied to irrigation canals. S. Fortier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.126. Washington, D.C., 1914. 86p.
- Corrugation method of irrigation. J.C. Marr. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1342. Washington, D.C., 1923. 24p.
- Cost of pumping from wells for the irrigation of rice in Louisiana and Arkansas. W.L. Gregory. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.201. Washington, D.C., 1903. 39p.
- Current wheels: Their use in lifting water for irrigation. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.146. Washington, D.C., 1904. 38p.

- Delivery of irrigation water. W.A. Hutchins. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.47. Washington, D.C., 1923. 48p.
- Depleted ground water may be replenished by artificial spreading. A.T. Mitchelsen. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1935. Washington, D.C., 1935. p.167-168.
- Distribution of water in the soil in furrow irrigation. R.H. Loughridge. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.203. Washington, D.C., 1908. 63p.
- Economic study of irrigated farming in Twin Falls county, Idaho. B. Hunter and S.D. Muckels. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1421. Washington, D.C., 1926. 74p.
- Effect of fall irrigation on crop yields at Belle Fourche, S. Dak. F.D. Farrell and B. Aune. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.546. Washington, D.C., 1917. 13p.
- Effect of irrigation water on vigor and vitality of seed potatoes. W.C. Edmundson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.216. Washington, D.C., 1930. 6p.
- Egyptian irrigation: A study of irrigation methods and administration in Egypt. C.T. Johnston. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.130. Washington, D.C., 1903. 100p.
- Experiments in supplemental irrigation with small water supplies at Cheyenne, Wyo., in 1909. J.H. Gordon. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no.95. Washington, D.C., 1910. 11p.
- Experiments in the disposal of irrigated crops through the use of hogs. J.A. Holden. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.488. Washington, D.C., 1917. 25p.
- Experiments on the economical use of irrigation water in Idaho. D.H. Bark. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.339. Washington, D.C., 1916. 57p.
- Experiments with crops under fall irrigation at the Scottsbluff reclamation project experiment farm. F. Knorr. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.133. Washington, D.C., 1914. 17p.
- Field records relating to sub-soil water. W.J. McGee. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of soils. Bulletin no.93. Washington, D.C., 1913. 40p.

Financial settlements of defaulting irrigation enterprises. W.A. Hutchins. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no. 72. Washington, D.C., 1929. 45p.

Flow of water in irrigation channels. F.C. Seebey. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 194. Washington, D.C., 1915. 68p.

Gate structures for irrigation canals. F.C. Seebey. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 115. Washington, D.C., 1914. 61p.

Growing irrigated grain in southern Idaho. L.C. Aicher. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1103. Washington, D.C., 1920. 28p.

How to build small irrigation ditches. C.T. Johnston and J.D. Stannard. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 158. Washington, D.C., 1902. 28p.

Investigations of irrigation practice in Oregon. A.P. Stever. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no. 67. Washington, D.C., 1906. 30p.

Irrigated crop rotations in western Nebraska. C.S. Scofield and J.A. Holden. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no. 2. Washington, D.C., 1927. 26p.

Irrigated crop rotations in western South Dakota. S.H. Hastings and E. Aune. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no. 188. Washington, D.C., 1932. 46p.

Irrigation and drainage investigations of the Office of experiment stations, U.S. Department of agriculture. R.P. Toole. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Document no. 723. Washington, D.C., 1904. 23p.

Irrigation and drainage laws of Italy. Translated by R.P. Toole. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no. 192. Washington, D.C., 1907. 100p.

Irrigation and its cost to the farmer. P.A. Ewing. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1926. Washington, D.C., 1927. p. 455-458.

Irrigation and related cultural practices with cotton in the Salt river valley of Arizona. S.H. Hastings. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no. 200. Washington, D.C., 1932. 31p.

Irrigation district operation and finance. W.A. Hutchins. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 1177. Washington, D.C., 1923. 56p.

- Irrigation districts, their organizations, operation, and financing. W.A. Hutchins. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.254. Washington, D.C., 1931. 93p.
- Irrigation experiments and investigations in western Oregon. A.P. Stever. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.226. Washington, D.C., 1910. 68p
- Irrigation farming often turns on ways of applying water. C.S. Scofield. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1927. Washington, D.C., 1928. p.395-398. Separate no.1016.
- Irrigation for the garden and greenhouse. L.R. Taft. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1895. Washington, D.C., 1896. p.233-246.
- Irrigation from Big Thompson river. J.E. Field. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no. 118. Washington, D.C., 1902. 75p.
- Irrigation from Snake river, Idaho. H.G. Raschbacher. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no.65. Washington, D.C., 1906. 16p.
- Irrigation in Arizona. R.H. Forbes. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.235. Washington, D.C., 1911. 83p.
- Irrigation in California. F.W. Roeding. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.237. Washington, D.C., 1911. 62p.
- Irrigation in Colorado. C.W. Beach and P.J. Preston. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.218. Washington, D.C., 1910. 48p.
- Irrigation in field and garden. E.J. Wickson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.138. Washington, D.C., 1901. 40p.
- Irrigation in Florida. F.W. Stanley. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.462. Washington, D.C., 1917. 62p.
- Irrigation in fruit growing. E.J. Wickson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.116. Washington, D.C., 1900. 48p.
- Irrigation in humid climates. F.H. King. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.46. Washington, D.C., 1896. 27p.
- Irrigation in Kansas. D.H. Bark. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.211. Washington, D.C., 1909. 28p.



- Irrigation in Montana. Samuel Fortier and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.172. Washington, D.C., 1906. 100p.
- Irrigation in New Jersey. E.E. Voorhees. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.87. Washington, D.C., 1900. 40p.
- Irrigation in New Mexico. V.L. Sullivan. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.215. Washington, D.C., 1909. 42p.
- Irrigation in North Dakota. T.R. Atkinson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.219. Washington, D.C., 1909. 39p.
- Irrigation in northern Colorado. R.G. Homphill. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1026. Washington, D.C., 1922. 85p.
- Irrigation in northern Italy: Part I. Elwood Mead. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.144. Washington, D.C., 1904. 100p.
- Irrigation in northern Italy: Part II. Elwood Mead. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.190. Washington, D.C., 1907. 86p.
- Irrigation in Oregon. J.H. Lewis and P.A. Cupper. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.209. Washington, D.C., 1909. 67p.
- Irrigation in the Rocky mountain states. J.C. Ulrich. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.73. Washington, D.C., 1899. 64p.
- Irrigation in South Dakota. S.H. Lea. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.210. Washington, D.C., 1909. 60p.
- Irrigation in Texas. J.C. Nagle. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.222. Washington, D.C., 1910. 92p.
- Irrigation in the North Atlantic states. A.J. Davis, jr. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.167. Washington, D.C., 1906. 50p.
- Irrigation in the Sacramento valley, Calif. Samuel Fortier and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.207. Washington, D.C., 1909. 99p.

- Irrigation in the San Joaquin valley, Calif. V.M. Cone. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.239. Washington, D.C., 1911. 62p.
- Irrigation in the state of Washington. O.L. Waller. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.214. Washington, D.C., 1909. 64p.
- Irrigation in the United States. Testimony of Elwood Mead before the United States industrial commission, June 11 and 12, 1901. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.105. Washington, D.C., 1901. 47p.
- Irrigation in the Valley of Lost river, Idaho. A.E. Wright. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no.58. Washington, D.C., 1904. 24p.
- Irrigation in the Yakima valley, Wash. S.O. Jayne. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.188. Washington, D.C., 1907. 89p.
- Irrigation in Wyoming. C.T. Johnston. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.205. Washington, D.C., 1909. 60p.
- Irrigation laws of the northwest territories of Canada and of Wyoming, with discussions. J.S. Dennis and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.96. Washington, D.C., 1901. 90p.
- Irrigation of alfalfa. Samuel Fortier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.373. Washington, D.C., 1909. 48p.
- Irrigation of alfalfa. S. Fortier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.865. Washington, D.C., 1925. 36p.
- Irrigation of cotton. J.C. Marr and R.G. Homphill. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.72. Washington, D.C., 1928. 37p.
- Irrigation of grain. W.W. McLaughlin. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.399. Washington, D.C., 1910. 23p.
- Irrigation of grain. W.W. McLaughlin. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.863. Washington, D.C., 1917. 22p.
- Irrigation of orchards. Samuel Fortier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.404. Washington, D.C., 1910. 36p.
- Irrigation of orchards. Samuel Fortier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.382. Washington, D.C., 1917. 40p.

- Irrigation of rice in the United States. Frank Bond and G.H. Keeney. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.113. Washington, D.C., 1902. 77p.
- Irrigation of small grains. W.W. McLaughlin. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1556. Washington, D.C., 1928. 14p.
- Irrigation of sugar beets. F.W. Reeding. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.392. Washington, D.C., 1910. 52p.
- Irrigation of woods and other noncrop plants costly and unprofitable. O.V.P. Stout. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1934. Washington, D.C., 1934. p.250-253.
- Irrigation on the Great Plains. F.H. Howell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1896. Washington, D.C., 1897. p.167-196.
- Irrigation pipes of concrete economical under some conditions. Samuel Fortier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1928. Washington, D.C., 1929. p.395-396.
- Irrigation practice among fruit growers on the Pacific coast. E.J. Wickson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.108. Washington, D.C., 1902. 54p.
- Irrigation practice in rice growing. C.G. Haskell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.673. Washington, D.C., 1915. 12p.
- Irrigation practices in growing alfalfa. S. Fortier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1630. Washington, D.C., 1930. 26p.
- Irrigation requirements of the arable lands of the Great Basin. Samuel Fortier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1340. Washington, D.C., 1925. 56p.
- Irrigation requirements of the arid and semi-arid lands of the Columbia river basin. S. Fortier and A.A. Young. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.200. Washington, D.C., 1930. 55p.
- Irrigation requirements of the arid and semiarid lands of the Missouri and Arkansas river basins. Samuel Fortier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.36. Washington, D.C. 1928. 112p.
- Irrigation requirements of the arid and semi-arid lands of the Pacific slope basins. S. Fortier and A.A. Young. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.379. Washington, D.C., 1933. 69p.

- Irrigation requirements of the arid and semi-arid lands of the southwest. S. Fortier and A.A. Young. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.185. Washington, D.C., 1930. 68p.
- Irrigation resources of California and their utilization. Frank Adams. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.254. Washington, D.C., 1913. 95p.
- Irrigation under the provisions of the Carey Act. G. Ervin. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of the Secretary. Circular no.124. Washington, D.C., 1919. 14p.
- Irrigation water supply increased by storing flood water underground. A.T. Mitchelson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1931. Washington, D.C., 1931. 331-334.
- List of references to publications relating to irrigation and land drainage. Ellen A. Hedrick. U.S. Department of agriculture. Library. Bulletin no.41. Washington, D.C., 1902. 181p.
- Measuring the salinity of irrigation waters and of soil solutions with the Wheatstone bridge. C.S. Scofield. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no.232. Washington, D.C., 1932. 16p.
- Measuring water in irrigation channels. R.L. Parshall. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1683. Washington, D.C., 1932. 17p.
- Methods of applying water to crops. Samuel Fortier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1909. Washington, D.C., 1910. p.293-308. Separate no.514.
- Moisture content and physical condition of soils. F.K. Cameron and F.E. Gallagher. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of soils. Bulletin no.50. Washington, D.C., 1908. 70p.
- Moisture equivalent of soils. Lyman J. Briggs and John W. McLane. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of soils. Bulletin no.45. Washington, D.C., 1907. 23p.
- Mulched-basin system of irrigated citrus culture and its bearing on the control of mottle leaf. L.J. Briggs and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.499. Washington, D.C., 1917. 31p.
- Mutual irrigation companies. W.A. Hutchins. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.82. Washington, D.C., 1929. 50p.
- Notes on irrigation in Connecticut and New Jersey. C.S. Phelps and E.B. Voorhees. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.36. Washington, D.C., 1897. 64p.

Orchard irrigation. S. Fertier. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Farmers' bulletin no.1516. Washington, D.C., 1927. 27p.

Organization, work and publications of irrigation investigations.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.  
Circular no.87. Washington, D.C., 1909. 12p.

Organization, work, and publications of irrigation investigations.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.  
Document no.1079. Washington, D.C., 1908. 11p.

Organization, work, and publications of irrigation investigations.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.  
Document no.1180. Washington, D.C., 1909. 5p.

Organization, work, and publications of irrigation investigations.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.  
Document no.1188. Washington, D.C., 1909. 12p.

Outlines of cotton culture in the San Joaquin valley of California.  
J.W. Hubbard. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no.256.  
Washington, D.C., 1933. 8p.

Pima Egyptian cotton in irrigated rotations at the Yuma field station,  
Ariz., Calif. S.H. Hastings and F.G. Noble. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.369. Washington, D.C.,  
1933. 30p.

Plans of structures in use on irrigation canals in the U.S. From  
drawings exhibited by the Office of experiment stations at Paris in  
1900 and at Buffalo in 1901. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.131. Washington, D.C.  
1903. 51p.

Policies governing the ownership of return waters from irrigation. W.L.  
Hutchins. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin  
no.439. Washington, D.C., 1934. 48p.

Possibilities and need of supplemental irrigation in the humid region.  
M.P. Williams. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1911.  
Washington, D.C., 1912. 309-320.

Potato culture on irrigated farms of the West. F.G. Grubb. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.386. Washington,  
D.C., 1910. 13p.

Potato culture under irrigation. W. Stuart and others. U.S. Depart-  
ment of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.953. Washington,  
D.C., 1922. 23p.

Practical information for beginners in irrigation. S. Fertier. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.263. Washington,  
D.C., 1906. 40p.



- Practical information for beginners in irrigation. S. Fortier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 364. Washington, D.C., 1927. 37p.
- Practical irrigation. C.T. Johnston and J.D. Stannard. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1900. Washington, D.C., 1901. p.491-512. Separate no. 201.
- Preparing land for irrigation. R.P. Teelo. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1903. Washington, D.C., 1904. p.239-250. Separate no. 318.
- Preparing land for irrigation and methods of applying water. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no. 145. Washington, D.C., 1904. 84p.
- Present outlook for irrigation farming. C.S. Scofield. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1911. Washington, D.C., 1912. p.371-382. Separate no. 576.
- Problems of an irrigation farmer. C.S. Scofield. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1909. Washington, D.C., 1910. p.197-208. Separate no. 505.
- Profits in farming on irrigated areas in Utah lake valley. E.H. Thomson and H.M. Dixon. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 117. Washington, D.C., 1914. 21p.
- Progress report of cooperative irrigation experiments at California university farm, Davis, Calif., 1909-1912. S.H. Beckett. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 10. Washington, D.C., 1913. 21p.
- Progress report of cooperative irrigation investigations in California. S. Fortier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no. 59. Washington, D.C., 1904. 23p.
- Progress report on experiments in supplemental irrigation with small water supplies at Cheyenne and Newcastle, Wyo., 1905-1908. O.W. Bryant. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no. 92. Washington, D.C., 1910. 51p.
- Progress report on irrigation experiments in Willamette valley, Oreg. A.P. Stever. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no. 78. Washington, D.C., 1908. 25p.
- Pumping for irrigation on the farm. P.E. Fuller. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1916. Washington, D.C., 1917. p.507-520. Separate no. 703.
- Pumping from wells for irrigation. P.A. Ewing. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1404. Washington, D.C., 1934. 28p.

- Rainfall and irrigation. E.A. Beals. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1902. Washington, D.C., 1903. p.627-642. Separate no.294.
- Rainfall intensity-frequency data. D.L. Yarnell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no.204. Washington, D.C., 1935. 67p.
- Relation of irrigation to dry farming. Elwood Mead. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1905. Washington, D.C., 1906. p.423-458. Separate no.393.
- Relation of precipitation to yield of corn. J.W. Smith. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1903. Washington, D.C., 1904. p.215-224.
- Relations between crop yields and precipitation in the Great Plains area; crop rotations and tillage methods. E.C. Chilcott. U.S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous circular no.81. Washington, D.C., 1931. 163p.
- Report of irrigation investigations for 1900. Elwood Mead and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.104. Washington, D.C., 1902. 334p.
- Report of irrigation investigations for 1901. R.P. Toole and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.119. Washington, D.C., 1902. 401.
- Report of irrigation investigations for 1902. L.R. Morgan and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.133. Washington, D.C., 1903. 266p.
- Report of irrigation investigations in California. Elwood Mead and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.100. Washington, D.C., 1901. 411p.
- Report on irrigation investigations in humid sections of the United States in 1903. E.D. Voorhees and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.148. Washington, D.C., 1904. 45p.
- Report of irrigation investigations in Utah. R.P. Toole. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.124. Washington, D.C., 1903. 330p.
- Rise and future of irrigation in the United States. Elwood Mead. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Yearbook, 1899. Washington, D.C., 1900. p.591-612.
- Root development of cotton plants in the San Joaquin valley of California. J.W. Hubbard and F.W. Herbert. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no.262. Washington, D.C., 1933. 8p.

- Second progress report of cooperative irrigation investigations in California. Frank Adams. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no.108. Washington, D.C., 1911. 39p.
- Silt in the Colorado river and its relation to irrigation. S. Fortier and H.F. Blaney. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.67. Washington, D.C., 1928. 94p.
- Soil moisture and irrigation investigations in eastern apple orchards. J.R. Magness and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.491. Washington, D.C., 1935. 36p.
- Soil moisture is an important factor in the tillage of land. L.B. Olmstead. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1927. Washington, D.C., 1928. p.593-596.
- Spray irrigation. M.B. Williams. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.495. Washington, D.C., 1917. 40p.
- Spray irrigation in the Eastern states. G.A. Mitchell and F.E. Staebner. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1529. Washington, D.C., 1927. 26p.
- State engineer and his relation to irrigation. R.P. Teale. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.168. Washington, D.C., 1906. 99p.
- Status of farming in the lower Rio Grande irrigated district of Texas. R.E. Willard. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.665. Washington, D.C., 1918. 24p.
- Storage of water in soil and its utilization by spring wheat. O.R. Mathews and E.C. Chilcott. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1139. Washington, D.C., 1923. 28p.
- Studies in time and rate of irrigating potatoes in Colorado. W.C. Edmundson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.118. Washington, D.C., 1929. 21p.
- Studies of the irrigation of pear orchards on heavy soil near Modford, Cre. M. R. Lewis and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.432. Washington, D.C., 1934. 33p.
- Sugar-beet growing under irrigation. C.C. Townsend. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.567. Washington, D.C., 1924. 32p.
- Suggestions to settlers on the Belle Fourche irrigation project. Beyer Auno. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of plant industry. Circular no.83. Washington, D.C., 1911. 14p.
- Summary of irrigation-district statutes of western states. W.A. Hutchins. U.S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no.103. Washington, D.C., 1931. 126p.

- Summer fallow at Ardmore, S. Dak. O.R. Mathews and V.I. Clark.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no.213. Washington,  
D.C., 1932. 14p.
- Surface irrigation for eastern farms. F.W. Stanley. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.899. Washington, D.C.,  
1917. 35p.
- Surface irrigation in the eastern states. F.E. Staebner. U.S. Depart-  
ment of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1635. Washington,  
D.C., 1930. 37p.
- Tests of spray irrigation equipment. F.E. Staebner. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Circular no.195. Washington, D.C., 1931. 29p.
- Timothy production on irrigated land in the Northwestern states. M.W.  
Evans. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.502.  
Washington, D.C., 1912. 32p.
- Use of alkaline and saline waters for irrigation. T.H. Means. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Bureau of soils. Circular no.10.  
Washington, D.C., 1903. 4p.
- Use of small water supplies for irrigation. Samuel Fortier. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1907. Washington, D.C.,  
1908. p.409-424. Separate no.458.
- Use of underground water for irrigation at Pomona, Calif. C.E. Tait.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.  
Bulletin no.236. Washington, D.C., 1912. 99p.
- Use of water by spring wheat on the Great Plains. J.S. Cole and others.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1004.  
Washington, D.C., 1923. 34p.
- Use of water in irrigation. Elwood Mead and C.F. Johnston. U.S. Depart-  
ment of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin  
no.86. Washington, D.C., 1900. 253p.
- Use of water in irrigation in Wyoming and its relation to the ownership  
and distribution of the natural supply. L.C. Buffum. U.S. Depart-  
ment of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.81.  
Washington, D.C., 1900. 56p.
- Use of windmills in irrigation in the semiarid West. P.E. Fuller. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.394. Washington,  
D.C., 1910. 44p.
- Use of windmills in irrigation in the semiarid West. P.E. Fuller. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.366. Washington,  
D.C., 1917. 37p.
- Value of snow surveys as related to irrigation projects. A.H. Thiessen.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1911. Washington, D.C.,  
1912. p.391-396. Separate no.578.



Water economy of dry-land crops. T.H. Kearney and H.L. Shantz. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1911. Washington, D.C., 1912. p.351-362. Separate no.574.

Water-right problems of Bear river. C.T. Johnston and J.A. Brockons. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.70. Washington, D.C., 1899. 40p.

Water rights on interstate streams: Platte river and tributaries. Results of investigation. R.P. Toole. Water rights within the states. Elwood Mead. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.157. Washington, D.C., 1905. 118p.

Water rights on the Missouri river and its tributaries. Elwood Mead. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.58. Washington, D.C., 1899. 80p.

Western farmers' water right. R.P. Toole. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.913. Washington, D.C., 1920. 14p.

What the Department of agriculture is doing for irrigation. Elwood Mead. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no.48. Washington, D.C., 1902. 4p.

With the irrigation farmer. S. Fortier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1920. Washington, D.C., 1921. p.203-216. Separate no.839.

Wood pipe for conveying water for irrigation. S.O. Jayne. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.155. Washington, D.C., 1914. 40p.

Work of the Office of experiment stations in irrigation and drainage. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no.63. Washington, D.C., 1905. 31p.

#### State Extension Services

Agricultural program for the irrigated region of northern Colorado. T.H. Summers. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Fort Collins, Colo., n.d. 70p.

Alfalfa and sweet clover on irrigated farms. R.P. Bean. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no.158. Pullman, Wash., 1930. 7p.

Arizona irrigation calendar for 1916. G.E.P. Smith. Arizona. College of agriculture. Extension service. Tucson, Ariz., 1916. 4p.

Contour check method of orchard irrigation. J.B. Brown. California. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.73. Berkeley, Calif., 1933. 19p.



- Cost of pumping for irrigation. O.L. Waller. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no.103. Pullman, Wash., 1923. 23p.
- Cypress lath sub-irrigation system. D.C. Mooring. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.158. Stillwater, Okla., 1922. 4p.
- Essentials of irrigation and cultivation of orchards. F.L. Veihmeyer and A.H. Hendrickson. California. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.50. Berkeley, Calif., 1930. 24p.
- Farm irrigation ditches, tools and structures. M.R. Kulp. Idaho. University. Extension division. Circular no.48. Boise, Idaho. 1934. 22p.
- Farming possibilities in Escalante valley. J.W. Paxman and L.M. Winsor. Utah. Agricultural college. Extension division. Circular. v.5, no.9. Logan, Utah, 1917. 8p.
- Flood irrigation. H.E. Murdock and H.L. Lantz. Montana. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no.17. Bozeman, Mont., 1931. 7p.
- Fundamental principles of modern irrigation practice. W.L. Powers. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no.164. Corvallis, Ore., 1919. 13p.
- Garden sub-irrigation with concrete tile. M.R. Bentley and J.F. Rosbrough. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Miscellaneous series no.130. College Station, Tex., 1932. 6p.
- Home made irrigation devices. H.E. Murdock and J.R. Barker. Montana. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Bulletin no.60. Bozeman, Mont., 1923. 23p.
- Home vegetable garden in dry weather. A.E. Hutchins. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.47. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 8p.
- Inexpensive cypress lath sub-irrigation plan. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.72. Stillwater, Okla., 1918. 4p.
- Inventory of Montana irrigation projects. R.B. Tootell. Montana. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Bulletin no.124. Bozeman, Mont., 1932. 104p.
- Irrigating the garden. L.C. Aicher. Idaho. University. Extension division. Club helps. no. 10. Boise, Idaho, 1918. 4p.
- Irrigation: Portable overhead. W.B. Nissley. Pennsylvania. School of agriculture. Department of agricultural extension. Leaflet no.37. State College, Pa., 1935. 8p.

- Irrigation by flooding in the Big Bend section of Washington. A.B. Crane. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no. 146. Pullman, Wash., 1927. 11p.
- Irrigation by overhead sprinkling. H.A. Wadsworth. California. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 4. Berkeley, Calif., 1926. 37p.
- Irrigation in Oklahoma. M.R. Bentley. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no. 111. Stillwater, Okla., 1920. 8p.
- Irrigation of meadow crops. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no. 225. Corvallis, Ore., 1926. 4p.
- Irrigation of orchards by contour furrows. M.R. Huberty and J.B. Brown. California. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 16. Berkeley, Calif., 1928. 16p.
- Irrigation of potatoes. W.L. Powers. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no. 91. Corvallis, Ore., 1918. 4p.
- Irrigation of the garden. W.S. Thornber. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Circular no. 11. Pullman, Wash., 1917. 1p.
- Irrigation practices. A.O. Kay. Florida. University. Agricultural extension division. Bulletin no. 24. Gainesville, Fla., 1920. p. 45-48.
- Irrigation structures and implements. New Mexico. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Circular no. 92. State College, N.M., 1927. 48p.
- Maintenance of irrigation systems. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no. 194. Corvallis, Ore., 1922. 4p.
- Materials and structures for farm distributaries. W.L. Powers. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no. 182. Corvallis, Ore., 1922. 5p.
- Measurement of irrigation waters. D.H. Bark. Idaho. University. Extension division. Bulletin no. 3. Amos, Ia., 1912. 11p.
- Measurement of irrigation water. G.D. Clyde. Utah. Agricultural college. Extension division. Circular no. 69. Logan, Utah. 1935. 8p.
- Methods of delivering water. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no. 193. Corvallis, Ore., 1922. 9p

Methods of preparing land and applying irrigation water. W.L. Powers. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no.42. Corvallis, Ore., 1917. 6p.

Overhead in the garden. T.H. Parks. Garden irrigation. J.B. Marcellus. Kansas. State agricultural college. Division of college extension. X-form no.31. Manhattan, Kans., 1918. 2p.

Porous hose irrigation. O.E. Reboy. Michigan. State college of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no.133. East Lansing, Mich., 1934. 22p.

Proposed water code. G.E.P. Smith. Arizona. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.11. Tucson, Ariz., 1916. 8p.

Pumping for irrigation, with special reference to the Arkansas river valley. J.B. Marcellus. Kansas. State agricultural college. Division of college extension. Bulletin no.17. Manhattan, Kans., 1918. 16p.

Small grains for irrigated farms in Colorado. W. Kilder. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.240A. Fort Collins, Colo., 1926. 11p.

Some suggestions for more profitable farming on the Umatilla irrigation project. Oregon. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Corvallis, Ore., n.d. 12p.

Subirrigation. A.P. Spencer and C.H. Berry. Florida. University. Agricultural extension division. Bulletin no.5. Tallahassee, Fla., 1916. 12p.

Subirrigation for gardens. M.R. Bentley and J.F. Rosborough. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Circular no.97. College Station, Texas, 1935. 3p.

Sub-irrigation for gardens. E.E. Isaac. Montana. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no.63. Bozeman, Mont., 1934. 12p.

Water cost of irrigation, Truckee valley, Nevada. C.A. Norcross. Nevada. College of agriculture. Extension division. Bulletin no.25. Reno, Nev., 1919. 31p.

Water storage and the water code. G.E.P. Smith. Arizona. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.26. Tucson, Ariz., 1918. 7p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

Cost estimation of irrigation works. R.E. VanHorn. Washington. Engineering experiment station. Bulletin no.39. Pullman, Wash., 1926. 63p.

- Engineering phases of water conservation. F. E. Trash. California.  
Department of agriculture. Bulletin. v.22. Sacramento,  
Calif., 1933. p.74-77.
- Getting the most from rainfall. P.H. Stewart. Nebraska. Board of  
agriculture. Report, 1933. Lincoln, Neb., 1934. p.724-737.
- Water conservation in southern California; symposium. California.  
Department of agriculture. Bulletin. v.22. Sacramento.  
Calif., 1933. P.59-74.

### Land Clearing

#### State Experiment Stations.

- Agriculture in cut-over redwood lands. W.T. Clarke. California.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.350. Berkeley,  
Calif., 1922. 165-186p.
- Blowing stumps with dynamite. George Roberts. Kentucky. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Bulletin no.154. Lexington, Ky.,  
1911. 19-31p.
- Burning stumps in place. I.D. Charlton. Western Washington. Agri-  
cultural experiment station. Bulletin. v.5. Puyallup, Wash.,  
1917. p.7-10.
- Char-pit method of destroying stumps. H.W. Sparks. Washington.  
Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no.40.  
Pullman, Wash., 1911. 8p.
- Clear more land. J. Swenehart. Wisconsin. Agricultural experi-  
ment station. Bulletin no.320. Madison, Wis., 1920. 27p.
- Clearing land. F.A. Huntley. Washington. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no.28. Pullman, Wash., 1897. 17p.
- Clearing pine lands. E.B. Ferris. Mississippi. Agricultural ex-  
periment station. Bulletin no.118. Agricultural and Mechanical  
College, Miss., 1909. 11p.
- Concerning land clearing. W.A. Linklater. Western Washington.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin. v.8. Puyallup, Wash.,  
1920. p.127-128.
- Cost and methods of clearing land in western Washington. Harry  
Thompson. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin  
no.8. Special series. Pullman, Wash., 1912. 34p.
- Costs of clearing land on Minnesota farms. M.J. Thompson and others.  
Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.299.  
St. Paul, Minn., 1933. 28p.

- Cut-over lands of Lake county. T. Schantz-Hanson. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 304. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 23p.
- Cut-over lands of northern Idaho. J.H. Christ. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Saultpoint substation. Bulletin no. 150. Saultpoint, Idaho, 1928. 35p.
- Cut-over lands of south Mississippi. E.B. Ferris. Mississippi. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 160. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss., 1912. 27p.
- Effects of forest fires on land clearing and crop production. M.J. Thompson. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 220. St. Paul, Minn., 1925. 23p.
- Experiment in clearing logged-off land by the aid of a donkey engine in 1903. W.H. Lawrence. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 1. Special series. Pullman, Wash., 1909. 15p.
- Farming practices for the cut-over lands of northern Idaho. G.R. McDole and J.H. Christ. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 136. Moscow, Idaho, 1925. 8-11p.
- Farms follow stumps. H.L. Russel. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 332. Madison, Wis., 1921. 35p.
- Forced vs. delayed systems of clearing stump land. M.J. Thompson. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 189. St. Paul, Minn., 1920. 24p.
- Getting rid of the stumps. F.M. White and E.A. Jones. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 295. Madison, Wis., 1910. 32p.
- Investigations in cost and methods of clearing land. M.J. Thompson. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 163. St. Paul, Minn., 1916. 31p.
- Investigations in stump and stone removal. M.J. Thompson and A.O. Schwantes. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 200. St. Paul, Minn., 1924. 43p.
- Land clearing. A.J. McGuire. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 134. St. Paul, Minn., 1913. 32p.
- Land clearing in Alabama bottom lands. R. Golwin. Alabama. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 50. Auburn, Ala., 1926. 8p.



Methods of clearing logged-off land. C.H. Shattuck. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.91. Moscow, Idaho, 1916. 59p.

Preliminary report of some experiments in clearing logged-off land with a stump burner. W.H. Lawrence. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.93. Pullman, Wash., 1910. 20p.

Some uses of dynamite on the farm. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Timely hints to farmers. no.124. Tucson, Ariz., 1917. 8p.

Stoning farm lands. M.J. Thompson and A.J. Schwantes. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.250. St. Paul, Minn., 1929. 28p.

Stump land reclamation in Oregon. H.D. Scudder. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.195. Corvallis, Ore., 1922. 62p.

Use of dynamite in clearing land. E. Secrest. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin. v.1. Wooster, O., 1916. p.236-239.

Use of dynamite in the improvement of heavy clay soils. L.E. Call and R.I. Throckmorton. Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.209. Manhattan, Kans., 1915. 34p.

Use of explosives in agriculture. E.R. Gross. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.159. New Brunswick, N.J., 1923. 8p.

Use of explosives in clearing land. J.F. Kadensky. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.216. Madison, Wis., 1911. 19p.

U.D. Department of Agriculture

Clearing land. E.D. Strait. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.974. Washington, D.C., 1918. 29p.

Clearing land of brush and stumps. G.R. Boyd. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1526. Washington, D.C., 1927. 34p.

Clearing new land. Franklin Williams, jr. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.150. Washington, D.C., 1902. 24p.

Cost and methods of clearing land in the Lake states. H. Thompson and E.D. Strait. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.91. Washington, D.C., 1914. 25p.

Cost and methods of clearing land in western Washington. Harry Thompson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin no.239. Washington, D.C., 1912. 60p.

Cost of clearing logged-off land for farming in the Pacific northwest. Harry Thompson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of plant industry. Circular no.25. Washington, D.C., 1909. 16p.

TNT as a blasting explosive. C.E. Munroe and S.P. Howell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department circular no.94. Washington, D.C., 1920. 24p.

Use of explosives in blasting stumps. G.R. Boyd. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department circular no.191. Washington, D.C., 1921. 15p.

#### State Extension Services

Blasting, what to do and how to do it. John Swenchart and W.L. Rowland. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension Division. Circular no.164. Madison, Wis., 1923. 36p.

Burning stumps in western Washington. R.M. Miller. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no.152. Pullman, Wash., 1929. 10p.

Control of weeds. W.S. Ball and others. California. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.54. Berkeley, Calif., 1931. 68p.

Destroying stumps by char-pitting method in Wahkiakum county, Washington. G.H. Nelson. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Publication, series i, no.62. Pullman, Wash., 1920. 4p.

Fire in land clearing; use and control. W.L. Rowlands and F.G. Wilson. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension Division. Circular no.217. Madison, Wis., 1927. 14p.

Forced draft stump burner. R.M. Miller. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no.163. Pullman, Wash., 1931. 15p.

From forest to farm. H.J. Thompson. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension Division. Agricultural engineering news letter. no.11. St. Paul, Minn., 1933. 1p.

Keep the stump puller working. J. Swenchart. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension Division. Circular no.148. Madison, Wis., 1922. 7p.

- Land clearing contests help clear land. J. Swenehart and W.N. Clark.  
Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division.  
Circular no.117. Madison, Wis., 1919. 12p.
- Land clearing practices in Minnesota. M.J. Thompson and A.J.  
Schwantes. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension  
division. Special bulletin no.97. St. Paul, Minn., 1925.  
12p.
- Minnesota land clearing needs. M.J. Thompson. Minnesota. College  
of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.16. St. Paul,  
Minn., 1924. 4p.
- Nitro starch mixture for land clearing. John Swenehart. Wisconsin.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Stencil bulletin  
no.38. Madison, Wis., 1920. 9p.
- Simple steps in land clearing. M.J. Thompson and A.J. Schwantes.  
Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division.  
Special bulletin no.60. St. Paul, Minn., 1922. 14p.
- Stubble burning. E. Starch and L.D. Kurtz. Montana. State  
college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.99. Bozeman, Mont., 1929. 8p.
- Use of dynamite for ditch blasting. A.J. McAdams. Missouri.  
College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service.  
Circular no.190. Columbia, Mo., 1927. 20p.
- Use of explosives on the farm. A.J. Schwantes. Minnesota. College  
of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no.110.  
St. Paul, Minn., 1926. 20p.
- Wood control measures. R.E. Johnston. South Dakota. State college  
of agriculture and mechanic arts. Special circular no.9.  
Brookings, S.D., 1920. 8p. mimeographed.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

- Transplanting trees by the use of dynamite. T.E. Chase. Maine.  
Department of agriculture. Bulletin. v.17. Orono, Maine,  
1918. p.27-35.

#### Soils

##### State Experiment Stations

- Alkali soil studies and methods of reclamation. P.S. Burgess.  
Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.123.  
Tucson, Ariz., 1928. 157-181p.
- Black alkali in the San Luis valley. W.P. Hadden. Colorado. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.231. Fort Collins, Colo.,  
1917. 15p.

Character and treatment of swamp or humus soil. F.H. King and J.A. Jeffery. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 80. Madison, Wis., 1900. 39p.

Effect of a paper mulch on soil temperature. C.F. Shaw. California. Agricultural experiment station. Hilgardia. v. 1, no. 15. Berkeley, Calif., 1926. 341-364p.

Effect of soil moisture on growth and maturity in maize. T.P. Hutcheson and T.K. Wolfe. Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no. 14. Norfolk, Va., 1917. p. 73-92.

Effects of alkali on citrus trees. W.P. Kelley and E.E. Thomas. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 318. Berkeley, Calif., 1920. p. 305-337.

Effect of the constituents of alkali, fertilizers, and soil amendments on the permeability of certain fine-textured soils under irrigation. C.W. Botkin. New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 160. State College, N.M., 1927. 61p.

Electrodialysis as a measure of phosphate availability in soils and the relation of soil reaction and ionization of phosphates to phosphate assimilation. W.T. McGeorge. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no. 38. Tucson, Ariz., 1932. p. 593-630.

Further studies on the freezing point lowering of soils. G.J. Bouyoucos and M.W. McColl. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no. 31. East Lansing, Mich., 1916. 51p.

Improving Iowa's peat and alkali soils. W.H. Stevenson and P.E. Brown. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 157. Ames, Ia., 1915. 43-79p.

Limestone the key to soil building and higher crop yields. C.M. Linsley. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 375. Urbana, Ill., 1931. 32p.

Marsh soils. A.A. Whitson and H.W. Ullsperger. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 309. Madison, Wis., 1919. 32p.

Measurement of the degree of saturation of soils with bases. R.H. Walker and others. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no. 139. Ames, Ia., 1931. p. 155-176.

Mesa soil and Colorado river water. C.F. Collingwood. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 6. Tucson, Ariz., 1892. 8p.

- Movement of gases through the soil as a criterion of soil structure. T.F. Buchrer. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.39. Tucson, Ariz., 1932. 57p.
- New limestone tester. C.G. Hopkins. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.194. Urbana, Ill., 1917. 487-495p.
- Notes on the presence of nitrates in orchard soils. J.H. Gourley and V.D. Shunk. New Hampshire. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.11. Durham, N.H., 1916. 31p.
- Pasteurizing soil electrically to control damping-off. J.G. Horsfall. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.651. Geneva, N.Y., 1935. 8p.
- Principles governing the reclamation of alkali soils. W.P. Kelley and S.M. Brown. California. Agricultural experiment station. Hilgardia. v.8, no.5. Berkeley, Calif., 1934. p.149-177.
- Rating of California soils. W.W. Weir and R.E. Storie. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.599. Berkeley, Calif., 1936. 157p.
- Reclamation of the Fresno type of black alkali soils. W.P. Kelley and E.E. Thomas. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.455. Berkeley, Calif., 1928. 37p.
- Reclaiming nitre soil in the Grand valley, Colo. E.P. Sandsten. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.235. Fort Collins, Colo., 1917. 6p.
- Sandy soils and how to farm them. A.R. Whitsen and H.W. Ullsperger. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.299. Madison, Wis., 1919. 26p.
- Soil fertility in relation to productive land value. W.L. Powers. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.113. Corvallis, Ore., 1935. 9p.
- Soil management program for Grundy silt loam. W.H. Stevenson and others. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.280. Ames, Ia., 1931. p.166-184.
- Soil survey of the Sun river irrigation project. William DeYoung. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.207. Bozeman, Mont., 1927. 48p.
- Soil survey of the Valier irrigation project. William DeYoung. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.217. Bozeman, Mont., 1928. 40p.
- Soil treatment for peaty swamp lands, including reference to sand and alkali soils. C.G. Hopkins. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.93. Urbana, Ill., 1904. 273-303p.



Soil treatment for the lower Illinois glaciation. C.G. Hopkins and J.E. Reaumur. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.99. Urbana, Ill., 1905. 561-599p.

Soils of Maryland; productivity classification. C.C. Bruce and J.E. Metzger. Maryland. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.351. College Park, Md., 1935. 28p.

Solubility of applied nutrients in muck soils and the composition and quality of certain muck crops as influenced by soil reaction changes and moisture conditions. W.S. Ligon. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.147. East Lansing, Mich., 1935. 51p.

Success with sandy soils. A.R. Albert and A.R. Whitson. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.416. Madison, Wis., 1930. 64p.

Unproductive soils, their cause and management. A.E. Vinson. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Timely hints to farmers. no.134. Tucson, Ariz., 1918. 8p.

Utilization of moisture on heavy soils of the southern Great plains. H.H. Fennell. Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.190. Stillwater, Okla., 1929. 24p.

Value of limestone on Texaway loam and Porter's loam soils. C.D. Williams and others. North Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.205. Raleigh, N.C., 1933. 15p.

Variations in moisture and nitrate content of field soils receiving different methods of cultivation. R.P. Bartholomew. Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.270. Tucson, Ariz., 1932. 24p.

#### U.S. Department of Agriculture

Bibliography relating to soil alkalies. F.V. King and others. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Department bulletin no.1314. Washington, D.C., 1925. 40p.

Objects and methods of investigating certain physical properties of soils. L.J. Briggs. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Yearbook, 1900. Washington, D.C., 1901. p.327-410.

Soil types and how they may be recognized. W.H. Bennett. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Yearbook, 1926. Washington, D.C., 1927. p.667-671.

#### State Extension Services

Acid soils. R.W. Salter. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Timely soil topics no. 43. Columbus, O., 1921. 4p.

Alkali soils and their management. A.S. Curry. New Mexico.  
College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service.  
Circular no.105. State College, N.M., 1931. 16p.

4-H soil conservation. I club. O.T. Coleman and T.T. Martin.  
Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension  
service. 4-H club circular. Columbia, Mo., 1935. 30p.

Handling salt land in coastal plains. G.A. Smith. Texas. Agri-  
cultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin  
no. C-3. College Station, Texas, 1917. 4p.

Important factors limiting crop production. A.K. Short. Texas.  
Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.C-10. College Station, Texas, 1920. 4p.

Management of alkali soils. H.W. Warner. Iowa. State college  
of agricultural and mechanic arts. Extension department.  
Bulletin no.124. Ames, Ia., 1924. 4p.

Management of Nebraska soils. P.H. Stewart and D.L. Gross. Nebraska.  
College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.133.  
Lincoln, Neb., 1931. 39p.

Opportunity - use rented acres to build fertile soils. E.C. Blair.  
North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts.  
Agriculture extension service. Miscellaneous pamphlet no.24.  
West Raleigh, N.C., 1935. 4p.

Our heritage, the soils. R.M. Salter and others. Ohio. Agri-  
cultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.175.  
Columbus, O., 1936. 20p.

Peat and muck, character and utilization. B.D. Wilson. New York.  
College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.320. Ithaca, N.Y., 1935. 11p.

Soil acidity in Connecticut. Connecticut. Agricultural college.  
Extension service. Bulletin no.101. Storrs, Conn., 1926. 4p.

Soil management and fertilization. Martin Nelson and W.H. Sachs.  
Arkansas. University. Extension division. Circular no.149.  
Little Rock, Ark., 1923. 30p.

Soil management and fertilization. Martin Nelson and W.H. Sachs.  
Arkansas. University. Extension division. Circular no.97.  
Little Rock, Ark., 1920. 25p.

Soil management for Kentucky. George Roberts. Kentucky. College  
of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.272.  
Lexington, Ky., 1934. 59p.

- Soil resources program for Oklahoma. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Circular no.335. Stillwater, Okla., 1936. 7p.
- Soils. W.J. Latimer. Vermont. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.66. Burlington, Vt. 1931. p.58-70.
- Soils of Florida, a preliminary report. O.C. Bryan. Florida University. Agricultural extension division. Bulletin no.42. Gainesville, Fla., 1925. 26p.
- Soils of Georgia. M.W. Lowry. Georgia. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular v.21, no.237. Athens, Ga., 1933. 3p.
- Some principles of soil moisture under dry farming conditions. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.104. Fort Collins, Colo., 1915. 6p.
- Suggestions for farming light sandy soils. W.D. Bentley. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Circular no.8. Stillwater, Okla., 1915. 4p.
- Testing soils for acidity by the modified camber method. M.F. Miller. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.184. St. Paul, Minn., 1926. 4p.
- Treatment of much and dark sandy soils. S.D. Conner. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Leaflet no.179. La Fayette, Ind., 1933. 6p.
- Georgia soil survey. M.W. Lowry. Georgia. College of agriculture. Bulletin v.13, no.2. Athens, Ga., 1924. 16p.
- Soil, with reference to fertility and moisture. J.T. Willard. Kansas. Agricultural college. Industrialist. v.1, no.1. Manhattan, Kans., 1907. 15p.

### Fertilizers

#### State Experiment Stations

- Barnyard manure: Production, composition, conservation, reinforcement, and value. J.W. Ames and E.W. Gaither. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.246. Wooster, O., 1912. 725-753p.
- Care, use, and economic value of farm manures. W.L. Powers and C.V. Russek. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.105. Corvallis, Ore., 1931. 16p.
- Commercial fertilizers for cotton, 1925-1930. Mississippi. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.289. Agricultural & Mechanical College, Miss., 1931. 30p.

- Composition and fertilizing value of sewage sludge. G.S. Fraps.  
Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 445.  
College Station, Texas, 1932. 23p.
- Deterioration of manures under semi-arid conditions. W.P. Haddon  
and Earl Douglass. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no. 168. Fort Collins, Colo., 1910. 32p.
- Farm yard manures and artificial fertilizers. G.H. Witcher. New  
Hampshire. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 21.  
Durham, N.H., 1894. 16p.
- Fertilizers and their use. J.T. Willard and others. Kansas.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 169. Manhattan,  
Kans., 1910. 37-97p.
- Fertilizers and cover crops on soils in the irrigated orchards of  
Washington. O.M. Morris. Washington. Agricultural experi-  
ment station. Bulletin no. 217. Pullman, Wash., 1927. 37p.
- Handling farm manure. F.L. Dulcy. Missouri. Agricultural experi-  
ment station. Bulletin no. 166. Columbia, Mo., 1919. 29p.
- Loss of fertilizers by leaching. S.E. Collison and S.S. Walker.  
Florida. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 132.  
Gainesville, Fla., 1916. 20p.
- Manure increases farm income. L.T. Wiancko and others. Indiana.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 398. Lafayette,  
Ind., 1935. 20p.
- Manures and some principles in farm manuring. G.L. Toller. Arkansas.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 19. Fayetteville,  
Ark., 1892. 55p.
- Production and utilization of manure on Illinois dairy farms. H.A.  
Ross. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin  
no. 240. Urbana, Ill., 1922. 471-489p.
- Relation of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium to the fruiting of  
cotton. M. Nelson and J.O. Ware. Arkansas. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no. 273. Fayetteville, Ark.  
1932. 75p.
- Suggestions in reference to systematic methods of manuring. E.B.  
Voerhees. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no. 114. New Brunswick, N.J., 1895. 11p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture

- Barnyard manure. W.H. Beal. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Farmers' bulletin no. 192. Washington, D.C., 1904. 32p.

Conservation of fertilizer materials from minor sources. C.C. Fletcher. U.S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no.136. Washington, D.C., 1932. 7p.

Farm practice in the use of commercial fertilizers in the South Atlantic states. J.C. Deavers. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.398. Washington, D.C., 1910. 24p.

Handling barnyard manure in eastern Pennsylvania. D.A. Brodie. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.978. Washington, D.C., 1918. 24p.

#### State Extension Services

Care and use of farm manure. J.D.R. Dickey. New Jersey. Agricultural college. Division of extension. Bulletin. v.1, no.14. New Brunswick, N.J., 1917. 16p.

Handling barnyard manure. F.L. Duley. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.62. Columbia, Mo., 1918. 4p.

Handling farm manure. H.F. Rhodes. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.279. Columbia, Mo., 1931. 8p.

Management of manure in barn and field. J.H. Slipher. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.131. Columbus, Ohio, 1932. 28p.

More efficient use of farm manure. H. Dorsey and others. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.29. Storrs, Conn., 1921. 14p.

#### MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

##### General

#### State Experiment Stations

Corn borer control with farm machinery. H.W. Wortley and R.U. Blasingame. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.284. State College, Pa., 1933. 19p.

Corn growing in Michigan. H.C. Rother and J.R. Duncan. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Special bulletin no.210. East Lansing, Mich., 1931. 35p.

Corn production in the coastal plain of Georgia. W.J. Davis. Georgia. Coastal Plain. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.14. Experiment, Ga., 1930. 15p.



- Corn production on heavy plains soils. H.H. Finnell. Panhandle Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.27. Goodwell, Okla., 1931. p.11-16.
- Cost of producing field crops in the Salt river valley, Arizona, 1928. S.P. Clark. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.139. Tucson, Ariz., 1931. p.653-667.
- Cost of production in agriculture. J.A. Hopkins and P.A. Taylor. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no.184. Ames, Ia., 1935. p.387-432.
- Cost of wheat production by power methods of farming, 1919-1929. J.G. Klengard and G.F. Cadisch. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.255. Pullman, Wash., 1931. 24p.
- Cost reduction in dry-farming in Utah. P.V. Carden. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.215. Logan, Utah, 1930. 27p.
- Costs and utilization of corn in seven Iowa counties. H.L. Thomas and J.A. Hopkins, jr. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.289. Ames, Ia., 1932. 32p.
- Cotton production in Missouri. U.M. King. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.299. Columbia, Mo., 1931. 34p.
- Cotton production in the coastal plain of Georgia. W.J. Davis. Georgia. Coastal Plain. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.13. Experiment, Ga., 1930. 29p.
- Draft of farm implements. M.W. Fulton. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.165. East Lansing, Mich., 1898. 97-100p.
- Drawbar dynamometer and its use in soil tillage experiments. G.W. Giles. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no.226. Columbia, Mo., 1935. 19p.
- Economic study of the potato enterprise in Michigan. P.F. Ayresworth. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Special bulletin no.267. East Lansing, Mich., 1935. 42p.
- Farm equipment. L.W. Ellis. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.227. Wooster, O., 1911. 203-253p.
- Farm home conveniences and power equipment in Oklahoma. E. Miller. Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Current farm economics. v.6, no.3. Stillwater, Okla., 1933. p.77-83.

- Farm machinery, its purchase, care, operation and adjustment. R.I. Shawl. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.309. Urbana, Ill., 1935. 56p.
- Farm machinery situation. D.A. White. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.210. Urbana, Ill., 1918. 4p.
- Farm machinery survey of selected districts in Pennsylvania. H.E. Josephson and others. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.237. State College, Pa., 1929. 15p.
- Farm organization as affected by mechanization. D.A. Starch. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.278. Bozeman, Mont., 1933. 102p.
- Farm power utilization and costs, South Carolina. D.A. Russell. South Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.280. Clemson College, S.C., 1931. 43p.
- Horses, tractors and farm equipment. J.A. Hopkins, jr. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.264. Ames, Ia., 1929. p.375-404.
- Life and care of farm machinery in Colorado. H.M. Bainer and H.E. Bancroft. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.167. Fort Collins, Colo., 1910. 19p.
- Life of farm machinery. F.L. Morrison. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bimonthly bulletin no.152. Wooster, O., 1931. p.194-195.
- Life, service and cost of service of farm machinery. J.E. Davidson. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.260. Ames, Ia., 1929. p.250-275.
- Making cotton cheaper; can present production costs be reduced? H.G. Vaiden and others. Mississippi. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.290. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss., 1931. 32p.
- Method of computing machinery costs. E.C. Sauve. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin. v.13. East Lansing, Mich., 1931. p.187-190.
- Methods of research in soil dynamics as applied to implement design. F.L. Nichols. Alabama. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.229. Auburn, Ala., 1929. 27p.
- Pneumatic tire equipment for farm use. E.C. Sauve. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin. v.16. East Lansing, Mich., 1931. p.270-281.
- Points on the selection, adjustment, and care of farm machines. E.M.D. Bracker. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.133. Corvallis, Ore., 1915. 43p.

- Power, labor and machine costs in crop production, Linn county, Missouri, 1930. D.D. Smith and M.M. Jenos. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no.197. Columbia, Mo., 1933. 48p.
- Production costs and returns from major Salt river valley field crops, 1928-1930. R.L. Matlock and S.P. Clark. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.146. Tucson, Ariz., 1934. 57p.
- Rubber-tired equipment for farm machinery. G.W. McCuen and E.A. Silver. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.556. Wooster, O., 1935. 37p.
- Some factors causing variations in crop production costs in Putnam county. J.F. Dowler. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.481. Wooster, O., 1931. 40p.
- Study of methods of cultivation. J.H. Shoppard and J.L. Jeffery. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.29. Agricultural College, N.D., 1897. 185-206p.
- Trial of sleds and tillage tools. J.W. Sanborn. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.6. Logan, Utah, 1891. 14p.
- Use and expense of farm implements. G.R. Dyers and B.T. Inman. Kentucky. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.345. Lexington, Ky., 1933. p.237-258.

U.S. Department of Agriculture

- Agriculture in U.S. specializing more and using more machinery. O.C. Stine. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1930. Washington, D.C., 1930. p.115-117.
- American machinery is influencing agriculture greatly in other lands. R.B. Gray. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932. Washington, D.C., 1932. p.453-455.
- Corn belt increasing its output per man in all phases of crop growing. W.J. Roth. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932. Washington, D.C., 1932. p.420-423.
- Corn-borer battle enlists many kinds of farm machinery. R.B. Gray and R.M. Morrill. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1930. Washington, D.C., 1930. p.175-178.
- Corn-borer control by machinery facilitated through seasonal plan. R.B. Gray and R.M. Morrill. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1931. Washington, D.C., 1931. p.156-160.

Corn-borer control by mechanical means is advanced a stage.

R. B. Gray. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1928.  
Washington, D. C., 1929. p. 222-224.

Corn culture in the southeastern states. C. H. Lyle. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 729. Washington, D. C., 1916. p. 13-19.

Cost of producing sugar beets in Utah and Idaho, 1918-1919.

L. A. Moorhouse and S. E. Muckols. U. S. Department of agriculture  
Bulletin no. 963. Washington, D. C., 1921. 41 p.

Experiments in crop production on fallow land at San Antonio.

C. R. Letteer. U. S. Department of agriculture. Department  
bulletin no. 151. Washington, D. C., 1914. 10 p.

Farm mechanization. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook,  
1932. Washington, D. C. 1932. p. 411-455.

Farm practice in growing sugar beets for three districts in Colorado,  
1914-1915. L. A. Moorhouse and others. U. S. Department of  
agriculture. Department bulletin no. 726. Washington, D. C.,  
1918. 59 p.

Farm practice in the production of hay in Steuben county, N. Y., and  
Washington county, Pa. H. B. McClure. U. S. Department of  
agriculture. Department bulletin no. 641. Washington, D. C.,  
1918. 16 p.

Fibers used for binder twine. L. H. Dewey. U. S. Department of  
agriculture. Yearbook, 1911. Washington, D. C., 1912.  
p. 193-200.

Flax-fiber production. B. B. Robinson. U. S. Department of  
agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1728. Washington, D. C.,  
1934. 26 p.

Flaxseed production by power farming methods in the northern Great  
Plains. A. G. Dillman and E. A. Starch. U. S. Department of  
agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1650. Washington, D. C.,  
1930. 13 p.

How engineering may help farm life. E. B. McCormick. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1915. Washington, D. C., 1916.  
p. 101-112.

Machinery cost of farm operations in western New York. H. H. Mowry.  
U. S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 338.  
Washington, D. C. 1916. 24 p.

- Machinery is the best means yet found for controlling corn-borer.  
R. B. Gray. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932.  
Washington, D. C. 1932.. p. 426-428.
- Manufacture and sale of farm equipment in 1920. H. R. Tolley and  
L. M. Church. U. S. Department of agriculture. Department cir-  
cular no. 212. Washington, D. C., 1922. 11 p.
- Measuring hay in ricks or stacks. H. B. McClure and W. J. Spillman.  
U. S. Department of agriculture. Office of the secretary.  
Circular no. 67. Washington, D. C., 1916. 10 p.
- Measuring hay in stacks. W. H. Hosterman U. S. Department of  
agriculture. Leaflet no. 72. Washington, D. C., 1931 6 p.
- Mechanization affects both supply of and demand for agriculture's  
products. O. V. Wells. U. S. Department of agriculture.  
Yearbook, 1932. Washington, D. C., 1932. p. 415-417.
- Mechanization has made greatest progress in the Great Plains region.  
L. A. Reynoldson. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook,  
1932. Washington, D. C., 1932. p. 417-420.
- Mechanization in dairy regions increasing fast, investment data show.  
Emil Rauchenstein and T. D. Johnson. U. S. Department of agri-  
culture. Yearbook, 1932. Washington, D. C., 1932. p. 423-425.
- Mechanization slows as more output and less demand lower prices.  
C. L. Holmes and M. E. Cooper. U. S. Department of agriculture.  
Yearbook, 1932. Washington, D. C., 1932. p. 411-414.
- Method of determining the volume and tonnage of hay-stacks. W. H.  
Hosterman. U. S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin  
no. 239. Washington, D. C., 1931. 35 p.
- Normal day's work of farm implements, workmen and crews in western  
New York. H. H. Mowry. U. S. Department of agriculture.  
Department bulletin no. 412. Washington, D. C., 1916. 16 p.
- Power and machinery in agriculture. W. M. Hurst and L. M. Church.  
U. S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no.  
157. Washington, D. C., 1933. 38 p.
- Remediable physical condition of farm often hampers use of machines.  
G. R. Boyd. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932.  
Washington, D. C., 1932. p. 435-437.
- Repair of farm equipment. W. R. Beattie. U. S. Department of  
agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 347. Washington, D. C.,  
1909. 32 p.



Research in mechanical farm equipment. H. B. Walker. U. S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no. 38. Washington, D. C., 1928. 42 p.

Sisal and henequen as binder-twine fibers. H. T. Edwards. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1918. Washington, D. C., 1919. p. 357-366.

Saving man labor in sugar-beet fields. L. A. Moorhouse and T. H. Summers. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1042. Washington, D. C., 1919. 12 p.

Study of farm equipment in Ohio. L. W. Ellis. U. S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin no. 212. Washington, D. C., 1911. 57 p.

Use of farm machinery for corn-borer control in the one-generation area. R. M. Merrill. U. S. Department of agriculture. Circular no. 321. Washington, D. C., 1934. 10 p.

#### State Extension Services.

Adaptation of machinery to crop production. S. P. Lyle. Virginia. Agricultural and mechanical college and polytechnic institute. Division of extension work. Bulletin. v. 23, no. 3. Blacksburg, Va., 1930. p. 157-161.

Adjustment and repair of farm machinery. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 739. Lincoln, Neb., 1933. 23 p.

Books on farm machinery. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Library leaflet no. 39. Amherst, Mass., 1921. 2 p.

Care of farm machinery. V. H. Kern. Arkansas. University. Extension division. Circular no. 124. Little Rock, Ark., 1922. p. 17-18.

Corn production costs, Nebraska, 1934. A. G. George. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 840. Lincoln, Neb., 1935. 9 p.

Cost and utilization of farm machinery. J. D. Main and W. A. Minor. Georgia. State college of agriculture. Extension division. Bulletin. v. 20, no. 407. Athens, Ga., 1931. 32 p.

Cost of production and price. G. A. Pond. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no. 166. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 8 p.

- Cutting production costs with farm machinery. R.W. Carpenter.  
Maryland. State college of agriculture. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.33. College Park, Md., 1924. 13 p.
- Farm appliances including handicraft work. J.C. Hogenson and L.R.  
Humphreys. Utah. Agricultural college. Extension division.  
Circular. v.4, no.8. Logan, Utah, 1916. 23p.
- Farm machinery. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension  
service. Emergency bulletin no.8. Lincoln, Neb., 1917. 2 p.
- Farm machinery management. Iowa. State college of agriculture and  
mechanic arts. Extension department. Ames, Ia., 1932. 4 p.
- "Fix-up" the farm machinery. A.W. Clyde and H.H. Sunderlin. Iowa.  
State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension depart-  
ment. Leaflet. Ames, Ia., 1921. 2 p.
- Flax facts. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division.  
Special bulletin no.128. St. Paul, Minn., 1930. 32 p.
- Housing and care of farm machinery. C.A. Norman. Purdue university.  
Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no.84. LaFayette,  
Ind., 1919. 8 p.
- How machinery saves labor and reduces the cost of production. A. W.  
Clyde. Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts.  
Extension department. Programs for meetings. v.2, no.3.  
Ames, Ia., 1924. p. 3.
- It pays to house farm machinery. Wisconsin. College of agriculture.  
Extension division. Circular no.110. Madison, Wis., 1919. 8 p.
- Labor-saving devices. M.R. McPheters. Oklahoma. Agricultural  
and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.55.  
Stillwater, Okla., 1917. 4 p.
- Labor-saving machinery. C.I. Gunness. Massachusetts. Agricul-  
tural college. Extension service. Circular no.42. Amherst,  
Mass., 1917. 4 p.
- Measuring hay in ricks or stacks. H.B. McClure and W.J. Spillman.  
Idaho. University. Extension division. Bulletin no.23.  
Boise, Idaho, 1918. 12 p.
- Measuring haystacks. E. F. Gaines. Washington. State college.  
Department of extension. Circular no.7. Pullman, Wash.,  
1919. 1 p.
- Problems arising from the application of modern machinery in farming.  
C.O. Reed. Virginia. Agricultural and mechanical college and  
polytechnic institute. Bulletin. v.23, no.3. Blacksburg, Va.,  
1930. p. 146-156.

Some ways of getting along without the hired man. N. Y. state college of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Ithaca, N. Y., n.d. 2 p.

Tools; their use and care. H. T. Niece. Idaho. University. Extension division. Bulletin no. 34. Boise, Idaho, 1919. 11 p.

Use and construction of home made implements. A. J. Ogaard and H. E. Murdock. Montana. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no. 47. Bozeman, Mont., 1922. 13 p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications.

Corn production in Florida. P. Stoutmire. Florida. Department of agriculture. Bulletin no. 54. Tallahassee, Fla., 1931. 22 p.

#### Tillage

##### State Experiment Stations.

Better methods for growing alfalfa. W. C. Etheridge and C. A. Helm. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 326. Columbus, Mo., 1933. 16 p.

Concerning tillage. R. T. Burdick. Vermont. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 198. Burlington, Vt., 1916. p. 50-83.

Control of quack grass by tillage. T. F. Stea and others. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 244. Agricultural College, N. D., 1930. 19 p.

Cultivation of corn, weed control vs. moisture conservation. D. C. Wimer and M. B. Harland. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 259. Urbana, Ill., 1925. p. 175-196.

Destroy the grasshopper eggs. H. C. Severin and G. I. Gilbertson. South Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 267. Brookings, S. D., 1931. 14 p.

Effect of time, depth and method of plowing upon yield and eradication of biennial sweet clovers. F. S. Wilkins and E. V. Collins. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no. 162. Ames, Ia., 1933. p. 210-240.

Efficient alfalfa ditcher. L. M. Lampson and Byron Hunter. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no. 81. Pullman, Wash., 1915. 4 p.

- European corn-borer control-progress: Report, 1931. H. J. Reed.  
Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 178.  
Lafayette, Ind., 1931. 12 p.
- Experiments with subsoiling, deep tilling, and subsoil dynamiting.  
R. S. Smith. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no. 258. Urbana, Ill., 1925. p. 154-170.
- Fall plowing or spring plowing? M. E. McCollam. Western Washington.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin. v. 8. Puyallup, Wash.,  
1920. p. 131-132.
- Fall plowing vs. spring plowing for North Dakota grain crops. H. L.  
Walster. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin  
no. 141. Agricultural College, N. D., 1920. 4 p.
- Field bindweed and methods of control. J. W. Zahnley and W. F. Pickett.  
Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 269.  
Manhattan, Kans., 1934. 26 p.
- Garden tillage and implements. S. B. Green. Minnesota. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no. 38. St. Paul, Minn., 1894.  
p. 183-201
- High cost of low crop yields. C. E. Thorne. Ohio. Agricultural  
experiment station. Monthly bulletin. v. 2. Wooster, O., 1917.  
p. 181-187.
- Investigation in dry farm tillage. M. A. McCall and H. F. Holtz.  
Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 164.  
Pullman, Wash., 1921. 51 p.
- Little farm well-tilled. R. H. Forbes. Arizona. Agricultural  
experiment station. Timely hints to farmers. no. 133. Tuscon,  
Ariz., 1918. 8 p.
- Methods and results of tillage. M. W. Fulton. Michigan. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Bulletin no. 164. East Lansing, Mich.,  
1898. p. 79-96
- New centrifugal soil elutriator. P. A. Yoder. Utah. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no. 89. Logan, Utah, 1904. 47 p.
- Plow trials. J. W. Sanborn. Utah. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no. 2. Logan, Utah, 1890. 13 p.
- Plows and plowing. J. W. Sanborn. Missouri. Agricultural experi-  
ment station. Bulletin no. 32. Columbia, Mo., 1888. 19 p.
- Production of alfalfa seed in southern Idaho. L. C. Aicher. Idaho.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 101. Moscow,  
Idaho, 1917. 20 p.

- Prolonging plowshare service. H. Beresford and E. N. Humphrey.  
Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 202.  
Moscow, Idaho, 1934. 8 p.
- Rotations and tillage methods in western Nebraska. W. P. Snyder and  
W. M. Osborn. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no. 155. Lincoln, Neb., 1916. 48 p.
- Some effects of intertillage on crops and soils. F. G. Merkle and  
C. J. Irvin. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no. 272. State College, Pa., 1931. 19 p.
- Subsoiling. N. T. Hansen and others. South Dakota. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no. 54. Brookings, S. D., 1897.  
24 p.
- Substitutes for wooded breakpins. A. H. Hoffman and E. G. McKibben.  
California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 482.  
Berkeley, Cal., 1929. 22 p.
- Summer-fallow. L. Moomaw and T. E. Stoa. North Dakota. Agricultural  
experiment station. Circular no. 54. Agricultural College,  
N. D., 1934. 8 p.
- Test of tillage implements. J. W. Sanborn. Missouri. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no. 4. Columbia, Mo., 1888. 24 p.
- Tillage experiments with potatoes. J. L. Stone. New York.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 191. Ithaca, N. Y.,  
1901. p. 167-188.
- Tillage methods for high altitude dry farming. W. A. Moss. Idaho.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 186. Moscow, Idaho,  
1931. 11 p.
- Tillage practices for southwestern Kansas. R. L. von Treba and F. A.  
Wagner. Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.  
262. Manhattan, Kan., 1932. 17 p.
- Tillering of winter wheat. A. T. Grantham. Delaware. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no. 117. Newark, Del., 1917.  
119 p.
- Time and method of tillage on the field and comparative cost of produc-  
tion of wheat in the Palouse region of eastern Washington. C. C. Thom  
and H. F. Heltz. Washington. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no. 123. Pullman, Wash., 1915. 8 p.
- Two equipments for investigation of soil leachings: Pit equipment.  
C. A. Mooers. Hillside equipment. W. E. MacIntire. Tennessee.  
Agricultural experiment stations. Bulletin no. 111. Knoxville,  
Tenn., 1915. 8 p.



U. S. Department of Agriculture

- Agronomic evaluation tests on mechanical blocking and cross cultivation of sugar beets. A. W. Skuderna and others. U. S. Department of agriculture. Circular no. 316. Washington, D. C., 1934. 22 p.
- Barley in the great plains area; relation of cultural methods to production. E. C. Chilcott and others. U. S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 222. Washington, D. C. 1915. 32 p.
- Care and repair of plows and harrows. E. B. McCormick and L. L. Beebe. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 946. Washington, D. C., 1920 9 p.
- Control of quack grass by tillage. T. E. Stoa and others. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 244. Washington, D. C., 1930. 19 p.
- Corn-borer control much facilitated by deep clean plowing. Wallace Ashby. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1930. Washington, D. C., 1930. p. 178-182.
- Corn cultivation. C. P. Hartley. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 414. Washington, D. C., 1910. 32 p.
- Cotton root rot as affected by crop rotation, and tillage at San Antonio, Texas. G. T. Ratliffe. U. S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no. 436. Washington, D. C., 1934. 31 p.
- Crop production in the great plains area; relation of cultural methods to yields. E. C. Chilcott and others. U. S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 268. Washington, D. C., 1915. 28 p.
- Crop rotation and tillage experiments at the San Antonio (Texas) field station. G. T. Ratliffe and I. M. Atkins. U. S. Department of agriculture. Circular no. 195. Washington, D. C., 1931. 39 p.
- Cross-blocking sugar beets by machine. E. M. Mervine and A. W. Skuderna. U. S. Department of agriculture. Leaflet no. 97. Washington, D. C., 1933 6 p.
- Cultivation and utilization of barley. H. V. Harlan. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 968. Washington, D. C., 1918. 39 p.
- Effect of different times of plowing small-grain stubble in eastern Colorado. O. J. Grace. U. S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 253. Washington, D. C., 1915. 15 p.
- Farm practice in the cultivation of cotton. H. R. Cates. U. S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 511. Washington, D. C., 1917. 62 p.

Oats in the great plains area; relation of cultural methods to production. E.C. Chilcote and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 214. Washington, D.C., 1915. 42p.

Plowing as a control measure for the European corn-borer in western New York. H.H. Bartley and I.B. Scott. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no. 165. Washington, D.C., 1931. 28p.

Plowing with moldboard plows. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1690. Washington, D.C., 1932. 22p.

Spring wheat in the great plains area; relation of cultural methods to production. E.C. Chilcote and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 214. Washington, D.C., 1915. 43p.

Sugar beet growing under humid conditions. C.C. Townsend. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 568. Washington, D.C., 1920. 30p.

Tillage and rotation experiments at Nephi, Utah. P.V. Cardon. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 157. Washington, D.C., 1915. 45 p.

Tillage implements of new types and designs used in modern farming. G.A. Cumings. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932. Washington, D.C., 1932. p. 441-445.

Tillage machinery laboratory expected to yield valuable data. J.W. Randolph and I.E. Reed. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1935. Washington, D.C., 1937. p. 313-315.

Traction plowing. I.W. Ellis. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin no. 170. Washington, D.C., 1910. 45p.

#### State Extension Services

Better plowing. T. Claver and H.J. Shawl. Illinois. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 450. Urbana, Ill., 1936. 36p.

Chisel attachment for the mold-board plow. G.R. McDole and H. Beresford. Idaho. University. Extension division. Circular no. 41. Boise, Idaho, 1932. 11p.

Corn cultivation. Maryland. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular letter no. 39. College Park, Md., n.d. 4p.

Cultivation. G.A. Smith. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Bulletin circular no. 5. College Station, Texas, 1910. 4p.

Cultivation and cultivating machinery. F.R. Jones. Mississippi. State College. Agricultural extension department. Circular no. 17. Agricultural & Mechanical College, Miss., 1917. 14p.

Cultivation counts. R. A. Moore. Wisconsin. College of agriculture.  
Extension division. Circular no. 84. Madison, Wis., 1917. 4 p.

Economic facts about the use of the two-horse cultivator in Alabama.  
J. D. Pope. Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Extension service.  
Farm economics. v. 1, no. 23. Auburn, Ala., 1926. p. 111-114.

Growing corn in Colorado; 4-H club members' manual. T. G. Stewart.  
Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.  
294A. Fort Collins, Colo., 1931. 27 p.

Plows and good plowing, with special reference to European corn borer  
control. C. O. Reed and E. A. Silver. Ohio. Agricultural col-  
lege. Extension service. Bulletin no. 80. Columbus, O., 1934.  
61 p.

Successful practices for the eastern Oregon farm. Part I. Tillage  
and cropping methods. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension  
service. Bulletin series 2, no. 22. Corvallis, Ore., 1914.  
188 p.

Summer tillage implements. A. J. Ogaard. Montana. College of  
agriculture and mechanic arts. Agricultural extension service.  
Publication no. 79. Bozeman, Mont., 1926. 43 p.

Use and construction of home-made implements for summer tillage.  
A. J. Ogaard and H. E. Murdock. Montana. College of agriculture  
and mechanic arts. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 47.  
Bozeman, Mont., 1921. 8 p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications.

Tractor plowing. C. W. Gray. Kansas. Board of agriculture.  
Biennial report, 1930. Topeka, Kan., 1931. p. 196-202.

#### Seeding.

##### State Experiment Stations.

Eight-inch vs. four-inch drilling of grain. F. A. Welton. Ohio.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v. 4. Wooster, O.,  
1919. p. 246-248.

Furrow drill for sowing winter wheat in central Montana. R. W. May  
and C. McKee. Montana. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no. 177. Bozeman, Mont., 1925. 24 p.

Methods of seeding oats, drilling and broadcasting. A. N. Hume and  
others. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin  
no. 136. Urbana, Ill., 1909. 23 p.

Use of graphite to prevent clogging of drills when sowing dusted pea seed. E. L. Arnold and J. G. Horsfall. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 330. Ithaca, N. Y., 1936. 23 p.

U. S. Department of Agriculture.

More profitable corn-planting method. C. P. Hartley. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 400. Washington, D. C., 1910. 14 p.

Uniform-depth press-wheel cotton-planter attachment. W. E. Camp and J. S. Townsend. U. S. Department of agriculture. Circular no. 381. Washington, D. C., 1926. 5 p.

State Extension Services.

Grain drill. W. H. Kern. Arkansas. University. Extension division. Circular no. 48. Little Rock, Ark., 1917. 7 p.

Grain drills. H. C. Ramsower. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin. v. 5, no. 10, sup. Columbus, O., 1910. 11 p.

Harvesting.

State Experiment Stations.

Adaptability of the combine to Indiana farms. I. D. Mayer and J. C. Bottum. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 349. Lafayette, Ind., 1931. 59 p.

Adjustment and repair of self-binders. R. M. Dolve. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 99. Agricultural College, N. D., 1912. 28 p.

Bulk handling grain from the hillside type combine. H. Beresford and E. N. Humphrey. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 175. Moscow, Idaho, 1930. 19 p.

Causes and prevention of mechanical injuries to potatoes. H. G. Werner. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 260. Lincoln, Neb., 1931. 33 p.

Combine harvester in Minnesota. A. J. Schwantes and others. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 256. St. Paul, Minn., 1929. 50 p.

- Combine harvester in Missouri. M. M. Jones. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 286. Columbia, Mo., 1930. 39 p.
- Combine harvester on Oklahoma farms, 1926. J. O. Ellsworth and R. W. Baird. Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 162. Stillwater, Okla., 1927. 15 p.
- Combine harvester threshers in Michigan. E. C. Sauve. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Special bulletin no. 198. East Lansing, Mich., 1930. 19 p.
- Combine harvesting in North Dakota; progress report. R. C. Miller and A. H. Benton. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 220. Agricultural College, N. D., 1928. 26 p.
- Combined harvester-thresher in Montana. A. E. Starch and R. M. Merrill. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 230. Bozeman, Mont., 1930. 59 p.
- Combined harvester-thresher in North Dakota. A. H. Benton and others. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 225. Agricultural College, N. D., 1929. 49 p.
- Combined harvester-thresher in Ohio. J. H. Sitterly; E. A. Silver. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 491. Wooster, O., 1931. 50 p.
- Combining grain in weed-free fields; progress report on combine project for 1929. D. E. Wiant and R. L. Patty. South Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 251. Brookings, S. D., 1930. 11 p.
- Corn harvesting. J. W. Sanborn. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 22. 1st series. Columbus, Mo., 1886. 8 p.
- Cost of combine harvesting in Minnesota. G. A. Pond and L. B. Bassett. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 266. St. Paul, Minn., 1930. 31 p.
- Draft of mowing machines. J. W. Sanborn. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 7. Logan, Utah, 1891. 19 p.
- Effect of delayed harvest upon yield of grain. L. C. Burnett and A. L. Bakke. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no. 150. Ames, Ia., 1930. p. 299-340.
- Effect of the combined harvester-thresher on farm organization in southwestern Kansas and northwestern Oklahoma. W. E. Grimes and others. Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 142. Manhattan, Kan., 1928. 24 p.
- Experiments in making and storing hay. R. P. Speer. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 11. Ames, Ia., 1890. 64 p.



- Harvester-stacker method of harvesting grain in North Dakota. H. F. McColly. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 215. Agricultural College, N. D., 1930. 37 p.
- Harvesting alfalfa with a windrow pick-up baler. J. B. Davidson and W. H. Carter. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 322. Ames, Ia., 1934. p. 202-216.
- Harvesting and drying rough rice in California. R. Bainer. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 541. Berkeley, Cal., 1932. 29 p.
- Harvesting and storing sweet potatoes. J. C. C. Price. Alabama. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 197. Auburn, Ala., 1917. p. 87-99.
- Harvesting and storing vegetables for home use. J. J. Gardner. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 232. Fort Collins, Col., 1917. 7 p.
- Harvesting and storing vegetables for winter. J. L. Stahl. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin. v. 5. Puyallup, Wash., 1917. p. 83-85.
- Harvesting cornstalks for industrial uses. J. B. Davidson and E. V. Collins. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 274. Ames, Ia., 1930. p. 374-394.
- Harvesting grain with the combined harvester-thresher in northwest Texas. H. P. Smith and R. F. Spilman. Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 373. College Station, Tex., 1927. 24 p.
- Harvesting of cotton in Oklahoma by snapping. C. C. McWhorter. Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Current farm economics. v. 7, no. 2. Stillwater, Okla., 1934. p. 31-34.
- Harvesting soybeans for hay. C. J. Willard and others. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bimonthly bulletin no. 175. Wooster, O., 1935. p. 148-154.
- Harvesting the corn crop in Illinois. P. F. Johnston and K. H. Myers. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 373. Urbana, Ill., 1931. p. 353-405.
- Harvesting tobacco by priming or picking the leaves as compared with cutting the stalks. E. G. Moss. North Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 238. Raleigh, N. C., 1917. 11 p.
- Hay presses. S. M. Tracy. Mississippi. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 7. Agricultural College, Miss., 1889. 12 p.

- Haying tools and hay making. Gerald McCarthy and F. E. Emery.  
North Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 125.  
Raleigh, N. C., 1896. p. 63-74.
- Improved methods of harvesting grain sorghum. J. P. Conrad and E. J. Stirniman. California. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no. 477. Berkeley, Cal., 1929. 41 p.
- Influence of the combined harvester on the value of the wheat. Robert Stewart and C. T. Hirst. Utah. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no. 113. Logan, Utah, 1910. p. 165-177.
- Mechanical corn pickers in Indiana. L. G. Hobson and R. H. Wiloman.  
Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 362.  
Lafayette, Ind., 1932. 23 p.
- Mechanical harvesting of cotton. H. P. Smith and others. Texas.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 452. College Station,  
Tex., 1932. 72 p.
- Mechanical harvesting of cotton in northwest Texas. D. L. Jones and  
others. Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 52.  
College Station, Tex., 1928. 31 p.
- Methods of handling hay in Colorado. G. A. Cumings. Colorado.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 281. Fort Collins,  
Colo., 1923. 39 p.
- Moisture in combined wheat. A. Daane. Oklahoma. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no. 183. Stillwater, Okla., 1928.  
15 p.
- New labor saving machinery for harvesting grain. W. R. Porter.  
North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 128.  
Agricultural College, N. D., 1919. 13 p.
- Progress in the study of the mechanical harvesting of cotton. H. P.  
Smith and others. Texas. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no. 511. College Station, Tex., 1935. 35 p.
- Progress report on the use of the combine in South Dakota. G. Lundy  
and others. South Dakota. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no. 244. Brookings, S. D., 1929. 63 p.
- Relative economic advantages of harvesting cotton by picking and snapping  
in western Oklahoma. C. C. McWhorter and R. A. Ballinger. Oklahoma.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 227. Stillwater,  
Okla., 1935. 74 p.
- Using the harvester combine for navy beans. E. C. Sauve. Michigan.  
Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin. v. 14.  
East Lansing, Mich., 1931. p. 24-27.

U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Care and repair of farm implements; mowers, reapers and binders.

E. B. McCormick and L. L. Beebe. U. S. Department of agriculture.  
Farmers' bulletin no. 947. Washington, D. C., 1918. 15 p.

Care and repair of mowers and binders. W. R. Humphries. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1754. Washington, D. C., 1936. 20 p.

Combine harvester is improved by invention of new attachments.

W. M. Hurst. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1928.  
Washington, D. C., 1929. p. 208-210.

Combine harvesters in the Great Plains. L. A. Reynoldson. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1926. Washington, D. C., 1927. p. 232-234.

Combined harvester-thresher in the Great Plains. L. A. Reynoldson and others. U. S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no. 70. Washington, D. C., 1928. 60 p.

Combined wheat may be cleaned for safe storage in two ways. E. H. Black. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1928. Washington, D. C., 1929. p. 210-211.

Construction of a sled-type cornstalk shaver. Frank Irons. U. S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no. 69. Washington, D. C., 1930. 10 p.

Construction of sled-type cornstalk shavers. F. Irons and others. U. S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no. 142. Washington, D. C., 1932. 16 p.

Corn-harvesting machinery. C. J. Zintheo. U. S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no. 173. Washington, D. C., 1907. 48 p.

Corn-harvesting machinery. C. J. Zintheo. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 303. Washington, D. C., 1907. 33 p.

Cost of harvesting wheat by different methods. A. F. Yerkes and L. M. Church. U. S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 327. Washington, D. C., 1918. 21 p.

Cotton harvesting by newer methods saves much labor. A. F. Brodell. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1927. Washington, D. C., 1928. p. 223-224.

Effective haying equipment and practices. L. A. Reynoldson and C. D. Kinsman. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1525. Washington, D. C., 1931. 27 p.

- Evolution of reaping machines. M. F. Miller. U. S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no. 103. Washington, D. C., 1902. 43 p.
- Handling the 1918 wheat harvest in Kansas. E. C. Johnson. U. S. Department of agriculture. Circular no. 121. Washington, D. C., 1918. 7 p.
- Harvesting and storing corn. C. P. Hartley. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 313. Washington, D. C., 1907. 32 p.
- Harvesting flax with combine succeeds in northern Great Plains. A. C. Dillman. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1930. Washington, D. C., 1930. p. 305-308.
- Harvesting grain sorghums. J. H. Martin and others. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1577. Washington, D. C., 1928. 16 p.
- Harvesting hay with the sweep-rake: A means by which eastern hay growers may save labor. A. P. Yerkes and H. B. McClure. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 838. Washington, D. C., 1917. 12 p.
- Harvesting small grain, soybeans and clover in the corn-belt with combines and binders. L. A. Reynoldson and others. U. S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no. 244. Washington, D. C., 1931. 54 p.
- Harvesting soy-bean seed. W. J. Morse. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 886. Washington, D. C., 1917. 8 p.
- Hay-harvesting cost much reduced with up-to-date machinery. R. S. Washburn. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1927. Washington, D. C., 1928. p. 356-358.
- Haymaking. H. B. McClure. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 943. Washington, D. C., 1918. 30 p.
- High-grade alfalfa hay; methods of producing, baling and loading for market. E. C. Parker. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1539. Washington, D. C., 1932. 25 p.
- Labor saving practices in hay making shown pictorially. H. B. McClure. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 987. Washington, D. C., 1918. 20 p.
- Low-cutting devices for harvesting corn. F. Irons and W. J. Parvis. U. S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no. 56. Washington, D. C., 1929. 36 p.

- Low-cutting sled corn cutter. O. K. Hedden. U. S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no. 212. Washington, D. C., 1934. 2 p.
- Mechanical corn picker in the corn raising states. L. A. Reynoldson. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1926. Washington, D. C., 1927. p. 521-522.
- Mechanization in south has been retarded by lack of a cotton-picking machine. L. A. Reynoldson and B. H. Thibodeaux. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932. Washington, D. C., 1932 p. 428-431.
- Methods of harvesting grain sorghums. J. M. Martin and others. U. S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no. 121. Washington, D. C., 1929. 35 p.
- Operation and care of the combined harvester-thresher. W. M. Hurst. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1608. Washington, D. C., 1929. 14 p.
- Potato losses in handling reduced by simple equipment. A. D. Edgar. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1934. Washington, D. C., 1934. p. 292-296.
- Shall I buy a combine? L. A. Reynoldson and others. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1565. Washington, D. C., 1928. 8 p.
- Some types of harvesting machinery reach high state of development. W. M. Hurst. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932. Washington, D. C. 1932. p. 445-446.
- Use of machinery in cutting corn. H. A. Tolley. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 992. Washington, D. C., 1918. 16 p.
- Wheat harvesting by combine advantageous under right conditions. F. S. Kifer and L. A. Reynoldson. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1927. Washington, D. C. 1928. p. 692-695.

#### State Extension Services.

- Adjustment and repair of grain binders. M. A. Sharp and R. T. Virtue. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Circular no. 209. Ames, Ia., 1934. 16 p.
- Adjustment and repair of mowers. M. A. Sharp and others. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no. 192. Ames, Ia., 1933. 15 p.



- Binder knot troubles. G. O. Hill. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Reprint. La Fayette, Ind., 1933. 2 p.
- Care and repair of the mowing machine. A. J. Bell. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no. 153. East Lansing, Mich., 1935. 14 p.
- Certified potato production costs; growing and harvesting costs only, Nebraska, 1934. A. G. George. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 865. Lincoln, Neb., 1935. 7 p.
- Combine comes to Minnesota. A. J. Schwantes. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 30. St. Paul, Minn., 1929. 4 p.
- Combine harvester in Georgia. H. E. Lacy and W. A. Minor, jr. Georgia. College of agriculture. Extension division. Bulletin no. 428. Athens, Ga., 1933. 28 p.
- Combining unevenly ripened wheat. H. E. Murdock and M. L. Wilson. Montana. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Bulletin no. 92. Bozeman, Mont., 1928. 15 p.
- Common binder head and knotter head troubles. C. O. Reed and R. D. Barden. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 87. Columbus, O., 1935. 48 p.
- Common binder head and knotter head troubles. H. H. Musselman and A. J. Bell. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no. 134. East Lansing, Mich., 1933. 14 p.
- Construction and use of stalk shavers. E. A. Silver and R. D. Barden. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. European corn borer leaflet no. 14. Columbus, O., 1928. 7 p.
- Corn harvesting. J. B. Park. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Crop talk no. 26. Columbus, O., 1925. 4 p.
- Cost of harvesting crops with combines in New York. F. M. Sacay. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Farm economics no. 71. Ithaca, N. Y., 1931. p. 1566-1569.
- Equipment for the bulk handling of grain. R. Bainer and J. D. Long. California. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 47. Berkeley, Cal., 1930. 25 p.
- Grain harvesting suggestions. R. T. Burdick. Vermont. College of agriculture. Extension service. Brieflet no. 69. Burlington, Vt., 1918. 1 p.

- Handling silage. L. W. Chase. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Bulletin no. 45. Lincoln, Neb., 1917. 16 p.
- Harvesting and packing apples, peaches and pears. C. L. Peck. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no. 257. Ithaca, N. Y., 1933. 32 p.
- Harvesting and storing sweet potatoes in South Carolina. C. P. Hoffman. South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division. Bulletin no. 29. Clemson College, S. C., 1918. 13 p.
- Harvesting field peas with the combine. H. Beresford and E. W. Humphrey. Idaho. University. Extension division. Bulletin no. 85. Boise, Idaho, 1932. 16 p.
- Header stack-barge for harvesting. G. Lundy. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Special circular no. 7. Brookings, S. D., 1930. 16 p.
- Home-made header attachment. F. E. Fuller. Montana. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Publication no. 27. Bozeman, Mont., 1918. 3 p.
- Homemade seed harvester for sweet clover. G. E. Martin and L. W. Osborn. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no. 270. Stillwater, Okla., n.d. 4 p.
- How can I harvest my corn with fewer men? Delaware. College. Division of agricultural extension. Newark, Del., 1919. 4 p.
- Knotter troubles. G. O. Hill. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. La Fayette, Ind., 1931. 2 p.
- "Midwest" four-horse sweep and stacker. W. H. Campbell. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 705. Lincoln, Neb., 1922. 8 p.
- Picking, handling, and packing fruits for market. J. H. Winter and others. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no. 169. St. Paul, Minn., 1935. 11 p.
- Reducing the cost of Montana's dry land wheat harvest. M. L. Wilson and H. T. Murdock. Montana. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Bulletin no. 71. Bozeman, Mont., 1924. 52 p.
- Soybean harvesters. W. F. Pate. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service. Circular no. 80. West Raleigh, N. C., 1918. 8 p.
- Soybean harvesters. W. F. Pate. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service. Circular no. 56. West Raleigh, N. C., 1917. 8 p.

Stack first - then thresh. R. A. Moore. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 85. Madison, Wis., 1917. 4 p.

When and how in haymaking. R. D. Lewis and C. J. Willard. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 160. Columbus, O., 1935. 8 p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications.

Breeding grain sorghums for combine harvesting. J. H. Parker. Kansas.. Board of agriculture. Biennial report, 1930. Topeka, Kan., 1931. p. 232-246.

Care in the harvesting and packing of fruit. C. E. Bryan. Maryland agricultural society. Report, 1934. College Park, Md., 1935. p. 169-171.

Harvesting the hay crop. H. B. McClure. New York. Department of agriculture and markets. Bulletin no. 87. Albany, N. Y., 1916. p. 2784-2795.

Kansas outstanding leader in use of combines. E. A. Hunger. Kansas. Board of agriculture. Biennial report, 1930. Topeka, Kan., 1931. p. 187-195.

Mechanical injury to Fordhook lima beans. W. L. Goss. California. Department of agriculture. Bulletin. v. 24. Sacramento, Cal., 1935. p. 297-300.

#### Crop processing

##### State Experiment Stations.

Artificial curing of forage crops. H. T. Barr. Louisiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 261. Baton Rouge, La., 1935. 14 p.

Bin method of mixing feed. H. Beresford and F. W. Atkeson. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 203. Moscow, Idaho, 1934. 16 p.

Drying of legume hay plants. F. L. Higgins. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no. 83. St. Paul, Minn., 1932. 42 p.

Evaporation of fruits and vegetables. J. S. Caldwell. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 148. Pullman, Wash., 1917. 111 p.

- Experiments in grinding with small steel feed mills. F.H. King and J.A. Jeffery. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.82. Madison, Wis., 1900. 37p.
- Experiments with curing alfalfa hay. H.C. Rather and E.H. Morrish. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin.v.17. East Lansing, Mich., 1935. p.212-219.
- Feed grinder investigations. E.L. Silver. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.490. Wooster, O., 1931. 49p.
- Grinding grains for dairy cows. J.W. Wilber. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.772. Lafayette, Ind., 1933. 8p.
- Homemade feed mixer. F.J. Gallagher. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin. v.16. East Lansing, Mich., 1934. p.133-136.
- Improving the uniformity of cotton fiber by the use of Pressley sorter. E.H. Pressley. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.74. Tucson, Ariz., 1934. p.127-153.
- Installation of motor-driven feed grinders. T.E. Henton. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.173. Lafayette, Ind., 1930. 4p.
- Machine-dried soybean hay for fattening cattle. H.G. Snell. Louisiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.257. Baton Rouge, La., 1934. 18p.
- Methods of ginning in relation to the grade and staple of cotton. D.I. Killough and G.L. McLess. Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.416. College Station, Texas, 1930. 32p.
- Operating ensilage cutters and husker-shredders with electric motors. T.E. Henton. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.174. Lafayette, Ind., 1930. 1p.
- Preliminary tests of sugar house machiner. E.W. Kerr. Louisiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.107. Baton Rouge, La. 1908. 16p.
- Preparation of feeds for dairy cows. C.C. Hayden and others. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.502. Wooster, O., 1932. 25p.
- Reducing costs of corn husking. P.B. Johnston. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.396. Urbana, Ill., 1932. 15p.
- Thresher and other mechanical injury to seed beans of the lima type. R. Sainer and H.L. Northwick. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.580. Berkeley, Calif., 1934. 30p.
- Some new methods of preserving legume forage. A.E. Perkins. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bimonthly bulletin no.177. Wooster, O., 1935. p.200-205.
- Value of fiber-testing machines for measuring the strength and elasticity of wool. J.L. Hill. Wyoming. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.92. Laramie, Wyo., 1912. 23p.
- Value of grinding grains and roughages for livestock. J.W. Wilson and others. South Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.252. Brookings, S. Dak., 1930. 56p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture

- Baling hay. H.D. McClure. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1049. Washington, D.C., 1919. 35p.
- Barrel and disk seed scarifiers. W.M. Hurst and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no.345. Washington, D.C., 1935. 23p.
- Barrel seed scarifier. W.M. Hurst and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Leaflet no.107. Washington, D.C., 1934. 5p.
- Care and repair of farm implements; grain separators. E. Johnson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1036. Washington, D.C., 1919. 20p.
- Cleaning grain on farms and in country elevators. R.H. Black and E.G. Boerner. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1542. Washington, D.C., 1927. 26p.
- Cleaning grain with the Bates aspirator. E.N. Bates and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous circular no.56. Washington, D.C., 1926. 21p.
- Commercial dehydration of fruits and vegetables. P.F. Nichols and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1335. Washington, D.C., 1925. 40p.
- Commercial evaporation and drying of fruits. J.H. Beattie and H.P. Gould. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 903. Washington, D.C., 1917. 61p.
- Cotton ginning. G.S. Meloy. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1465. Washington, D.C., 1925. 27p.
- Cotton ginning information for farmers. F. Taylor and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.764. Washington, D.C., 1910. 24p.
- Cotton quality in ginning process by moisture in seed cotton. F.L. Gordes. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932. Washington, D.C., 1932. p.431-433.
- Curing hay on trucks. A method by which a good quality of hay may be cured during unfavorable weather. H.B. McClure. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.956. Washington, D.C., 1918. 19p.
- Custom ginning as a factor in cottonwood deterioration. D.A. Saunders and P.V. Gordon. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.288. Washington, D.C., 1915. 8p.
- Device for separating different lengths of fibers from seed cotton. H.C. McNamara and R.T. Stutts. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no.360. Washington, D.C., 1935. 15p.



Deckage removal at thresher is aided by self-cleaning screen. R.H. Black. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1920. Washington, D.C., 1920. p.259-260.

Effects of gin-saw speed and seed-bell density on quality of cotton lint and operation of gin stonks. C.H. Bennett and F.L. Gerles. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.503. Washington, D.C., 1936. 40p.

Efficient operation of threshing machines. H.W. Kelley. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.821. Washington, D.C., 1916. 15p.

Evaporation of fruits. J.S. Caldwell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1141. Washington, D.C., 1923. 64p.

Farm and home drying of fruits and vegetables. J.S. Caldwell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.234. Washington, D.C., 1933. 46p.

Gin efficiency an important factor in cotton quality. R.W. Webb. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1930. Washington, D.C., 1930. p.291-296.

Ginning cotton. C.H. Bennett and F.L. Gerles. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1740. Washington, D.C., 1935. 46p.

Ginning Pima cotton in Arizona. J.S. Igarson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1519. Washington, D.C., 1925. 11p.

Grain traders in the United States. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of markets. Document no.10. Washington, D.C., 1913. 6p.

Grain drying at a primary location. W.H. Hurst and F.H. Black. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no.127. Washington, D.C., 1930. 14p.

Grain drying on farm plots: development of suitable equipment. W.H. Hurst. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1928. Washington, D.C., 1928. p.315-316.

Handling and marketing of the Arizona-Egyptian cotton of the Salt river valley. J.G. Martin. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.311. Washington, D.C., 1915. 16p.

Humidifier for lorch curing rooms. A.D. Sharrel. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.171. Washington, D.C., 1917. 11p.

- Husker-shredder on eastern corn belt farms. G.W. Collier and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1589. Washington, D.C., 1928. 20p.
- Husker-shredders in corn-borer control. I.P. Reed and W.R. Humphries. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1662. Washington, D.C., 1931. 16p.
- Installation of dust-collecting fans on thrashing machines for the prevention of explosions and fires, and for grain cleaning. H.E. Roothe, jr. and E.M. Bates. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department circular no.96. Washington, D.C., 1920. 11p.
- Methods and costs of husking corn in the field. K.H. Myers. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1715. Washington, D.C., 1933. 18p.
- Portable band sawmill and selective logging in the loblolly pine forests of North Carolina. R.E. Carver and J.E. Cuno. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.337. Washington, D.C., 1932. 29p.
- Practices and costs of cotton-gin operation in north-central Texas, 1924-25. J.S. Hathcock. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.13. Washington, D.C., 1927. 59p.
- Quality of alfalfa hay in relation to curing practice. T.A. Kisselbach and A. Anderson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.235. Washington, D.C., 1931. 25p.
- Removing smut balls from seed wheat. W.H. Hurst and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no.361. Washington, D.C., 1935. 16p.
- Rice-cleaning device attached to thresher promises big saving. E.N. Bates and G.F. Bodman. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1927. Washington, D.C., 1928. p.555-557.
- Rice dried on farm by use of machinery imported from Italy. E.N. Bates and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1928. Washington, D.C., 1929. p.526-528.
- Seed-cotton drying proves profitable; two types of driers used. C.A. Bennett. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932. Washington, D.C., 1932. p.433-435.
- Vertical seed-cotton drier. C.A. Bennett. U.S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no.149. Washington, D.C., 1932. 8p.

State Extension Services

- Artificial drying. Edg. W.C. Harrington. Massachusetts.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. In inking series  
no.7. Amherst, Mass., 1932. 4p.
- Drying fruits and vegetables. S.E. Willer. South Dakota. College  
of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular  
no.353. Brookings, S.D., 1935. 11p.
- Drying fruits and vegetables in the home. Washington. State college.  
Department of extension. Bulletin no.108. Pullman, Wash.,  
1934. 8p.
- Drying fruits and vegetables in the home. W. Harrott. Alabama.  
Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Circular no.13.  
Auburn, Ala., 1934. 11p.
- Drying fruits and vegetables in the home. R. Mendenhall. Arkansas.  
University. Extension division. Circular no.296. Little Rock,  
Ark., 1932. 3p.
- Grinding grain with electric power. H.J. Gallagher. Michigan.  
College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division.  
Bulletin no.3. East Lansing, Mich., 1930. 4p.
- Home drying of fruits and vegetables. G.L. Elser. New Mexico.  
College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service.  
Circular no.132. State College, N.M., 1935. 12p.
- Home drying of fruits and vegetables. W.F. McPheters. Oklahoma.  
Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division.  
Circular no.293. Stillwater, Okla., 1934. 8p.
- Home drying of fruits and vegetables. H.J. Williams. Colorado.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.3234.  
Fort Collins, Colo., 1933. 11p.
- Methods of sun-drying fruits. P.F. Nichols. California. Agricultural  
extension service. Circular no.75. Berkeley, Calif.,  
1933. 37p.
- Operating silage cutters with 5 horsepower motors. W.C. Harrington.  
Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service.  
Engineering series no.1. Amherst, Mass., 1932. 7p.
- Preparation of fruits and vegetables in the home by drying. Washington. State college. Department of extension.  
Bulletin no.104. Pullman, Wash., 1933. 4p.
- Prevention of and protection from smut dust explosions and fires in  
grain separators. G.A. Thornton. Washington. State college.  
Department of extension. Publication series I, no.46. Pullman,  
Wash., 1918. 10p.

Small single-cylinder gas engine. F.D. Wright. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Junior bulletin no.40. Ithaca, N.Y., 1930. 52p.

Threshing machine adjustments. Threshing rules adopted to govern the threshing in Woodford county, Ill., this year. R.T. Durdick. Vermont. College of agriculture. Extension service. Brieflet no.72. Burlington, Vt., 1918. 4p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

Farm grinding of grain and forage. F.C. Fenton and C.A. Logan. Kansas. Engineering experiment station. Bulletin no.27. Manhattan, Kans., 1931. 48p.

#### Spraying, Dusting and Fumigating

##### State Experiment Stations

Booms for spraying truck crops. L.B. Smith and H.H. Zimmerley. Virginia. Truck experiment station. Bulletin no.28. Blacksburg, Va., 1919. p.83-98.

Control of corn diseases in Illinois. B. Kochler and J.R. Holbert. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.364. Urbana, Ill., 1931. 28p.

Control of cotton insects and diseases. Alabama. Agricultural experiment station. Leaflet no.10. Auburn, Ala., 1934. 8p.

Corn diseases in Illinois; their extent, nature and control. B. Kochler and J.R. Holbert. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.354. Urbana, Ill., 1930. 164p.

Equipment for spraying and dusting pecan trees. R.E. Nolen. Florida. Agricultural experiment station. Press bulletin no.413. Gainesville, Fla., 1929. 2p.

Fumigator for small orchard trees. V.E. Lowe. New York. Geneva. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.181. Geneva, N.Y., 1900. 138-142p.

Heat treatment for controlling the insect pests of stored corn. E.F. Grossman. Florida. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.239. Gainesville, Ill., 1932. 24p.

Important details of spraying. A.V. Steubenrauch. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.68. Urbana, Ill., 1902. 157-188p.

- Injurious insects and insecticides: spraying machinery. M.W. Backwith.  
Delaware. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.12.  
Newark, Del., 1921. 22p.
- Investigations of corn-borer control at Monroe, Michigan. H.B. Marston  
and C.E. Dibble. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station.  
Special bulletin no.204. East Lansing, Mich., 1930. 47p.
- Kerosene attachment for knapsack pumps. H.E. Wood. Mississippi.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.30. Agricultural  
and Mechanical College, Miss., 1894. 35-38p.
- Lead and arsenic spray residue removal from apples. F.L. Overlay and  
others. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Technical  
bulletin no.286. Pullman, Wash., 1933. 83p.
- Machine for treating cotton seed with sulphuric acid. J.G. Brown and  
Frederick Gilsor. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.103. Tucson, Ariz., 1925. 389-391p.
- Machinery and methods of spraying. Herbert Osborn and L.H. Pammel. Iowa.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.20. Ames, Ia., 1893.  
p.706-712.
- Machines for coating seed wheat with copper carbonate dust. L.F. Hoffman  
and H.I. Bolton. California. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.331. Berkeley, Calif., 1925. 16p.
- New kerosene attachment for knapsack sprayers. H.E. Wood. Mississippi.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.32. Agricultural  
and Mechanical College, Miss., 1894. 56-58p.
- Notes on spraying and suggestions for combatting crop pests. Ernest  
Walker. Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin  
no.65. Fayetteville, Ark., 1907. 42-89p.
- Notes on the insecticide use of the gasoline blast lamp. S.L. Forbes.  
Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.86.  
Urbana, Ill., 1903. 145-154p.
- Orchard spraying and spray equipment. W.S. Hough. Virginia. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.260. Blacksburg, Va.,  
1928. 12p.
- Removal of lead and arsenic spray residues from apples and pears. R.H.  
Robinson and M.L. Hatch. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.317. Corvallis, Ore., 1933. 15p.
- Removal of lead and arsenic spray residues from New York apples. W.T.  
Pontzer. Cornell university. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.604. Ithaca, N.Y., 1934. 27p.



- Seed disinfection and crop production; methods and types of machinery needed. H.L. Bolley. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.87. Agricultural College, N.D., 1910. 131-166p.
- Self-mixing dusting machine for applying dry insecticides and fungicides. R.E. Smith and J.P. Martin. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.357. Berkeley, Calif., 1923. 509-524p.
- Spray mixtures and spray machinery. S.A. Beach and others. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.243. Geneva, N.Y., 1903. 315-373p.
- Spray pumps and spraying. Wendell Paddock. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.121. Geneva, N.Y., 1897. 197-219p.
- Sprayer accessories affect efficiency of equipment. C.R. Starcher. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin. v.13. East Lansing, Mich., 1931. p.147-152.
- Spraying apparatus. R.L. Watts. Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin. v.8, no.1. Knoxville, Tenn., 1895. p.3-13.
- Spraying investigations. T.J. Talbort and H.G. Swartout. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.301. Columbia, Mo., 1931. 16p.
- Spraying machinery. W.H. Goodwin. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.216. Wooster, O., 1910. 491-526p.
- Spraying machinery accessories. W.H. Goodwin. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.248. Wooster, O., 1912. 775-804p.
- Spraying mixtures and machinery. F.L. Stevens and R.S. Woglum. North Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.193. Raleigh, N.C., 1906. 33p.
- Stationary spray plant. H.L. Garver. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.212. Pullman, Wash., 1927. 42p.
- Stationary spray systems in West Virginia. F.D. Cornell, jr. West Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.239. Morgantown, W.Va., 1931. 28p.
- Study of the factors governing the efficiency of distribution and rate of discharge of spray nozzles. H.L. Crane. West Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.169. Morgantown, W. Va., 1919. 65p.

Tank-mixture method of using oil spray. R.H. Smith. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.527. Berkeley, Calif., 1930. 81p.

Test of spray nozzles. M.C. Booth. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.50. Columbia, Mo., 1900. 3-115p.

Using the spray gun in orchards. I.P. Lewis. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin. v.4. Wooster, O., 1915. p.59-61.

#### U.S. Department of Agriculture

Air-pressure extension brush for applying crocote to gipsy moth egg clusters. C.W. Collins and J.V. Schaffner, jr. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no.204. Washington, D.C., 1931 7p.

Control of insect pests in stored grain. E.A. Back and R.T. Cotton. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1483. Washington, D.C., 1931. 34p.

Cotton dusting machinery. F. Johnson and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1519. Washington, D.C., 1923. 19p.

Dusting and spraying peach trees after harvest for control of the plum curculio. O.L. Shapp and C.H. Alden. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1205. Washington, D.C., 1924. 19p.

Dusting cotton from airplanes. B.R. Coad and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1204. Washington, D.C., 1924. 10p.

Dusting machinery for cotton boll weevil control. F. Johnson and B.R. Coad. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1098. Washington, D.C., 1920. 34p.

Fumigation of citrus trees. R.S. Woglum. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.923. Washington, D.C., 1918. 31p.

Information for fruit growers about insecticides, spraying apparatus, and important insect pests. A.L. Quaintance and E.H. Siegler. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.909. Washington, D.C., 1918. 93p.

Insecticides, equipment, and methods for controlling orchard insect pests. A.L. Quaintance and E.H. Siegler. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1666. Washington, D.C., 1931. 92p.

Machinery for dusting cotton. R.C. Gaines and D.L. Isler. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1729. Washington, D.C., 1934. 14p.

Method of fumigating seed. E.R. Sasseer and L.A. Hawkins. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.186. Washington, D.C., 6p.

#### State Extension Services

Bell weevil control by airplane. G.E. Pest. Georgia. College of agriculture. Extension division. Bulletin no.301. Athens, Ga., 1924. 22p.

Control of garden insects and diseases. T.H. Parks and A.L. Pierstorff. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.76. Columbus, O., 1935. 56p.

Copper carbonate mixing machines for treatment of stinking smut in wheat. V.D. Young and A.J. Agard. Montana. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Emergency leaflet no.3. Bozeman, Mont., 1928. 4p.

Dusting for bell weevil control. C.H. Brannon. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service. Circular no.186. West Raleigh, N.C., 1931. 8p.

Equipping an orchard spray machine for use in alfalfa fields. C. Wakeland. Idaho. University. Extension division. Circular no.25. Boise, Idaho. 1922. 4p.

How to control spider mites. S.C. McCampbell. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no.951. Fort Collins, Colo., 1935. 2p.

Potato sprayer for small plantings. E.C. Sherwood. West Virginia. College of agriculture. Extension department. Circular no.284. Morgantown, W.Va., 1927. 11p.

Sprayers and spray equipment for orchard and garden. H.B. Cummings. Vermont. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.30. Blacksburg, Vt., 1924. 12p.

Spraying apparatus and materials. F.C. Sears. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no.34. Amherst, Mass., 1917. 2p.

Spraying machinery. V.R. Gardner. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.228. Corvallis, Oro., n.d. p.25-32

Stationary spray plants in Georgia. T.J. Harrold and H.E. Lacy. Georgia. College of agriculture. Extension division. Bulletin no.429. Athens, Ga., 1933. 28p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

Citrus dusting equipment. H.C. Lewis. California. Department of agriculture. Bulletin. v.21. Sacramento, Calif., 1932. p.324-339.

Homemade fruit washer. H.C. McLean. Delaware. Board of agriculture.  
Quarterly bulletin. v.23, no.5. Dover, Del., 1933. p.87-90.

How the state of New Jersey meets the spray residue situation. H.C.  
McLean and L.I. Weber. Delaware. Board of agriculture.  
Quarterly bulletin. v.23, no.5. Dover, Del., 1933. p.43-50.

Insect enemies of shade trees and shrubs; sprays and spraying apparatus.  
M.M. MacMahon and W.C. Ellis. New York. College of forestry.  
Bulletin. v.16, no.23. Ithaca, N.Y., 1916. p.118-122.

### Fertilizing:

#### State Experiment Stations

Cotton fertilizer experiments, 1930; sources of nitrogen, supplements,  
time and method of application. G.M. Hale. Georgia. Agricultural  
experiment station. Circular no.91. Experiment, Ga., 1930. 4p.

Effect of soil handling on the efficiency resulting from rate of ferti-  
lizer application. H.M. Holden. Agricultural experiment station.  
Quarterly bulletin. v.13. East Lansing, Mich., 1933. p.35-38.

Farm manure: Methods of preservation and application. G.A. Olsen.  
Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin  
no.90. Pullman, Wash., 1915. 8p.

Fertilizer experiments with cotton. E.F. Reynolds and others. Texas.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.469. College Station,  
Tex., 1932. 31p.

Fertilizer experiments with seed and fiber flex in Chippewa county.  
P.F. Robinson and J.G. Weidemann. Michigan. Agricultural experi-  
ment station. Quarterly bulletin. v.14. East Lansing, Mich.,  
1932. p.158-161.

Fertilizing the corn crop. C.E. Thorne. Ohio. Agricultural experi-  
ment station. Bulletin. v.4. Wooster, O., 1919. p.98-100.

Improved placement of fertilizers in the hill for corn. R.M. Salter  
and others. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bimonthly  
bulletin no.156. Wooster, O., 1932. p.83-98.

Methods of applying manure. W.F. Brooks. Massachusetts. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Bulletin no.198. Amherst, Mass., 1920.  
39-60p.

Methods of fertilizing sweet potatoes. C.E. Durst. Illinois. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Bulletin no.188. Urbana, Ill., 1916.  
268-278p.

Preliminary report on cultural and fertilizer experiments with rice in  
Arkansas. M. Nelsen. Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.264. Fayetteville, Ark., 1931. 46p.

Simplex line spreader. H.H. Musselman. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Circular bulletin no.62. East Lansing, Mich., 1924. 7p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture

Factors affecting the mechanical application of fertilizers to the soil. A.L. Mehring and G.A. Cumings. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.182. Washington, D.C., 1930. 95p.

Mechanical application of fertilizers to cotton in South Carolina, 1931. G.A. Cumings and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no.264. Washington, D.C., 1933. 32p.

Progress report on mechanical application of fertilizers to cotton in South Carolina, 1930. G.A. Cumings and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no.192. Washington, D.C., 1931. 31p.

State Extension Services

To make a lime spreader. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of College extension. X- Form no.77. Manhattan, Kans., 1919. 2p.

Crop Loading, Elevating and Conveying

State Experiment Stations

Electric hay hoists. H.L. Garver. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no.139. Pullman, Wash., 1928. 16p.

Electric hay hoists. F.E. Price and others. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.255. Corvallis, Ore., 1929. 16p.

Grinding and elevating grain with one-half H.P. motor. H.J. Gallagher. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin. v.15. East Lansing, Mich., 1933. p.146-151.

Observations on the bulk handling of grain for California. B.H. Crocheron and C.J. Williams. California. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.152. Berkeley, Calif., 1916. 24p.

Silo filling methods and costs. M.M. Jones and D.D. Smith. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.303. Columbia, Mo., 1931. 32p.

U. S. Department of Agriculture

Bulk and sack handling of grain in the Pacific coast states. E.N. Bates and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no.161. Washington, D.C., 1931. 27p.



Bulk handling of grain. E.M. Bates and A.L. Rush. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1290. Washington, D.C., 1922. 22 p.

Farm management problems in shifting from sack to bulk handling of grain in the Pacific northwest. N.W. Johnson and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.287. Washington, D.C., 1932. 40p.

Harilling and loading southern new potatoes. L.M. Grimes. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1090. Washington, D.C. 1919. 20p.

Hay stackers; how they may be used in the east and south to save labor. A.W. McClure. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1009. Washington, D.C., 1919. 22p.

Hay stackers and their use. L.A. Reynoldson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1615. Washington, D.C., 1929. 22p.

Hay-stacking machines speed the work, reduce costs, and save labor. L.A. Reynoldson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1930. Washington, D.C., 1930. p.310-314.

#### State Extension Services

Bulk handling of grain in Washington farms. Asher Hobson. Washington. State colleg. Department of extension. Series I, no.29. Pullman, Wash., 1917. 20p.

Equipment for the bulk handling of grain. R. Trainer and J.H. Long. California. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.47. Berkeley, Calif., 1930. 23p.

Home-made electric hay hoists. H.W. Garver. Washington. State colleg. Department of extension. Bulletin no.206. Pullman, Wash., 1935. 4p.

#### Livestock and Dairy Machinery

##### State Experiment Stations

Care of dairy utensils. Oscar Priddy and C.L. Holick. Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.131. Manhattan, Kans., 1905. 2-20p.

Clean milkin' machines. H.C. Fisher and C.C. White. Connecticut. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.144. Storrs, Conn., 1927. 20p.

Comparative expense of mechanical and hand milking. F.A. Pearson and H.A. Ress. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.241. Urbana, Ill., 1923. 493-506p.

Comparative studies with covered milk pails. W.A. Steeking, jr. Connecticut. Storrs agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.48. Storrs, Conn., 1907. 73-103p.

Continuous can washer for dairy plants. A.W. Farrall. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.466. Berkeley, Calif., 1929. 31p.

Covered pail a factor in sanitary milk production. W.A. Steeking, jr. Connecticut. Storrs agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.25. Storrs, Conn., 1903. 24p.

Disinfecting soils by electric pasteurization. A.G. Howhall and H.W. Nixon. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.636. Ithaca, N.Y., 1935. 20p.

Economy and efficiency of a milking machine. C.A. Matthews and others. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.243. Ames, Ia., 1928. 201-223p.

Efficiency, economy and physiological effect of machine milking. F.W. Well and G.C. Humphrey. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no.3. Madison, Wis., 1909. 61-148p.

Efficiency of hand separators. W.F. Brainard and W.L. Mallary. Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.186. Blacksburg, Va., 1910. 19p.

Elimination of germs from dairy utensils: III, steaming cans over a jet. M.J. Frucha and H.A. Harding. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.254. Urbana, Ill., 1924. 228-234p.

Gravity or dilution separators. H.H. Wing. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.151. Ithaca, N.Y., 1898. 35-47p.

Grindrod impact sterilizer. G.J. Hucker and A.M. Hucker. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.155. Ithaca, N.Y., 1909. 31p.

Hand-power cream separators. C.L. Perry. Delaware. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.17. Newark, Del., 1892. 13p.

Important factors affecting machine milking. C. Larsen. South Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.166. Brookings, S.D., 1916. p.394-421.

Influence of machine milking upon milk production. A.C. Dahlberg. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.654. Ithaca, N.Y., 1935. 16p.

- Investigations with milking machines. F.W. Woll. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.311. Berkeley, Calif., 1919. p.31-54.
- Make the dairy pay, testing and handling milk and cream. F.E. Ball. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.295. Fort Collins, Colo., 1924. 60p.
- Management of dairy herds; milking machines. D.V. Ellington. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.102. Moscow, Idaho, 1917. p.39-40.
- Methods of milking. H.H. Wing and J.A. Foord. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.213. Ithaca, N.Y., 1903. 51-66p.
- Milking machine experiments with the D.L.K. cow milker. F.W. Woll and G.C. Humphrey. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.173. Madison, Wis., 1909. 30p.
- Milking machines. A.L. Hancock and E.H. Little. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.108. Lincoln, Neb., 1908. 73p.
- Milking machines. Oscar Drf. Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.140. Manhattan, Kans., 1906. 67p.
- Milking machines. I. H.A. Harding and others. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.317. Geneva, N.Y., 1909. 253-292p.
- Milking machines.II. G.A. Smith and H.A. Harding. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.353. Geneva, N.Y., 1912. 327-361p.
- Milking machines. VI. R.S. Breed and J.W. Bright. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.488. Geneva, N.Y., 1921. 19p.
- Milking machines. VII. A.H. Robertson and others. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.492. Geneva, N.Y., 1922. 36p.
- Milking machines; as a source of bacteria in milk; methods of maintaining in a bacteria-free condition. G.L. Ruehle and others. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.450. Geneva, N.Y., 1918. p.113-181.
- Milking machines; the production of high grade milk with milking machines under farm conditions. J.W. Bright. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.472. Geneva, N.Y., 1920. 27p.

- Milking machines: I, Effect upon quality of milk. W.A. Stocking, jr. and C.J. Mason. II, Effect upon milk yield. C.L. Deach. Connecticut. Storrs agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 47. Storrs, Conn., 1907. 101-138p.
- Modern milk pail. H.A. Harding and others. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 326. Ithaca, N.Y., 1910. 249-281p.
- Neglect of details in care of milking machines results in low grade milk. J.D. Lockett. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 472. Ithaca, N.Y., 1920. 13p.
- Power tests of centrifugal cream separators. A.W. Richter. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 46. Madison, Wis., 1895. 38p.
- Preliminary report on the milking machine. Christian Larsen and others. South Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 144. Brookings, S.D., 1913. 205-232.
- Preparation of feed for dairy cows. C.C. Hayden and others. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 502. Wooster, O., 1932. 25p.
- Sterilization of dairy utensils with humidified hot air. A.W. Farrall and W.M. Regan. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 468. Berkeley, Calif., 1929. 13p.
- Straining milk on the farm. A.C. Dahlberg. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 585. Geneva, N.Y., 1930. 22p.
- Study of methods for cleaning milking machines. E.M. Parfitt. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 348. Lafayette, Ind., 1931. 24p.
- Test of a mechanical cow milker. T.I. Mairs. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 85. State College, Pa., 1908. 11p.
- Test of cream separators. H.H. Wing. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 66. Ithaca, N.Y., 1894. 161-174p.
- Test of dairy apparatus. G.H. Witcher. New Hampshire. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 7. Durham, N.H., 1889. 16p.
- Test of hand separators. Harry Hayward. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 38. State College, Pa., 1887. 25p.
- Tests of cream separators. H.P. Armsby and others. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 27. State College, Pa., 1894. 23p.

Tests of cream separators. H.H. Wing. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.105. Ithaca, N.Y., 1895. 605-620p.

Tests of dairy apparatus. W.H. Caldwell. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.22. State College, Pa., 1893. 20p.

Tests of dairy apparatus. H.P. Armsby and others. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.20. State College, Pa., 1892. 18p.

Tests of dairy apparatus. J.L. Hills. Vermont. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.27. Burlington, Vt., 1892. 12p.

Tests of dairy implements and practices. F.E. Emory. North Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.114. Raleigh, N.C., 1895. 133-149p.

#### U.S. Department of Agriculture

Care of dairy utensils. R.A. Pearson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1896. Washington, D.C., 1897. p.431-444.

Cleaning milking machines. L.H. Burgwall. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1315. Washington, D.C., 1930. 14p.

Cream separator on western farms. E.H. Webster and C.F. Gray. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.201. Washington, D.C., 1904. 24p.

Dairy farm labor saved by utilizing latest implements. T.E. Woodward. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1928. Washington, D.C., 1929. p.251.

Farm separator: Its relation to the creamery and to the creamery patron. E.H. Webster. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry. Bulletin no.59. Washington, D.C., 1904. 47p.

Labor requirements of dairy farms as influenced by milking machines. H.N. Humphrey. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.423. Washington, D.C., 1916. 17p.

Milking machine as a factor in dairying: I. Practical studies of a milking machine. C.E. Lane. II. Bacteriological studies of a milking machine. W.A. Stocking. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry. Bulletin no.62. Washington, D.C., 1907. 55p.

Simple steam sterilizer for farm dairy utensils. C.I. Myers and G.L. Taylor. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 748. Washington, D.C., 1916. 11p.



### State Extension Services

- Care of milking machines. E.G. Hastings and G. Werner. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.259. Madison, Wis., 1933. 16p.
- Care of the milking machines. H. Macy. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no.138. St. Paul, Minn., 1931. 8p.
- Care of the milking machine. H. Macy. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.21. St. Paul, Minn., 1925. 4p.
- Directions for cleaning and care of milking machines. W.K. Blodgett and J.D. Brow. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no.43. Ithaca, N.Y., 1921. p.39-44.
- Machine milking. G.C. Humphrey. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Stencil bulletin no.85. Madison, Wis., 1926. 5p.
- Sanitary care, operation, and installation of milking machines. J.L. Henderson and others. California. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.69. Berkeley, Calif., 1932. 16p.
- Selection and care of electrical equipment used in dairy manufacturing. A.E. Farrall. California. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.14. Berkeley, Calif., 1927. 26p.

### Vehicles

#### State Experiment Stations

- Air cleaners for motor vehicles. A.H. Hoffman. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.499. Berkeley, Calif., 1930. 66p.
- Draft of farm wagons as affected by height of wheel and width of tire. J.C. Woolley and M.M. Jones. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.237. Columbia, Mo., 1925. 14p.
- Dynamometer tests with wagons. J.W. Sanborn. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.4. Logan, Utah, 1891. 21p.
- Farm motor trucks in New York. V.D. Hart. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.427. Ithaca, N.Y., 1924. 52p.
- Influence of height of wheel on the draft of farm wagons. D.T.I. Mairs. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.52. Columbia, Mo., 1901. 23p.

Influence of width of tire on draft of wagons. H.J. Waters. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.39. Columbia, Mo., 1897. 165-206p.

Motor transportation of hogs to the Indianapolis market. J.R. Wiley. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.337. Lafayette, Ind., 1930. 30p.

Motor truck as a carrier of fruits and vegetables to greater New York. D.M. Price. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.503. New Brunswick, N.J., 1930. 87p.

Motor trucks on New York farms. C.W. Gilbert. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.507. Ithaca, N.Y., 1930. 55p.

#### U.S. Department of Agriculture

Experience of Eastern farmers with motor trucks. H.R. Tolley and L.M. Church. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.910. Washington, D.C., 1920. 37p.

Farm motor-truck operation in the New England and central Atlantic states. L.M. Church. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1254. Washington, D.C., 1924. 27p.

Motor transportation for rural districts. J.H. Collins. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.770. Washington, D.C., 1919. 32p.

Motor trucks on Corn belt farms. H.R. Tolley and L.M. Church. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1314. Washington, D.C., 1923. 17p.

Motor trucks on eastern farms. H.R. Tolley and L.M. Church. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1201. Washington, D.C., 1921. 23p.

#### State Extension Services

Hay racks. L.H. Reehl. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no.244. Ithaca, N.Y., 1932. 16p.

Homemade trailer for the farm. A.J. Schwantes. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension Division. Agricultural engineering news letter no.48. St. Paul, Minn., 1936. 1p.

One-man rack; a labor saver. J.P. Fairbank. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Series I, no.47. Pullman, Wash., 1918. 4p.

Minor Farm Tools

State Experiment Stations

New soil sampler. W.H. Stevenson. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.94. Ames, Ia., 1908. 31p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture

Containers used in shipping fruits and vegetables. H.A. Spilman and R.W. Davis. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1579. Washington, D.C., 1934. 34p.

Device for sampling grain, seeds, and other material. E.G. Boerner. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.287. Washington, D.C., 1915. 4p.

Device for separating different lengths of fibers from seed cotton. H.C. McNamara and R.T. Stutts. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no.360. Washington, D.C., 1935. 15p.

Farm horseshoeing. Henry Asmus and J.O. Williams. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1535. Washington, D.C., 1927. 13p.

Harvesting and storing ice on the farm. J.T. Bowen. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1078. Washington, D.C., 1920. 31p.

Hay caps. H.B. McClure. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.977. Washington, D.C., 1918. 16p.

Horseshoeing. J.W. Adams. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.179. Washington, D.C., 1903. 30p.

Machine for trimming camphor trees. G.A. Russell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department circular no.78. Washington, D.C., 1920. 8p.

Machinery for cutting firewood. H.R. Tolley. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1023. Washington, D.C., 1919. 16p.

Minor articles of farm equipment. L.W. Ellis. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of plant industry. Circular no.44. Washington, D.C., 1915. 15p.

Minor articles of farm equipment. H.M. Humphrey and A.P. Yerkes. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.316. Washington, D.C., 1917. 15p.

Moisture tester for grain and other substances and how to use it. J.W.T. Duvel. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of plant industry. Circular no.72. Washington, D.C., 1910. 15p.

Peach sizing machine. Manley Stockton and J.F. Barghausen. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department of agriculture. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 864. Washington, D.C., 1920. 6p.

Production of sweet-orange oil and a new machine for peeling citrus fruits. S.C. Hood and G.A. Russell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 399. Washington, D.C., 1916. 19p.

Small sawmills; their equipment, construction and operation. D.F. Seeroy. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 718. Washington, D.C., 1918. 68p.

Spray residue removal by latest methods is an economic benefit. H.C. Diehl. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1931. Washington, D.C., 1931. p. 484-487.

Tests of wooden barrels. J.A. Nowlin. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 86. Washington, D.C., 1914. 12.

#### State Extension Services

Boys and girls club work: Home-made balances. Nevada. College of agriculture. Extension division. Leaflet no. 12. Reno, Nev., 1918. 2p.

Farmers' limestone, shell and marl grinding plants. C.C. Logan. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service. Circular no. 38. West Raleigh, N.C., 1917. 4p.

Fitting the farm saws. L.H. Reehl. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 745. Lincoln, Neb., 1935. 32p.

Grinding farm tools. L.H. Reehl. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no. 155. Ithaca, N.Y., 1927. 34p.

Practical homemade sweet potato bine-cutter. C.W. Stroman. South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division. Agricultural engineering information circular no. 10. Clemson College, S.C., 1931. 3p.

Rope making machine. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 736. Lincoln, Neb., 1933. 2p.

Simple inexpensive farm level and how to use it. H.L. Roe. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 36. St. Paul, Minn., 1932. 4p.

Soldering. F.G. Behrens. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no. 37. Ithaca, N.Y., 1923. 28p.

Miscellaneous Publications

Oat sprouter. W.A. Clegg. Georgia. College of agriculture.  
Circular no.140. Atlanta, Ga., 1927. 4p.

Pumps and Pumping Equipment

State Experiment Stations

Centrifugal pump tests. H.E. Murdock. Montana. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.190. Bozeman, Mont., 1926. 22p.

Cost of pumping and duty of water for rice on the Grand prairie of  
Arkansas. B.S. Clayton. Arkansas. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no.261. Fayetteville, Ark., 1931. 48p.

Cost of pumping for irrigation. O.L. Waller. Washington.  
Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no.104.  
Pullman, Wash., 1916. 11p.

Cost of pumping for irrigation in Colorado. W.E. Codo. Colorado.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.388. Ft. Collins,  
Colo., 1932. 69p.

Irrigation pumping plants. M.R. Kulp. Idaho. Agricultural experi-  
ment station. Circular no.66. Moscow, Idaho, 1931. 23p.

Operating water pumps with electric power. T.E. Hinton. Indiana.  
Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.184. Lafayette,  
Ind., 1931. 4p.

Pump irrigation in Nebraska. E.E. Brackett and O.W. Sjogren.  
Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.2.  
Lincoln, Neb., 1917. 28p.

Pump irrigation investigations in Nebraska. E.E. Brackett and C.B.  
Lewis. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin  
no.282. Lincoln, Neb., 1933. 31p.

Pumping for irrigation. H.E. Murdock. Montana. Agricultural experi-  
ment station. Circular no.60. Bozeman, Mont., 1917. 37p.

Selecting the pump, power and piping for irrigation purposes. O.E.  
Roboy. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly  
bulletin. v.14. East Lansing, Mich., 1932. p.247-253.

Supply, the price and the quality of fuel oils for pump irrigation.  
G.E.P. Smith. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.92. Tucson, Ariz., 1920. 397-423p.

Tests of centrifugal pumps. B.P. Fleming and J.B. Stonoking. New  
Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.77.  
State College, N.M., 1911. 81p.



Tests of pumping plants in New Mexico, 1906-7. R.P. Fleming and J.D. Stoneking. New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.73. State College, N.M., 1909. 50p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture

Cost of pumping for drainage in the upper Mississippi valley. J.G. Sutton. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.327. Washington, D.C., 1932. 100p.

Land drainage by means of pumps. S.M. Woodward. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.304. Washington, D.C., 1915. 59p.

Mechanical tests of pumping plants in California. J.W. LeConte and C.E. Tait. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.181. Washington, D.C., 1907. 72p.

Mechanical tests of pumps and pumping plants used for irrigation and drainage in Louisiana in 1905 and 1906. W.B. Gregory. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no.183. Washington, D.C., 1907. 72p.

Pumping for irrigation on the farm. R.E. Fuller. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1916. Washington, D.C., 1917. p.507-520. Separate no.723.

Pumping from wells for irrigation. P... Ewing. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1404. Washington, D.C., 1932. 27p.

Selection and installation of machinery for small pumping plants. W.B. Gregory. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no.101. Washington, D.C., 1910. 40p.

State Extension Services

Cost of pumping for irrigation. O.L. Weller. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no.103. Pullman, Wash., 1923. 23p.

Pitcher pump installation. E.G. Welch and J.D. Kelley. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.125. Lexington, Ky., 1936. 4p.

Pumping for irrigation, with special reference to the Arkansas river valley. J.M. Marcellus. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Bulletin no.17. Manhattan, Kans., 1918. 16p.

Construction Machinery and Tools

U.S. Department of Agriculture

Excavating machinery used for digging ditches and building levees.

J.O. Wright. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Circular no.74. Washington, D.C., 1907. 40p.

Excavating machinery used in land drainage. D.L. Yarnell. U.S.

Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.300.

Washington, D.C., 1915. 37p.

Tile trenching machinery. D.L. Yarnell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1131. Washington, D.C., 1931. 16p.

Trenching machinery used for the construction of trenches for tile drains. D.L. Yarnell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.698. Washington, D.C., 1915. 27p.

Miscellaneous Publications

Trenching machinery. Virginia. Department of agriculture and immigration. Bulletin no.110. Richmond, Va., 1916. p.13.

Orchard Heaters

State Experiment Stations

Frost protection; climate of Tennessee. W.M. Fulton. Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin. v.13, no.1. Knoxville, Tenn., 1900. p.3-12.

Laboratory tests of orchard heaters. A.H. Hoffman. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.442. Berkeley, Calif., 1927. 37p.

Orchard heating. F.L. West and N.E. Edlefsen. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.161. Logan, Utah, 1917. 48p.

Orchard heating. C.G. Woodbury and J.W. Wellington. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.154. Lafayette, Ind., 1911. 71-96p.

Orchard heating. Laurenz Greene. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.129. Ames, Ia., 1912. p.131-164.

Orchard heating in California. W.R. Shoenover and others. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.398. Berkeley, Calif., 1925. 69p.

Prevention of frost injury to truck crops. P.M. Harmer. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin. v.16. East Lansing, Mich., 1933. p.62-68.

Smokiness of oil-burning orchard heaters. W.R. Schoenover. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.536. Berkeley, Calif., 1932. 67p.

Various effects of frost protectors on tomato plants. R.F. Hibbard. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.124. East Lansing, Mich., 1932. 36p.

Winter heating of peach orchards. W.J. Green. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin. v.1. Wooster, O., 1916. p.374-376.

#### U.S. Department of Agriculture

Frost and the prevention of damage by it. F.D. Young. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1096. Washington, D.C., 1920. 48p.

Frost and the prevention of frost damage. F.D. Young. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1588. Washington, D.C., 1929. 62p.

Frost protection in lemon orchards. A.D. Shamel and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.821. Washington, D.C., 1920. 30p.

#### State Extension Services

Frost protection in California orchards. W.R. Schoenover. California. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.40. Berkeley, Calif., 1930. 73p.

Preventing damage by frost. J.W. Smith. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin. v.4, no.9. Columbus, O., 1909. p.9-12.

#### POWER General

##### State Experiment Stations

Cost of wheat production by power methods of farming, 1919-1929. J.G. Klengard and G.D. Cadisch. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.255. Pullman, Wash., 1931. 24p.

Economic study of factors affecting farm organization and power utilization of sugar cane farms, 1930. G.H. Reuss. Louisiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.215. Baton Rouge, La., 1930. 78p.

Farm power and labor. H.T. Josephsen and R.U. Blasingame. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.236. State College, Pa., 1929. 20p.

- Farm power in the Yazoo-Mississippi delta. L.E. Long. Mississippi. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.295. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss., 1931. 30p.
- Farm power utilization and costs, South Carolina. D.A. Russell. South Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.280. Clemson College, S.C., 1931. 43p.
- Labor and power used in crop production in central Indiana. E.C. Young and G.W. Collier. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.378. Lafayette, Ind., 1933. 28p.
- Power farming in Idaho: Some results obtained by a recent survey. J.C. Wocley. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.111. Moscow, Idaho, 1918. 11p.
- Power on West Virginia farms. F.D. Cornell, jr. West Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.267. Morgantown, W.Va., 1935. 44p.
- Relation of farm power and farm organization in central Indiana. O.G. Lloyd and L.G. Hobson. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.332. Lafayette, Ind., 1929. 37p.
- Rope and its use on the farm. J.B. Fröar. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.136. St. Paul, Minn., 1913. 76p.
- Sources of power on Minnesota farms. A.L. Cavert. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.262. St. Paul, Minn., 1930. 72p.
- Study of the cost of horse and tractor power on Illinois farms. P.E. Johnston and J.E. Wills. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.395. Urbana, Ill., 1933. p.266-332.
- V-belt drives for farm motors and equipment. H. Beresford. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.70. Moscow, Idaho. 1932. 14p.

#### U.S. Department of Agriculture

- Appraisal of power used on farms in the United States. C.D. Kinsman. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1348. Washington, D.C., 1925. 75p.
- Cost of using horses, tractors, and combines in wheat farms in Sherman county, Oreg. R.S. Washburn and H.D. Scudder. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1447. Washington, D.C., 1926. 44p.
- Proposed farm power studies as outlined by the farm power conference and the department committee on farm power projects. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of the secretary. Circular no.149. Washington, D.C., 1920. 8p.

Saving man labor in sugar-beet fields. L.A. Moorhouse and T.H. Summers.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1042.  
Washington, D.C., 1929. 14p.

Utilization and cost of power on corn belt farms. L.A. Reynoldson and  
others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin  
no. 384. Washington, D.C., 1933. 60p.

Utilization and cost of power on Mississippi and Arkansas Delta plan-  
tations. L.A. Reynoldson and others. U.S. Department of agri-  
culture. Technical bulletin no. 497. Washington, D.C., 1935. 46p.

#### State Extension Services

Belt lacing. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service.  
Circular no. 735. Lincoln, Neb., 1933. 2p.

Belts and pulleys. W.C. Krueger. New Jersey. Agricultural college.  
Division of extension. Bulletin no. 126. New Brunswick, N.J.,  
1934. 13p.

Forms of power used on the farms. A.J. Schwantes. Minnesota.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engi-  
neering news letter. v. 1, no. 3. St. Paul, Minn., 1932. 1p.

Hitches, knots and splices. H.W. Riley and others. New York. College  
of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service.  
Bulletin no. 62. Ithaca, N.Y., 1923. 76p.

Practical knots, hitches and splices. C.A. Norman. Purdue university.  
Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no. 88. Lafayette,  
Ind., 1920. 16p.

Rope and its uses. A.A. Burger. Iowa. College of agriculture and  
mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no. 24. Ames, Ia.,  
1932. 32p.

Rope and its uses. H.A. Leland and others. Massachusetts. Agricul-  
tural college. Extension service. Leaflet no. 139. Amherst,  
Mass., 1931. 35p.

Rope and its uses on the farm. H.T. Niece. Idaho. University.  
Extension division. Bulletin no. 28. Boise, Idaho. 1919. 16p.

Rope testing. J.D. Dent. Minnesota. College of agriculture.  
Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter no. 1.  
St. Paul, Minn., 1932. 1p.

Transmission of power by means of pulleys, belts and shafts. W.D. Stove  
and F.G. Behrends. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell  
University. Extension service. Bulletin no. 72. Ithaca, N.Y.,  
1923. 42p.



Tying knots and splicing rope. H.W. Riley and others. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Junior bulletin no.13. Ithaca, N.Y., 1928. 26p.

Use of rope on the farm. V. Overholt. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.82. Columbus, O., 1934. 48p.

Use of rope on the farm. Virgil Overholt. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.700. Lincoln, Neb., 1933. 48p.

Utilization and cost of farm power in Georgia. J.R. Fain and others. Georgia. College of agriculture. Extension division. Bulletin no.434. Athens, Ga., 1933. 55p.

### Animal

#### State Experiment Stations

Big teams on Illinois farms. E.T. Robbins. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.324. Urbana, Ill., 1929. 16p.

Big teams on Illinois farms. E.T. Robbins. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.355. Urbana, Ill., 1935. 32p.

Cost of horse labor on Oregon farms. H.E. Selby and others. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.250. Corvallis, Ore., 1929. 14p.

Cost of horse labor on the farm. O.R. Johnson and R.M. Green. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.152. Columbia, Mo., 1918. 32p.

Cost of work horses on California farms. R.L. Adams. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.401. Berkeley, Calif., 1926. 20p.

Hitching horses to get the most work done. E.W. Lehmann and E.T. Robbins. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.283. Urbana, Ill., 1924. 8p.

#### U.S. Department of Agriculture

Cost of using horses on Corn belt farms. M.R. Cooper and J.O. Williams. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1298. Washington, D.C., 1922. 16p.

Horse power problem on the farm. O.A. Juve. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1919. Washington, D.C., 1920. p.485-495.

Horses and mules meet need for cheap flexible farm power, studies show. J.O. Williams and S.R. Speelman. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1934. Washington, D.C., 1934. p.244-247.

Horses used in big teams give flexible power and cut costs. J.O. Williams. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1927. Washington, D.C., 1928. p.364-386. Separate no.382.

#### State Extension Services

Better team hitches for South Dakota. W.R. Hauser. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular no.271. Brookings, S.D., 1928. 20p.

Big teams in Montana. M.L. Wilson. Montana. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Bulletin no.70. Bozeman, Mont., 1927. 138p.

Care and hitches for work horses. J.W. Durch and T.A. Ewing. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.287. Columbus, Mo., 1932. 12p.

Hitching for better implement operation. J.D. Terrance. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter no.5. St. Paul, Minn., 1932. 1p.

Hitching horses for better implement operation. J.D. Terrance and A.L. Harvey. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no.162. St. Paul, Minn., 1935. 15p.

Indiana big teams hitches. P.T. Brown. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no.196. Lafayette, Ind., 1933. 8p.

Multiple horse hitch. R.W. Kiser. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. X-form no.118. Manhattan, Kans., 1919. 2p.

Multiple horse hitches for 4, 5, 6, 8, and 12 horses. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no.140. Ames, Ia., 1927. 4p.

Repairing harness. F.G. Dehrends. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no.225. Ithaca, N.Y., 1932. 37p.

Simple hitches for farm use. F.R. Hoff and O.J. Trenary. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.740. Lincoln, Neb., 1933. 11p.

Using hitches that lessen draft. R.D. Warden. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Columbus, O., 1925. p.3-6.

Water

State Experiment Stations

Method to tell power stream will furnish. W.H. Sheldon. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin. v.14. East Lansing, Mich., 1931. p.16-19.

U.S. Department of Agriculture

Farm water power. G.M. Warren. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1658. Washington, D.C.; 1931. 22p.

Power for the farm from small streams. A.M. Daniels and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1430. Washington, D.C., 1925. 35p.

State Extension Services

Let the creek light your home. A.D. Crane. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no.124. Pullman, Wash., 1924. 15p.

Miscellaneous Publications

Water power on the farm. D.S. Weaver. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agronomy information circular no.74. West Raleigh, N.C., 1932. 6p.

Wind

State Experiment Stations

Homemade windmills of Nebraska. E.H. Barbour. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.59. Lincoln, Neb., 1899. 79p.

Windmill electric lighting and power. Wallace Manikowske. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.105. Agricultural College, N.D., 1913. 39p.

State Extension Services

Wind power electric plants. Julius Romness. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter no.23. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 1p.

Windmill electric generators. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no.10. Fort Collins, Colo., 1926. 5p.

Engines

State Experiment Stations

Alcohol-gasoline engine fuels. H. Miller. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.204. Moscow, Idaho, 1934. 29p.

Care of farm gas engines. G.C. Johnson. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no.129. Pullman, Wash., 1924. 51p.

Diesel power and field operating costs. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.289. Bozeman, Mont., 1934. 16p.

Gasoline engine troubles and the care and operation of gasoline engines. G.E.P. Smith. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.71. Tucson, Ariz., 1913. 799-814p.

Oil engines for pump irrigation and the cost of pumping. G.E.P. Smith. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.74. Tucson, Ariz., 1915. 379-451p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture

Agricultural alcohol: Studies of its manufacture in Germany. E. Kremers. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.162. Washington, D.C., 1915. 36p.

Manufacture of ethyl alcohol from wood waste. F.W. Kressman. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.983. Washington, D.C., 1922. 100p.

Practical hints on running a gas engine. A.F. Yorkes. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1013. Washington, D.C., 1919. 16p.

Tests of internal-combustion engines on alcohol fuel. C.E. Lucke and S.M. Woodward. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment station. Bulletin no.191. Washington, D.C., 1907. 89p.

Use of alcohol and gasoline in farm engines. C.E. Lucke and S.M. Woodward. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.277. Washington, D.C., 1907. 40p.

State Extension Services

Adapting four-cylinder engines to spray rigs. A.L. Pierstarff and E.R. Gross. New Jersey. Agricultural college. Division of extension. Bulletin no.67. New Brunswick, N.J., 1924. 11p.

Fuel economy possible with farm gas engine. Pennsylvania. State college. Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin. v.5, no.8. State College, Pa., 1916. p.2-4.

- Gas engine ignition. J.S. Glass and others. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no.67. Ames, Ia., 1919. 8p.
- Gas engine on the farm; principles of operation and valve timing. F.G. Behrends and F.L. Fairbanks. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no.85. Ithaca, N.Y., 1924. 52p.
- Gas engine on the farm; running troubles and their remedy. F.G. Behrends and F.L. Fairbanks. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no.147. Ithaca, N.Y., 1926. 48p.
- Gas engine on the farm; starting troubles and their remedy. F.L. Fairbanks and F.G. Behrends. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no.133. Ithaca, N.Y., 1926. 60p.
- Small single-cylinder gas engine. F.D. Wright. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Junior bulletin no.40. Ithaca, N.Y., 1932. 52p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

- Analyses of gasoline; tables. Virginia. Department of agriculture and immigration. Bulletin no.333. 1935. p.36. Bulletin no.335. Richmond, Va., 1936. p.41-42.
- Experimental studies on the destructive distillation of corncobs. O.R. Sweeney and H.A. Webber. Iowa. Engineering experiment station. Bulletin no.107. Ames, Ia., 1932. 15p.

#### Electric

##### State Experiment Stations

- All-night light for payers. D.C. Kennard and V.D. Chamberlin. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.476. Wooster, O., 1931. 22p.
- Artificial incubation at high altitudes. F. J. Kohn. Wyoming. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.169. Laramie, Wyo., 1930. 20p.
- Brief summary of results in electroculture gathered from various sources. C.D. Warner. Massachusetts. Hatch Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.16. Amherst, Mass., 1892. 8p.
- Costs and uses for electricity on South Dakota farms. South Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.239. Brookings, S.D., 1929. 28p.



- Economic study of farm electrification in New York, with a discussion of rural electrification in the provinces of Quebec and Ontario, Canada. R.F. Duckham. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 426. Ithaca, N.Y., 1929. 65p.
- Electric breeder. F.D. Moses and T.A. Wood. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 441. Berkeley, Calif., 1927. 39p.
- Electric breeders. F.E. Price and others. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 262. Corvallis, Ore., 1930. 24p.
- Electric hay hoists. H.L. Garver. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no. 139. Pullman, Wash., 1928. 16p.
- Electric hay hoists. F.E. Price and others. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 255. Corvallis, Ore., 1929. 16p.
- Electric incubation and brooding. H.L. Garver and J.S. Carver. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 231. Pullman, Wash., 1929. 38p.
- Electric lights for increasing egg production. G.W. Kable and others. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 231. Corvallis, Ore., 1928. 37p.
- Electric power for the farm. E.W. Lehmann and F.C. Kingsley. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 332. Urbana, Ill., 1929. p. 377-479.
- Electric service for light, heat, and power. T.E. Hienton and M. Rapp. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 157. Lafayette, Ind., 1928. 24p.
- Electrical statistics for California farms. F.D. Moses. California. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 316. Berkeley, Calif., 1929. 20p.
- Electricity on New England farms, a report of the New Hampshire project on the relation of electricity to agriculture for the years 1925-1926. W.T. Ackerman. New Hampshire. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 228. Durham, N.H., 1927. 47p.
- Electricity on New England farms. W.T. Ackerman. New Hampshire. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 266. Durham, N.H., 1932. 54p.
- Electricity on the poultry farm. L.J. Smith and H.L. Garver. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no. 148. Pullman, Wash., 1932. 71p.

- Electro-culture. C.D. Warner. Massachusetts. Hatch Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.23. Amherst, Mass., 1893. 15p.
- Electro-germination. A.S. Kinney. Massachusetts. Hatch agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.43. Amherst, Mass., 1897. 32p.
- Electro-horticulture with the incandescent lamps. F.W. Rane. West Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.37. Morgantown, W.Va., 1894. 27p.
- Filling silos. J.D. Fitch. Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.139. Manhattan, Kans., 1928. 8p.
- Homemade six-volt wind electric plants. H.F. McColly and F. Duck. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.58. Agricultural College, N.D., 1935. 16p.
- Methods of dimming lights for poultry houses. H.L. Garver. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no.134. Pullman, Wash., 1926. 31p.
- Multi speed reduction unit with direct drive for electric motor operation. H.J. Gallagher. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.16. East Lansing, Mich., 1934. p.130-132.
- Operating ensilage cutters and husker-shredders with electric motors. T.E. Hienton. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.174. Lafayette, Ind., 1930. 4p.
- Operating water pumps with electric power. T.E. Hienton. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.184. Lafayette, Ind., 1931. 4p.
- Power for the grindstone. H.N. Colby and W.T. Ackerman. New Hampshire. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.43. Durham, N.H., 1935. 6p.
- Primer of electricity and heat. M.M. Monroe. Maine. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.376. Orono, Maine, 1934. p.287-321.
- Progress report on the use of small electric motors for: 1, cutting ensilage; 2, sawing wood; 3, grinding food. H.B. Josephson and R.U. Blasingame. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. State College, Pa., 1929. 15p.
- Red wing project on utilization of electricity in agriculture. E.A. Stewart and others. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. St. Paul, Minn., 1930. 153p.

Relation of electricity to Missouri agriculture. R.R. Parks and J.C. Woolley. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.165. Columbia, Mo., 1926. 101.

Response of greenhouse crops to electric light supplementing daylight. L. Greene and others. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.366. Lafayette, Ind., 1932. 20p.

Rural electric service in Nebraska; farm line extension of 1929 compared with those of 1927. E.E. Drackett and E.L. Lewis. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.254. Lincoln, Neb., 1931. 23p.

Rural electric service supplied from central stations in Nebraska in 1927. E.E. Drackett and E.L. Lewis. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.236. Lincoln, Neb., 1929. 17p.

Rural electrification development in Idaho. H. Beresford. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.180. Moscow, Idaho, 1931. 84p.

Rural electrification in Oklahoma. E.R. Miller. Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.207. Stillwater, Okla., 1932. 135p.

Second report upon electro-horticulture. L.H. Bailey. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.42. Ithaca, N.Y., 1892. 133-146p.

Selecting the electric motor for pumping water. W.H. Sheldon. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.13. East Lansing, Mich., 1931. p.190-194.

Silo filling methods and costs. M.M. Jones and D.D. Smith. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.303. Columbia, Mo., 1931. 32p.

Some preliminary studies of the electric arc lamp upon greenhouse plants. L.H. Bailey. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.30. Ithaca, N.Y., 1891. 85-122p.

Study of the effect of incandescent gas light on plant growth. L.C. Corbett. West Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.62. Morgantown, W.Va., 1899. 79-110p.

Third report upon electro-horticulture. L.H. Bailey. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.55. Ithaca, N.Y., 1893. 127-138p.

Unit electric plants for Nebraska farms, a survey of present conditions and a study of types of plants. E.E. Drackett and E.L. Lewis. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.235. Lincoln, Neb., 1929. 28p.

Use of a small electric motor in silo filling. E.E. Brackett and E.B. Lewis. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.42. Lincoln, Neb., 1930. 10p.

Use of artificial lights on white leghorn pullets to increase winter egg production. A.E. Tomhave and C.W. Mumford. Delaware. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.151. Newark, Del., 1927. 15p.

Use of electricity on Missouri farms. R.R. Parks. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.268. Columbia, Mo., 1929. 47p.

Use of electricity on Nebraska farms, 1930-1934. E.E. Brackett and E.B. Lewis. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.289. Lincoln, Neb., 1934. 47p.

#### U.S. Department of Agriculture

Cost of filling silos. Lyman Carrier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.292. Washington, D.C., 1907. 15p.

Electric light and power from small streams. A.M. Daniels. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1913. Washington, D.C., 1919. p.221-238. Separate no.770.

Electric light and power in the farm home. A.M. Daniels. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1919. Washington, D.C., 1920. p.223-238. Separate no.799.

Electrical equipment on movable bridges. C.D. McCullough and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.265. Washington, D.C., 1931. 113p.

Electroculture. L.J. Briggs and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1379. Washington, D.C., 1926. 35p.

Electroculture experiments not yet conclusive. L.H. Flint. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1926. Washington, D.C., 1927. p.327-328.

Power for the farm from small streams. A.M. Daniels and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1430. Washington, D.C., 1925. 35p.

Report of the rural electric extension committee of the college division A.S.A.E.; including the outline of a rural electrification extension project. U.S. Department of agriculture. Division of agricultural engineering. Washington, D.C., 1931. 11p.

Rural electrification grows as farmers find new uses for electricity. S.H. McCrory. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932. Washington, D.C., 1932. p.449-453.

State Extension Services

- Alarms: Burglar, power-off, temperature and fire. I.P. Flauser.  
Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Poultry pointers  
no.17. Columbus, O., 1934. 4p.
- Burglar proofing the farm. H.H. Colby. New Hampshire. College of  
agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no.171.  
Durham, N.H., 1935. 15p.
- Care and operation of electric household equipment. G.M. Redfield.  
Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Leaflet  
no.187. Lafayette, Ind., 1933. 6p.
- Common uses of electricity on the farm. J. Remness. Minnesota.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural en-  
gineering news letter no.47. St. Paul, Minn., 1930. 1p.
- Current consumption for various household uses. Massachusetts.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Engineering series  
no.3. Amherst, Mass., 1932. 1p.
- Electric equipment in the home; its care and repair. F.V. Krawatch.  
Maryland. College of agriculture. Extension service. Bulletin  
no.76. College Park, Md., 1936. 23p.
- Electric motors for the farm. F.J. Zink. Kansas. Agricultural  
college. Division of college extension. Bulletin no.49.  
Manhattan, Kans., 1931. 23p.
- Electric power on the farm. Maine. College of agriculture.  
Agricultural extension service. Bulletin no.162. Orono, Me.,  
1926. 16p.
- Electric service from rural transmission lines. A.T. Campbell.  
Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension  
department. Engineering bulletin no.47. Ames, Ia., 1920. 24p.
- Electric ventilation of dairy stables. W.W. Harrington. Massachusetts.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Engineering series no.4.  
Amherst, Mass., 1932. 4p.
- Electric water system for the farm. E.T. Swink. Virginia. Agri-  
cultural and mechanical college and Polytechnic institute.  
Division of extension work. Circular no. E-324. Blacksburg,  
Va., 1935. 8p.
- Electric wiring for the farm. F.L. Wright and L.J. Kohl. New York.  
College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.204. Ithaca, N.Y., 1934. 12p.
- Electrical service for Ohio farms. I.P. Flauser. Ohio. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Bulletin no.165. Columbus, O.,  
1935. 11p.



- Electricity for poultry raising. H.E. Lacy. Georgia. College of agriculture. Extension division. Bulletin no.391. Athens, Ga., 1930. 24p.
- Electricity on the farm. M. Croese. Maryland. College of agriculture. Extension service. Bulletin no.9. College Park, Md., 1917. p.147-176.
- Farm electricity for 4-H clubs. H.J. Gallagher. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Club bulletin no.25. East Lansing, Mich., 1933. 26p.
- Filling the silo. J.G. Watson. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.5. Columbia, Mo., 1915. 4p.
- Grinding and elevating grain with one-half H.P. motor. H.J. Gallagher. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no.129. East Lansing, Mich., 1933. 6p.
- Grinding grain with electric power. H.J. Gallagher. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no.88. East Lansing, Mich., 1930. 4p.
- Home-made electric hay hoists. H.L. Garver. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no.206. Pullman, Wash., 1935. 45p.
- How electric power may be applied to farming. E.W. Lehmann. Virginia. Agricultural and mechanical college and Polytechnic institute. Division of extension work. Bulletin. v.23, no.3. Blacksburg, Va., 1930. 172-180.
- How to get electricity on the farm. L.D. Kelsey and H.W. Riley. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no.339. Ithaca, N.Y., 1935. 10p.
- Low cost electrical system for farms. R.G. Kloeffer and others. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Circular no.117. Manhattan, Kans., 1935. 15p.
- More power to the farm home. E. Davison. Virginia. Agricultural and mechanical college and Polytechnic institute. Division of extension work. Bulletin v.23, no.2. Blacksburg, Va., 1930. p.181-187.
- Progress report to cooperating companies on the cooperative electric brooding project, January 10, 1934 to May 1, 1934. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Mimeographed bulletin no.259. Ithaca, N.Y., 1934. 62p.
- Rural electrification in nine New York counties. T. E. LaMont. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Farm economics no.92. Ithaca, N.Y., 1935. p.2242-2246.

- Rural electrification in Virginia. C.E. Seitz and V.R. Hillman.  
Virginia. Agricultural and mechanical college and Polytechnic  
Institute. Division of extension work. Bulletin no.122.  
Blackstar, Va., 1931. 51p.
- Selection and care of electrical equipment used in dairy manufacturing.  
A.W. Farrall. California. Agricultural extension service.  
Circular no.14. Berkeley, Calif., 1927. 26p.
- Silo filling with five horse power electric motor. H.J. Gallagher.  
Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension  
Division. Bulletin no.37. East Lansing, Mich., 1923. 4p.
- Silo filling with less labor. F.C. Woodworth and H.F. Abel. New  
Hampshire. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension  
service. Circular no.80. Durham, N.H., 1923. 4p.
- Trend in the use of electricity on the farm. J. Remmess. Minnesota.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engi-  
neering news letter no.33. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 1p.
- Using electricity on Ohio farms. G.W. McCuen and J.R. Blauser. Ohio.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.96.  
Columbus, O., 1934. 32p.
- Wiring farmstead for electric service. H.P. White. Minnesota.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engi-  
neering news letter no.22. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 1p.
- Wiring the dairy barn. W.C. Harrington. Massachusetts. Agricul-  
tural college. Extension service. Engineering series n.10.  
Amherst, Mass., 1932. 3p.
- Wiring the farmstead. R. Eainer and H.S. Hinrichs. Kansas. Agricul-  
tural college. Division of college extension. Bulletin no.63.  
Manhattan, Kans., 1923. 20p.
- Wiring the farmstead. H.J. Gallagher. Michigan. College of agri-  
culture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no.72.  
East Lansing, Mich., 1928. 4p.
- Wiring the milk house. W.C. Harrington. Massachusetts. Agricul-  
tural college. Division of college extension. Engineering  
series no.13. Amherst, Mass., 1933. 1p.
- Year's progress with South Dakota's farm electric test line. R.L. Patty.  
South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension  
division. Circular no.232. Brookings, S.D., 1925. 19p.
- Your small motor; how to increase its usefulness. G.W. Able.  
Maryland. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular  
no.105. College Park, Md., 1934. 4p.

Miscellaneous Publications

Annual progress report to the Texas committee on the relation of electricity to agriculture, 1930. P.T. Montfort. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Department of agricultural engineering. College Station, Texas, 1931. 146p.

Economic theory of rural line design. E. Kurtz. Oklahoma. 'Engineering experiment station. Publication no.4. Stillwater, Okla., 1930. 10p.

Automotive

State Experiment Stations

Adaptability of the tractor to the smaller farms. J.P. Fairbanks. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.5. Puyallup, Wash. 1917. p.138-140.

Comparative study of pneumatic tires and steel wheels on farm tractors. C.W. Smith and L.W. Hurlbut. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.291. Lincoln, Neb., 1934. 40p.

Dust and the tractor engine. A.H. Hoffman. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.362. Berkeley, Calif., 1923. p.469-486.

Economic relation of tractors to farm organization in the grain farming areas of eastern Washington. E.F. Landerholm. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.310. Pullman, Wash., 1935. 51p.

Economic study of farm tractors in New York. W.I. Myers. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.405. Ithaca, N.Y., 1921. 55-134p.

Economic study of the gas tractor in Pennsylvania. D.S. Fox. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.158. State College, Pa., 1919. 20p.

Economic study of tractors on New York farms. C.W. Gilbert. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.506. Ithaca, N.Y., 1930. 80p.

Factors affecting the cost of tractor logging in the California pine region. M.E. Krueger. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.474. Berkeley, Calif., 1929. 44p.

Farm tractor. W. Aitkenhead. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.89. Lafayette, Ind., 1919. 24p.

Farm tractor in Iowa. E.V. Collins. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.63. Ames, Ia., 1919. 8p.

- Farm tractor in Mason and Berkeley counties. A.J. Dadisman and others. West Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.180. Morgantown, W.Va., 1928. 12p.
- Farm tractor in Minnesota. A.J. Schwantes and G.A. Pond. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.280. St. Paul, Minn., 1931. 87p.
- Gas tractor in Montana. H.E. Selby. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.151. Bozeman, Mont., 1922. 24p.
- Horse and the tractor, an economic study of their use on farms in central Illinois. W.F. Handsechin and others. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.231. Urbana, Ill., 1921. 223p.
- Mechanical tests on tractor farming equipment. H.E. Murlock. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.243. Bozeman, Mont., 1931. 52p.
- Nebraska tractor law and rules for official tractor tests. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.13. Lincoln, Neb., 1921. 6p.
- Nebraska tractor tests. O.W. Sjogren and others. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.177. Lincoln, Neb., 1921. 14p.
- Nebraska tractor tests, 1921, 1922, and 1923. E.E. Brackett and others. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.200. Lincoln, Neb., 1924. 13p.
- Nebraska tractor tests, 1924 and 1925. E.E. Brackett and others. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.212. Lincoln, Neb., 1926. 9p.
- Nebraska tractor tests, 1920-1926, rules for official tractor testing and Nebraska tractor law. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.220. Lincoln, Neb., 1927. 38p.
- Nebraska tractor tests, 1927-1927, rules for official tractor testing and Nebraska tractor law. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.224. Lincoln, Neb., 1928. 32p.
- Nebraska tractor tests, 1920-1928. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.233. Lincoln, Neb., 1929. 37p.
- Nebraska tractor tests, 1920-1929. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.242. Lincoln, Neb., 1930. 27p.

Nebraska tractor tests, 1920-1930, with folded table showing summary of tests. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.255. Lincoln, Neb., 1931. 28p.

Nebraska tractor tests, 1920-1931. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.265. Lincoln, Neb., 1932. 32p.

----- Nebraska tractor tests, 1920-1932. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.277. Lincoln, Neb., 1933. 31p.

Nebraska tractor tests, 1920-1933. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.285. Lincoln, Neb., 1934. 32p.

Nebraska tractor tests, 1920-1934. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.292. Lincoln, Neb., 1935. 40p.

Nebraska tractor tests, 1920-1935. E.E. Brackett and others. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.296. Lincoln, Neb., 1936. 31p.

1934 tractor costs in Michigan. K.T. Wright. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.18. East Lansing, Mich., 1935. p.49-53.

Potato growing with tractor power. A.W. Clyde and R.U. Blasingame. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.306. State College, Pa., 1934. 18p.

Study of sidedraft and tractor hitches. A.H. Hoffman. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.349. Berkeley, Calif., 1922. 113-163p.

Tractive efficiency of the farm tractor. J.B. Davidson and others. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no.189. Ames, Ia., 1935. p.259-333.

Tractor and horse power in the wheat area of South Dakota. C.M. Hampsen. South Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.6. Brookings, S.D., 1932. 39p.

Tractor experience in Kentucky. W.D. Nicholas. Kentucky. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.222. Lexington, Ky., 1919. p.47-68.

Tractor farming in New Jersey, selection and care, operating costs and place in the farm organization. E.R. Gross and A.G. Waller. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.386. New Brunswick, N.J., 1923. 24p.

Tractor fuels. E.C. Sauve. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.15. East Lansing, Mich., 1933. p.287-292.



- Tractor hitches. H.E. Murdock. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.229. Bozeman, Mont., 1930. 34p.
- Tractor on California farms. L.J. Fletcher and C.D. Kinsman. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.415. Berkeley, Calif., 1926. 35p.
- Tractor on Ohio farms, its cost of operation and its effect on the organization of the farm. F.L. Morison. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.303. Wooster, O., 1925. 30p.
- Tractor repair and maintenance. R.I. Shawl. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.425. Urbana, Ill., 1935. 54p.
- Tractors and trucks on Louisiana rice farms, 1929; with supplementary data on labor requirements. R.J. Saville and G.H. Reuss. Louisiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.216. Baton Rouge, La., 1930. 30p.
- Tractors in Arkansas. D.G. Carter. Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.186. Fayetteville, Ark., 1923. 16p.
- Trucking livestock to South St. Paul. E.C. Johnson and E.J. Johnson. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.276. St. Paul, Minn., 1931. 31p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture

- Changes effected by tractors on cornbelt farms. L.A. Reynoldson and H.R. Tolley. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1296. Washington, D.C., 1922. 11p.
- Choosing a tractor. L.A. Reynoldson and H.R. Tolley. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1300. Washington, D.C., n.d. 12p.
- Cost and utilization of power on farms where tractors are owned. H.R. Tolley and L.A. Reynoldson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.617. Washington, D.C., 61p.
- Cost of using horses, tractors and combines on wheat farms in Sherman county, Oregon. R.S. Washburn and W.D. Sculler. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1447. Washington, D.C., 1926. 14p.
- Cost of using tractors on corn-belt farms. L.A. Reynoldson and H.R. Tolley. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1297. Washington, D.C., n.d. 14p.
- Economic study of the farm tractor in the corn belt. A.P. Yerkes and I.M. Church. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.719. Washington, D.C., 1914. 24p.

- Farm experiences with the tractor. A.P. Yerkes and H.H. Mowry.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.174.  
Washington, D.C., 1915. 44p.
- Farm motor truck operation in the New England and central Atlantic  
states. L.M. Church. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Department bulletin no.1254. Washington, D.C., 1924. 27p.
- Farm tractor in the Dakotas. A.P. Yerkes and L.M. Church. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1035.  
Washington, D.C., 1919. 32p.
- Gas tractor in eastern farming. A.P. Yerkes and L.M. Church. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1004.  
Washington, D.C., 1918. 27p.
- Influence of the tractor on use of horses. L.A. Reynoldson. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1093.  
Washington, D.C., 1920. 26p.
- Motor transportation for rural districts. J.H. Collins. U.S. Depart-  
ment of agriculture. Department bulletin no.770. Washington,  
D.C., 1919. 32p.
- Motor trucks on corn-belt farms. H.R. Tolley and L.M. Church. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1314.  
Washington, D.C., 1923. 17p.
- Motor trucks on eastern farms. H.R. Tolley and L.M. Church. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1201.  
Washington, D.C., 1921. 23p.
- Shall I buy a tractor? L.A. Reynoldson and H.R. Tolley. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1299.  
Washington, D.C., 1922. 9p.
- Tractor experience in Illinois; a study of the farm tractor under  
cornbelt conditions. A.P. Yerkes and L.M. Church. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.963.  
Washington, D.C., 1918. 29p.
- Tractor farming in dry regions has advantages. R.S. Washburn. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1926. Washington, D.C.,  
1927. p.734-736.
- Tractor's adaptation to varied farm operations rapid in recent years.  
R.B. Gray. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932.  
Washington, D.C., 1932. p.437-441.
- Tractors and horses in the winter wheat belt, Oklahoma, Kansas and  
Nebraska. H.R. Tolley and W.R. Humphries. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1202. Washington, D.C.,  
1924. 59p.

Tractors on southern farms. H.R. Tolley and L.M. Church. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1278. Washington, D.C., 1922. 26p.

What tractors and horses do on cornbelt farms. L.A. Reynoldsen and H.R. Tolley. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1295. Washington, D.C., 1923. 13p.

State Extension Services

Better practices in servicing farm tractors. J.B. Terrance. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter no.46. St. Paul, Minn., 1936. 1p.

Characteristics of tractor power. A.J. Schwantes. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter. v.1, no.4. St. Paul, Minn., 1932. 1p.

Common tractor troubles. H.M. Porter. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Circular no.13. Manhattan, Kans., 1919. 12p.

Distillate as a tractor fuel. H.F. McColly. North Dakota. Agricultural college. Agricultural extension department. Circular no.94. Agricultural College, N.D., 1930. 8p.

Farm experiences with rubber tired tractors. J.B. Terrance. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter no.35. St. Paul, Minn., 1935. 1p.

Farm tractors for Georgia. L.C. Hart and E.G. Welch. Georgia. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.75. Athens, Ga., 1918. 7p.

Farm tractors in Maine. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.72. Orono, Me., 1921. 2p.

Helpful hints for tractor owners. E.G. Welch. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Lexington, Ky., 1920. 7p.

License cost for farm automobiles and trucks in New York. W.M. Curtiss. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Farm economics no.93. Ithaca, N.Y., 1936. p.2291-2292.

Nebraska tractor tests. J.B. Terrance. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter no.10. St. Paul, Minn., 1933. 1p.

Oils and oiling systems. L.H. Seaton. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.702. Lincoln, Neb., 1922. 2p.

Rubber tires on farm tractors. J.B. Torrance. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter no.21. St. Paul, Minn., 1933. 1p.

Shall I buy a tractor? C.D. Patterson and others. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no.31. St. Paul, Minn., 1918. 12p.

Some facts concerning use of motor trucks by growers in marketing fruits and vegetables, season 1933-34. M.P. Rasmussen. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Farm economics no.93. Ithaca, N.Y., 1936. p.2279-2282.

Tractor costs on New York cost-account farms. P.J. Findlen. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Farm economics no.90. Ithaca, N.Y., 1935. p.2200-2201.

Tractor lubrication. J.S. Glass and E.V. Collins. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no.66. Ames, Ia., 1920. 7p.

Tractor plowing demonstrations. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.704. Lincoln, Neb., 1922. 4p.

Tractor plowing demonstrations. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Agricultural engineering circular no.4. Lincoln, Neb., 1920. 4p.

Tractor troubles and remedies. J.S. Glass. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Ames, Ia., n.d. 6p.

Tractors in Connecticut. W.T. Ackerman. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.25. Storrs, Conn., 1920. 16p.

Tractors in Florida. F. Rogers. Florida. University. Agricultural extension division. Circular no.12. Gainesville, Fla., 1920. 8p.

Tractors in New Hampshire. F.W. Taylor. New Hampshire. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no.47. Durham, N.H., 1922. 4p.

Utilization of tractors. F. Rogers. Florida. University. Agricultural extension division. Bulletin no.23. Gainesville, Fla., 1920. p.44-46.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

Farm tractors for Georgia. H.C. Hart and E.G. Welch. Georgia. College of agriculture. Circular no.75. Athens, Ga., 1918. 7p.

Tractor costs on 78 Michigan farms. Michigan. College of agriculture. East Lansing, Mich., 1934. 7p.

Utilization and cost of farm power in Georgia. J.R. Fain and others. Georgia. College of agriculture. Bulletin no.434. Athens, Ga., 1933. 55p.

### Labor

#### State Experiment Stations

Amount and cost of labor required for growing crops in West Virginia. C.H. Johnson and A.J. Dadisman. West Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.163. Morgantown, W.Va., 1916. 11p.

Farm labor in Wisconsin. H.C. Taylor and A.D. Black. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.316. Madison, Wis., 1920. 48p.

Farm power and labor. H.E. Josephson and E.W. Blasingame. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.238. State College, Pa., 1929. 20p.

Labor costs and seasonal distribution of labor on irrigated crops in Utah valley. I.L. Connor. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.165. Logan, Utah. 1918. 24p.

Labor requirements for Pennsylvania farms. J.E. McCord and C.E. Cronmeyer. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.292. State College, Pa., 1933. 24p.

Labor requirements of crop production. T.P. Cooper and others. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.157. St. Paul, Minn., 1916. 5p.

#### U.S. Department of Agriculture

Better use of farm labor on the farm. A.E. Talley and H.C. Yerkes. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.989. Washington, D.C., 1918. 15p.

Conditions affecting the demand for harvest labor in the wheat belt. D.D. Deschmer. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1230. Washington, D.C., 1921. 46p.

Farm labor in Massachusetts, 1921. J.C. Eales. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1223. Washington, D.C., 1924. 26p.

Farm labor problem. Clarence Cusley. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of the secretary. Circular no.112. Washington, D.C., 1918. 10p.



- Finding labor to harvest the food crops. G.I. Christio. U.S. Department of agriculture. Office of the secretary. Circular no.115. Washington, D.C., 1918. 8p.
- Harvest labor problems in the Wheat belt. D.D. Lescohier. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1020. Washington, D.C., 1922. 35p.
- Labor requirements measured for principal crops. A.P. Brodell. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1926. Washington, D.C., 1927. p.466-467.
- Labor requirements of Arkansas crops. A.D. McNair. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1181. Washington, D.C., 1924. 64p.
- Labor requirements of dairy farms as influenced by milking machines. H.N. Humphrey. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.423. Washington, D.C., 1916. 17p.
- Labor saving practices in haymaking. H.B. McClure. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.987. Washington, D.C., 1918. 20p.
- Saving farm labor by harvesting crops with livestock. J.A. Drake. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1008. Washington, D.C., 1918. 15p.
- Saving man labor in sugar beet fields. L.A. Moorhouse and T.H. Summors. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1042. Washington, D.C., 1919. 18p.
- Standards of labor on the hill farms of Louisiana. M.B. Oates and L.A. Reynoldson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.961. Washington, D.C., 1921. 27p.
- Study of haymaking crews and labor costs. H.B. McClure. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.578. Washington, D.C., 1918. 50p.
- Supply and wages of farm labor. G.K. Holmes. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1910. Washington, D.C., 1911. p.189-200. Separate no.528.
- Truck-farm labor in New Jersey, 1922. J.C. Folsom. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.1285. Washington, D.C., 1925. 38p.

#### State Extension Services

- Farm labor. E.L. Roberts. Mississippi. State college. Agricultural extension department. Circular no.22. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss., 1919. 2p.

- How to farm more land and farm it better, illustrated by two crop systems. L.D. McHair. Arkansas. University. Extension division. Circular no.33. Little Rock, Ark., 1919. 12p.
- Kansas handbook of harvest labor. H. Umberger and E.L. Rhoades. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Circular no.23. Manhattan, Kans., 1921. 16p.
- Labor requirements for harvesting hay in New Hampshire. M.C. Woodworth. New Hampshire. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Durham, N.H., 1922. 13p.
- Labor requirements of Arkansas crops. L.D. McHair. Arkansas. University. Extension division. Circular no.173. Little Rock, Ark., 1924. 8p.
- Labor requirements of Maine crops. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Orono, Me., 1921. 2p.
- Man labor requirements of some principal southern crops. F.L. Stevens. Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Circular no.37. Auburn, Ala., 1919. p.44-60.
- Means for relieving the farm-labor shortage in Kentucky. W.D. Nicholls. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.58. Lexington, Ky., 1918. 12p.
- Meeting labor shortage thru efficiency of farm help. J.O. Traxler. Florida. University. Agricultural extension division. Circular no.6. Gainesville, Fla., 1919. 4p.
- Use of farm labor during the war. W.F. Hendschin and J.B. Andrews. Illinois. College of agriculture. Extension service in agriculture. Circular no.20. Urbana, Ill., 1918. 11p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

- Systems of farming for South Georgia. D. Hungerford and E.C. Westbrook. Georgia. College of agriculture. Bulletin no.273. Athens, Ga., 1923. 32p.

#### BUILDINGS

##### General

#### State Experiment Stations

- Adobe as a building material for the plains. J.W. Adams. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.174. Fort Collins, Colo., 1910. 8p.
- Adobe brick for farm buildings. J.W. Sjogren and J.W. Adams. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.308. Fort Collins, Colo., 1926. 24p.

- Adobe construction. J.D. Long. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 472. Berkeley, Calif., 1929. 55p.
- Asphalt concrete for floor construction. C.H. Jeffers. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin. v.17. East Lansing, Mich., 1934. p.3-9
- College farm building. R.S. Shaw and J.A. Jeffery. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 250. East Lansing, Mich., 1907. 37-108p.
- Durable finishes for any kind of floor. C.H. Jeffers. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.15. East Lansing, Mich., 1933. p.282-287.
- Economic study of farm buildings in New York. I.F. Hall. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 478. Ithaca, N.Y., 1929. 87p.
- Farm building studies in northwest Missouri. J.C. Wooley. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no. 218. Columbia, Mo., 1934. 43p.
- Farm buildings. F.C. Lewis. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 100. Lafayette, Ind., 1921. 144p.
- Heat transmission of commercial wallboard. G.A. Cumings. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 282. Fort Collins, Colo., 1923. 8p.
- L-block; a type of concrete block adapted to the economical construction of farm buildings. J.B. Davidson and H. Gieso. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 249. Ames, Ia., 1928. p.226-247.
- Michigan termites or white ants. E.I. McDaniel. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Circular bulletin no. 150. East Lansing, Mich., 1934. 14p.
- Paints: Their service condition. E. F. Ladd and E.E. Ware. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 92. Agricultural College, N.D., 1911. 173-202p.
- Paints and paint products. E.F. Ladd and C.D. Helley. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 67. Agricultural College, N.D., 1905. 575-604p.
- Paints and their compositions. E.F. Ladd and C.D. Helley. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 70. Agricultural College, N.D., 1906. 51-136p.

Poultry house floor. R.W. Waite. Maryland. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 334. College Park, Md., 1932. p. 63-78.

Practical paint tests in 1907. E.F. Ladd. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 81. Agricultural College, N.D., 1908. 577-714p.

Rammed earth walls for farm buildings. R.L. Petty and L.W. Minium. South Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 277. Brackings, S.D., 1933. 67p.

Some ready-mixed paints. E.F. Ladd and C.H. Abbott. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 86. Agricultural College, N.D., 1909. 80-124p.

Use of lumber on California farms. H.P. Pratt. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 299. Berkeley, Calif., 1918. p. 30-121.

What determines the length of life of prepared roll roofings? H. Giesse and others. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 304. Ames, Ia., 1933. p. 26-39.

#### U.S. Department of Agriculture

Adobe or sun-dried brick for farm buildings. T.A.W. Miller. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1720. Washington, D.C., 1934. 18p.

Bibliography relating to farm structures. G. Ervin. U.S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no. 125. Washington, D.C., 1931. 43p.

Bracing farm buildings. G.W. Troyer and H.C. Gotsch. U.S. Department of agriculture. Leaflet no. 77. Washington, D.C., 1931. 6p.

Farm buildings should be repainted before wood weathering begins. F.L. Braine. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932. Washington, D.C., 1932. p. 196-197.

Farm structures last longer if given a preservative treatment. G.W. Hart. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1934. Washington, D.C., 1934. p. 203-205.

Floors and floor coverings. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1219. Washington, D.C., 1921. 36p.

Making collars dry. C.H. Warren. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1570. Washington, D.C., 1929. 28p.

- Painting on the farm. H.P. Holman. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1452. Washington, D.C., 1925. 33p.
- Preservative treatment of farm timbers. G.M. Hunt. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 744. Washington, D.C., 1916. 32p.
- Preventing cracks in new wood floors. L.V. Teesdale. U.S. Department of agriculture. Leaflet no. 56. Washington, D.C., 1930. 5p.
- Rammed earth walls for buildings. M.C. Betts and T.A.H. Miller. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1500. Washington, D.C., 1926. 26p.
- Rat proofing buildings and premises. J. Silver and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1638. Washington, D.C., 1930. 25p.
- Relation of the shrinkage and strength properties of wood to its specific gravity. J.A. Newlin and T.R.C. Wilson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 676. Washington, D.C., 1919. 35p.
- Research in farm structures. H. Giese. U.S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no. 133. Washington, D.C., 1932. 52p.
- Securing a dry cellar. G.M. Warren. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1919. Washington, D.C., 1920. p. 425-449. Separate no. 824.
- Small concrete construction on the farm. M.C. Betts and T.A.H. Miller. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1480. Washington, D.C., 1926. 38p.
- Strength tests of structural timbers treated by commercial wood-preserving processes. M.S. Betts and J.A. Newlin. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 286. Washington, D.C., 1915. 15p.
- Termites, or "white ants," in the United States: Their damage and methods of prevention. T.E. Snyder. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 333. Washington, D.C., 1916. 32p.
- Use of concrete on the farm. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 461. Washington, D.C., 1911. 23p.
- Use of logs and poles in farm construction. T.A.H. Miller. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1660. Washington, D.C., 1931. 26p.



Use of paint on the farm. P.H. Walker. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.474. Washington, D.C., 1917. 19p.

Uses of wood. Filibert Roth. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1896. Washington, D.C., 1897. p.391-420.

Wind resistant construction for farm buildings. H.C. Betts and W. Ashby. U.S. Department of agriculture. Leaflet no.87. Washington, D.C., 1932. 6p.

Wood preservatives add to durability of farm structures. G.W. Hunt. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1927. Washington, D.C., 1928. p.711.

#### State Extension Services

Available agricultural engineering circulars and blue print plans. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular no.265. Brookings, S.D., 1927. 8p.

Available agricultural engineering circulars and blue print plans. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular no.323. Brookings, S.D., 1932. 11p.

Available engineering material and blue print plans. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Leaflet no.17. Brookings, S.D., 1923. 4p.

Building plans for the dairy farm. J.L. Holley and others. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.128. Lexington, Ky., 1930. 82p.

Care and repair of walls and floors. M.H. Smith. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.1173. Lincoln, Neb., 1933. 24p.

Care of floors and woodwork. F.W. Estabrook. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service. Miscellaneous pamphlet no.15. West Raleigh, N.C., 1934. 4p.

Catalog of farm building plans and tables on lumber measure, concrete construction, labor, local weights and other subjects of interest to builders. H.W. Lohert. Mississippi. State college. Agricultural extension department. Bulletin no.8. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss., 1929. 24p.

Clean up and repair of the home and community. M. Fitzgerald and others. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.290. Stillwater, Okla., 1932. 8p.

- Cobblestone construction for farm buildings. R.W. Oberlin. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.297. Columbia, Mo., 1932. 8p.
- Construction of concrete floors for dairy stables. A.H. Goodman. New York. College of agriculture and Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no.140. Ithaca, N.Y., 1926. 52p.
- Control of termites in buildings. T.H. Parks. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.143. Columbus, O., 1933. 8p.
- Directions for laying out the foundations for a building. R.L. Patty. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Special circular no.41. Brookings, S.D., 1934. 2p.
- Effective and inexpensive bracing methods for farm buildings. R.L. Patty. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Special circular no.37. Brookings, S.D., 1934. 4p.
- Farm building plans. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Stencil bulletin no.33. Madison, Wis., 1920. 6p.
- Farm building plans. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.104. Madison, Wis., 1918. 8p.
- Farm building plans. H.B. White and M.G. Jacobson. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no.111. St. Paul, Minn., 1935. 4p.
- Farm building plans. H.B. White. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no.66. St. Paul, Minn., 1922. 8p.
- Farm building plans. J.C. Wooley. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.247. Columbia, Mo., 1930. 27p.
- Farm building plans. L.W. Neubauer. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter no.44. St. Paul, Minn., 1935. 1p.
- Farm building plans. J.C. Wooley and R.W. Oberlin. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.305. Columbia, Mo., 1933. 20p.
- Farm building plans; list of available blue-prints. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.104. Madison, Wis., 1918. 8p.

- Farm building plans adopted by extension service. Alabama polytechnic institute. Extension service. Auburn, Ala., 1929. 11p.
- Farm building plans available. G.A. Fain and W.E. Bruch. Georgia. College of agriculture. Extension Division. Athens, Ga., 1922. 4p.
- Farm building plans available; list. L.C. Hart and G.R. Jones. Georgia. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.49. Athens, Ga., 1917. 4p.
- Farm buildings for Kansas. W.G. Ward. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Bulletin no.50. Manhattan, Kans., 1928. 36p.
- Farm buildings for Missouri. F.A. Meckel. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.69. Columbia, Mo., 1919. 10p.
- Farm buildings for Missouri. F.C. Fenton. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.38. Columbia, Mo., 1917. 8p.
- Farm buildings for Nebraska. T.D. Wood. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.722. Lincoln, Neb., 1929. 79p.
- Farm buildings that pay. William Boss. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter. no.38. St. Paul, Minn., 1935. 1p.
- Floor coverings. H.C. Spaulding. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Bulletin no.170. Orono, Me., 1927. 8p.
- Floors - their finish and care. H.C. Boll. New Jersey. Agricultural college. Division of extension. Bulletin no.49. New Brunswick, N.J., 1925. 16p.
- Floors, their finish and care. I.A. Fenton. Arkansas. University. Extension division. Circular no.252. Little Rock, Ark., 1929. 8p.
- Floors and floor coverings for the farm kitchen. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Leaflet no.69. Lafayette, Ind., 1916. 6p.
- Floors and their surfaces. H.C. Spaulding. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Bulletin no.169. Orono, Me., 1927. 8p.

Furniture, floors and finishes; their identification, treatment and care. S.H. Boomer and K.W. Woodward. New Hampshire. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no.58. Durham, N.H., 1925. 19p.

Helpful hints on painting. M.J. Farrell. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.55. Storrs, Conn., 1922. 12p.

How to build with cobblestone (native rock) W.H. McPheters. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.208. Storrs, Conn., 1934. 12p. Also Circular no.317. Storrs, Conn., 1935. 11p.

List of farm building plans. Mississippi. State college. Agricultural extension department. Circular no.5. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss., 1916. 11p.

List of farm building plans. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no.33. Ames, Ia., 1931. 16p.

List of farm building plans. Virginia. Agricultural and mechanical college and Polytechnic institute. Division of extension work. Circular no.E-281. Blacksburg, Va., 1929. 11p.

List of farm building plans. J.B. Kelley and E.G. Welch. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.111. Lexington, Ky., 1935. 27p.

Log buildings. S.A. Witzel. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Stencil circular no.158. Madison, Wis., 1935. 39p.

New wall finishes. S.Z. Wilder. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular no.231. Brookings, S.D., 1925. 8p.

Painting the exterior of the house. I.C. Hagman. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.241. Lexington, Ky., 1930. 10p.

Price list and description of stock blueprints. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.701. Lincoln, Neb., 1923. 15p.

Recent developments in the utilization of soybean oil in painting. W.L. Burlison. Illinois. College of agriculture. Extension service in agriculture. Circular no.438. Urbana, Ill., 1935. 8p.

- Save the surface of floors and furniture. H. Pickens. Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Circular no.107. Auburn, Ala., 1935. 18p.
- Something on floors. V.M. Kellar. Maryland. College of agriculture. Extension service. Bulletin no.47. College Park, Md., 1929. 13p.
- Suggestions for mixing and applying paints and other wall finishes. I.D. Wood. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.731. Lincoln, Neb., 1932. 21p.
- Use of concrete on the farm. F.C. Fenton. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no.42. Ames, Ia., 1916. 16p.
- Utilizing poles and timber in farm building. G. Amundson. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no.24. East Lansing, Mich., 1924. 36p.
- Walls as backgrounds in the livable home. I.C. Hagman. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.237. Lexington, Ky., 1930. 19p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

- Analysis and tests of rigidly connected reinforced concrete frames. M. Abe. Illinois. Engineering experiment station. Bulletin no.107. Urbana, Ill., 1919. 102p.
- Farm buildings. F.G. Kruege. New York. Department of agriculture and markets. Bulletin no.95. Albany, N.Y., 1917. p.37-40.

#### Dwellings

##### State Experiment Stations

- Arkansas farm house planning. D.G. Carter. Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.306. Fayetteville, Ark., 1934. 29p.
- Arkansas farm housing conditions and needs. D.G. Carter. Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.305. Fayetteville, Ark., 1934. 34p.
- Farm home. F.A. Guthbert. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.293. Corvallis, Or., 1932. 56p.
- Farm homes. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.353. Madison, Wis., 1923. 24p.



- Farm housing in Ohio. C.E. Lively. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bimonthly bulletin no.154. Wooster, O., 1932. p.28-29.
- Housing and house operation costs on Nebraska farms. J.O. Rankin. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.264. Lincoln, Neb., 1931. 41p.
- Housing conditions in relation to farm labor turnover - a study of 1090 farm houses in five counties in Maryland. M. Coffin. Maryland. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.341. College Park, Md., 1932. p.371-411. Also Report, 1933. p.371-411.
- Michigan farm houses. C.H. Jeffers. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Special bulletin no.251. East Lansing, Mich., 1934. 43p.
- Nebraska farm homes, comparison of some living conditions of owners, part-owners, and tenants. J.O. Rankin. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.191. Lincoln, Neb., 1923. 48p.
- Nebraska farm kitchen. Greta Gray. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.226. Lincoln, Neb., 1928. 14p.
- North Carolina farm housing. E.W. Stevens and H. Estabrook. North Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.301. Raleigh, N.C., 1935. 82p.
- Status of farm housing in Iowa. M.G. Reid. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no.174. Ames, Ia., 1934. p.288-396.
- Status of town and village housing in Iowa. M.G. Reid. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no.186. Ames, Ia., 1935. p.53-173.
- Studies in the design of kitchens and kitchen equipment. D.G. Carter. Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.276. Fayetteville, Ark., 1932. 31p.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture
- Comforts and conveniences in the farmers' homes. W.R. Beattie. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1909. Washington, D.C., 1910. p.345-356. Separate no.518.
- Convenient kitchens. G. Gray. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1513. Washington, D.C., 1926. 29p.

- Farm home conveniences. H.J. Reese. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.927. Washington, D.C., 1918. 32p.
- Farmhouse plans. W. Ashby. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1730. Washington, D.C., 1934. 70p.
- Housing the worker on the farm. E.D. McCormick. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1918. Washington, D.C., 1919. p.347-356. Separate no.739.
- Modern conveniences for the farm home. E.T. Wilson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.270. Washington, D.C., 1916. 48p.
- Modernizing farm houses. W. Ashby and W.F. Nash. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1749. Washington, D.C., 1935. 61p.
- Protection of lac cabins, rustic work, and unseasoned wood from injurious insects. R.A. St. George. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1582. Washington, D.C., 1929. 20p.
- Well-planned kitchen. A. Van Dusen. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no.169. Washington, D.C., 1923. 4p.

#### State Extension Services

- A.B.C. of kitchen arrangement. H.C. Bell. New Jersey. Agricultural college. Division of extension. Bulletin no.65. New Brunswick, N.J., 1927. 15p.
- Arrangement of kitchen equipment. M. Johnson. Arkansas. University. Extension division. Circular no.174. Little Rock, Ark., 1924. 2p.
- Built-in equipment for home conveniences. W.C. Carter and M. Johnson. Arkansas. University. Extension division. Circular no.244. Little Rock, Ark., 1927. 16p.
- Convenient farm homes. L.J. Smith and others. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no.91. Pullman, Wash., 1930. 20p.
- Country home - an appreciation. Mrs. G.E. Rogers. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.3553. Lincoln, Neb., 1928. 4p.
- Country home of good taste. L.L. Keller. Tennessee. College of agriculture. Division of extension. Publication no.183. Knoxville, Tenn., 1934. 11p.

- Convenient kitchen for Kansas farm homes. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Circular no.100. Manhattan, Kans., 1933. 4p.
- Convenient kitchens. M.L. Cowles. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.156. Madison, Wis., 1923. 20p.
- Economic study of farm and farm homes, Summit county, 1930-1931, together with committee recommendations as drafted at the economic conferences held in March 1931. Utah. Agricultural college. Extension division. Circular no.37. Logan, Utah, 1932. 31p.
- Economic survey of farm homes in Salt river valley, Maricopa county, Arizona. F.L. Brown and others. Arizona. College of agriculture. Extension service. Tucson, Ariz., 1930. 21p.
- Economic survey of Pinal county homes. A.T. Wells. Arizona. College of agriculture. Extension service. Tucson, Ariz., 1931. 24p.
- Efficient kitchen. M. Fitzgerald. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.276. Stillwater, Okla., 1931. 12p.
- Efficient kitchen. A.G. Johnson. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.352. Corvallis, Ore., 1922. 4p.
- Farm and home beautiful. G.A. Williams and Mrs. M. Penney. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.596. Lincoln, Neb., 1928. 5p.
- Farm home kitchen. E. McMahon. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no.141. Lafayette, Ind., 1926. 12p.
- Farm house. H.B. Young. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Cornell reading courses v.2, no.39. Ithaca, N.Y., 1913. 32p.
- Farmhouse plans. H.B. White. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter. v.1, no.2. St. Paul, Minn., 1932. 2p.
- Farmhouses. H.B. White and L.W. Neubauer. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Bulletin no.142. St. Paul, Minn., 1931. 24p.
- Handy home equipment. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.1130. Lincoln, Neb., 1928. 4p.

- Home kitchen. E.M. Cobb. Maine. College of agriculture.  
Agricultural extension service. Bulletin no.196. Orono, Me.,  
1931. 20p.
- Home kitchen. W.F. Wallace. North Carolina. College of agricul-  
ture and mechanic arts. Agricultural extension service.  
Circular no.146. West Raleigh, N.C., 1924. 3p.
- Home planning. A. Crowley. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechan-  
ical college. Extension division. Circular no.104. Stillwater,  
Okla., 1920. 3p.
- Just kitchens. E.M. Bane and H.P. Twitchell. Ohio. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Bulletin no.66. Columbus, O.,  
1925. 20p.
- Key demonstration farm home on the campus of Texas A. and M. College.  
Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.74. College Station, Texas, 1931. 16p.
- Kitchen. G. Hoffman. Montana. College of agriculture and mechanic  
arts. Extension service. Bulletin no.75. Bozeman, Mont.,  
1925. 91r.
- Letters from a homemaker to her friend on kitchen improvement. E.M.  
Cushman. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university.  
Extension service. Bulletin no.264. Ithaca, N.Y., 1933. 9p.
- Living conditions in New Hampshire farm homes. D.E. Williamson and  
F.M. Miller. New Hampshire. College of agriculture and mechanic  
arts. Circular no.169. Durham, N.H., 1935. 16p.
- Missouri farm home at its best. E.M. Hoyle and G. Maillenbergl.  
Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service.  
Circular no.807. Columbus, Mo., 1928. 4p.
- Modern kitchen; a step saver. S.E. Wilder. South Dakota. College  
of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division.  
Circular no.227. Brookings, S.D., 1925. 8p.
- Modern rural home in Missouri. E.M. Hoyle. Missouri. College  
of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular  
no.95. Columbia, Mo., 1920. 6p.
- Montana farm house plans: List. Montana. College of agriculture  
and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no.72.  
Bozeman, Mont., 1935. 4p.
- Now is the time to repair the house. Washington. State college.  
Department of extension. Bulletin no.207. Pullman, Wash.,  
1935. 4p.

- Outlook for Maine farm homes in 1936. E.M. Cobb. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.114. Orono, Me., 1935. 4p.
- Planning the kitchen. G.E. Stratton. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no.43. Storrs, Conn., 1931. 8p.
- Remodeling the square house. J.C. Wooley and F. Clark. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.320. Columbia, Mo., 1935. 4p.
- Rural home and community life in Vermont. Vermont. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.68. Burlington, Vt., 1931. 56p.
- Rural kitchen improvement. E.S. Barrows. Utah. Agricultural college. Extension division. Circular no.9. Logan, Utah, 1928. 23p.
- Spirit of the new kitchen. M. McPheeters. Maryland. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.76. College Park, Md., 1929. 11p.
- Step saving kitchen. G. Lynn. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Ames, Ia., 1928. 20p.
- Storage facilities for the kitchen. G.E. Stratton. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.169. Storrs, Conn., 1932. 8p.
- Suggestions for rural house planning. Montana. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Bulletin no.102. Bozeman, Mont., 1929. 70p.
- Summary of survey of farm homes, Fremont county, Colorado, year 1931. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Fort Collins, Colo., 1931. 9p.
- Tenant houses for farm labor. C.A. Norman. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no.73. Lafayette, Ind., 1918. 8p.
- That kitchen! R.K. Willard. North Dakota. Agricultural college. Agricultural extension department. Circular no.63. Agricultural College, N.D., 1924. 18p.
- Wife saving kitchens. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.158. Lexington, Ky., 1923. 39p.
- Working heights for kitchen equipment. F. Clark. Missouri. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.167. Columbia, Mo., 1925. 8p.



Your kitchen. N. Pickens. Alabama. Polytechnic institute.  
Extension service. Circular no.104. Auburn, Ala., 1929. 11p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

Farmhouse improved. W.L. Etherton. Kansas. Agricultural college.  
Bulletin v.1, no.3. Manhattan, Kans., 1917. 88p.

Midwest farm building; plan service: Collection of typical plans prepared cooperatively by the agricultural engineers in fifteen midwestern state colleges. Edited by H. Giese. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Ames, Ia., 1933.

Modernizing the Kansas home. H.E. Wickers. Kansas. Agricultural college. Bulletin v.18, no.5. Manhattan, Kans., 1934. 133p.

Planning of single homes. M.E. Ellis and R. Everett. Texas. University. Bulletin no.99. Austin, Texas, 1916. 38p.

#### Buildings for Farm Animals

##### State Experiment Stations

Arrangements of rectangular dairy barns. R.S. Hulce and W.B. Nevons. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.199. Urbana, Ill., 1917. 30p.

Barn for the small farm. R.W. Musselman. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin. v.2. East Lansing, Mich., 1919. p.32-34.

Barn plans. R.H. Dolva. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.97. Agricultural College, N.D., 1912. 59p.

Barns for Wisconsin dairy farms; with plans. F.M. White and C.I. Griffith. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.266. Madison, Wis., 1916. 32p.

Barns for work animals. E. Youngblood. Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.210. College Station, Tex., 1917. 26p.

Building the dairy barn. H.S. Fish. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.369. Madison, Wis., 1924. 31p.

Buildings and equipment for the dairy farm. F.D. Cornell, jr. West Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.49. Morgantown, W.Va., 1928. 47p.

- Buildings and equipment for the livestock farm. F.D. Cornell, jr.  
West Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.53.  
Morgantown, W. Va., 1928. 55p.
- Comfortable low-cost barns. F.E. Emery. North Carolina. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.142. Raleigh, N.C.,  
1897. 139-154p.
- Community hog houses. J.B. Davidson and others. Iowa. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.166. Ames, Ia., 1916.  
p.407-458.
- Construction and equipment of dairy barns. W.D. Nicholls. - Dairy  
barn at the Kentucky agricultural experiment station. Kentucky.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.179. Lexington,  
Ky., 1914. p.37-112.
- Construction and ventilation of dairy barns; experimental crop notes  
for 1894. C.F. Curtiss. Iowa. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no.27. Ames, Ia., 1895. p.109-112.
- Dairy barn and milk house arrangement. J.H. Frandsen and W.B. Nevons.  
Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.6.  
Lincoln, Neb., 1919. 28p.
- Dairy barn and milk house, how to construct them. R.E. Hundert-Mark  
and A.B. Nystrom. Washington. Agricultural experiment station.  
Popular bulletin no.95. Pullman, Wash., 1915. 40p.
- Dairy barns. O.R. Zeasman and others. Wisconsin. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.325. Madison, Wis., 1921.  
34p.
- Dairy barns and equipment. W.A. Foster and E. Weaver. Iowa.  
Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.93. Ames, Ia.,  
1925. 31p.
- Dairy barns for Montana farms. H.E. Murdock and others. Montana.  
Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.130. Bozoman,  
Mont. 1925. 22p.
- Dairy farm plant. I.D. Charlton. Western Washington. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin v.5. Puyallup, Wash., 1917. p.35-39.
- Economy of the round dairy barn. W.J. Fraser. Illinois. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.143. Urbana, Ill.,  
1910. 44p.
- Farm and dairy buildings. J.R. Chamberlain. North Carolina.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.68. Raleigh,  
N.C., 1889. 99-104p.

- Location, construction, and operation of hog houses. William Dietrich. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.109. Urbana, Ill., 1906. 286-302p.
- Modern dairy barn. A.A. Brigham. Rhode Island. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.80. Kingston, R.I., 1901. p.17-38.
- Movable hog houses. W.A. Foster and W.E. Carroll. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.320. Urbana, Ill., 1934. 24p.
- Movable hog house. William Wislop. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no.85. Pullman, Wash., 1915. 4p.
- Movable hog houses. J.M. Eyvard and J.B. Davidson. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.152. Ames, Ia., 1914. 201-246p.
- Movable hog houses. W.C. Skolley and E.R. Gross. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.276. New Brunswick, N.J., 1933. 4p.
- New developments in hog houses and equipment. F. Hale and H.P. Smith. Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.486. College Station, Tex., 1933. 39p.
- Pen barn and milking room. C.H. Jefferson. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.16. East Lansing, Mich., 1933. p.84-88.
- Pen barn and separate milking room. H.F. McColly and J.R. Dice. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.283. Raleigh, N.C., 1935. 26p.
- Plans for small barns. L.J. Smith. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no.123. Pullman, Wash., 1923. 26p.
- Portable hog houses. J.G. Fuller and C.A. Ocock. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.153. Madison, Wis., 1907. 28p.
- Round barn. W.J. Fraser. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.230. Urbana, Ill., 1918. 52p.
- Storage barn, sheds, feed lots and other equipment for feeding experimental cattle in car load lots. H.W. Mumford and E.S. Good. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.110. Urbana, Ill., 1906. 303-324p.

Sunshine and sanitation for hog houses. W.A. Foster and J.M. Evvard.  
Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.194.  
Ames, Ia., 1921. 257-296p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture

Beef-cattle barns. E.W. Sheets and M.A.R. Kelley. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1350. Washington, D.C.,  
1923. 16p.

Concrete construction on the livestock farm. U.S. Department of  
agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.481. Washington, D.C., 1922.  
32p.

Dairy-barn construction. K.E. Parks. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Farmers' bulletin no.1342. Washington, D.C., 1923. 22p.

Designs for dairy buildings. E.H. Webster. U.S. Department of  
agriculture. Bureau of animal industry. Circular no.131.  
Washington, D.C., 1908. 26p.

Hog houses. J.A. Warren. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers'  
bulletin no.438. Washington, D.C., 1911. 29p.

Hog-lot equipment. E.Z. Russell and S.S. Buckley. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1490. Washington, D.C.,  
1926. 22p.

Movable hog houses. J.D. McVean and R.E. Hutton. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Circular no.102. Washington, D.C., 1918. 8p.

Open shed compared with the closed barn for dairy cows. T.E. Woodward  
and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin  
no.736. Washington, D.C., 1918. 13p.

Practical hog houses. E.Z. Russell. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Farmers' bulletin no.1487. Washington, D.C., 1926. 13p.

Rabbit-house construction. U.S. Department of agriculture. Leaflet  
no.15. Washington, D.C., 1927. 6p.

Suggestions for the improvement of old bank dairy barns. H.C. Betts  
and M.A.R. Kelley. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular  
no.166. Washington, D.C., 1931. 34p.

State Extension Services

A-shaped hog house: How to build it. Tennessee. College of agriculture.  
Division of extension. Publication no.68. Knoxville, Tenn.,  
1918. 4p.

- Advantages of the Ames combination roof hog house. H.K. Sanders. Arkansas. University. Extension division. Circular no.69. Little Rock, Ark., 1919. 4p.
- Arrangement of barn floor plans. C.H. Jefferson. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no.100. East Lansing, Mich., 1929. 4p.
- Arrangement of barn floor plans. C.H. Jefferson. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no.102. East Lansing, Mich., 1929. 4p.
- Barns. H.B. White and H.G. Jacobsen. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no.98. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 16p.
- Braced rafter barn framing. H.P. Twitchell. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin v.17, no.8. Columbus, O., 1922. 20p.
- Building barns in Wisconsin. E.R. Jones and S.A. Witzel. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Stencil circular no.131. Madison, Wis., 1934. 23p.
- Building plans for the dairy farm. J.B. Kelley. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.128. Lexington, Ky., 1930. 82p.
- Building the farm dairy house. L.W. Herley. Pennsylvania. School of agriculture. Department of agricultural extension. Circular no.107. State College, Pa., 1925. 9p.
- Bull pens and proved sires. B.T. Wallace. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Leaflet no.148. Lafayette, Ind., 1933. 4p.
- Care and management of dairy bulls. R.F. Talbot. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Bulletin no.172. Orono, Me., 1927. 11p.
- Colony hog house. J.D. McVean. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service. Circular no.3. West Raleigh, N.C., 1915. 8p.
- Colony hog house. W.W. Shay. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service. Circular no.132. West Raleigh, N.C., 1922. 4p.
- Colony hog house. W.W. Shay. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service. Circular no.89. West Raleigh, N.C., 1919. 4p.



- Colony houses and hog lot equipment. L.C. Madison. Pennsylvania.  
School of agriculture. Department of agricultural extension.  
Circular no.152. State College, Pa., 1934. 16p.
- Construction of a serviceable farm barn. R.L. Patty and C. Larsen.  
South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts.  
Extension division. Circular no.32. Brookings, S.D., 1920.  
20p.
- Construction of concrete floors for dairy stables. A.M. Goodman.  
New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension  
service. Bulletin no.140. Ithaca, N.Y., 1926. 52p.
- Construction of sanitary dairy stables. Oscar Erf. Ohio. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Bulletin. Columbus, O.,  
1912. 16p.
- Dairy barn and milk house construction. J.P. Lamaster and W.J. Keegan.  
South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division.  
Bulletin no.62. Brookings, S.C., 1924. 48p.
- Dairy barn construction. W.C. Harrington and M.J. Markusen.  
Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service.  
Leaflet no.111. Amherst, Mass., 1934. 16p.
- Dairy barn construction. L.A. Higgins and D. Scoates. Mississippi.  
State college. Agricultural extension department. Bulletin no.2.  
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss., n.d. 8p.
- Dairy barn plans. J.L. Thomas. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical  
college. Extension service. Bulletin no.59. College  
Station, Texas, 1934. 16p.
- Dairy-barn rearrangement. I.F. Hall. New York. College of agriculture  
at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin  
no.111. Ithaca, N.Y., 1925. 9p.
- Dairy barns. M.J. Markusen. Massachusetts. Agricultural college.  
Extension service. Leaflet no.111. Amherst, Mass., 1926. 4p.
- Dairy barns for Nebraska. O.W. Sjogren and I.D. Wood. Nebraska.  
College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.721.  
Lincoln, Neb., 1924. 32p.
- Dairy farm devices. J.W. Bartlett and E.R. Gross. New Jersey.  
Agricultural college. Division of extension. Bulletin no.47.  
New Brunswick, N.J., 1925. 16p.
- 8-foot A hog house. O. Kercher. Kentucky. College of agriculture.  
Extension division. Circular no.45. Lexington, Ky.,  
1916. 4p.

- Farrowing houses. C.G. Starr. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Hog news no.4. LaFayette, Ind., 1917. 4p.
- Farrowing pen. G.R. Samson and R.E. Reynolds. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.211. Corvallis, Ore., n.d. 3p.
- Feeding and care of the dairy bull. H.A. Hepper. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no.164. Ithaca, N.Y., 1923. 15p.
- Floor plan double bull pen. F.S. Helcomb and son, West Granby. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no.35. Storrs, Conn., 1931. 1p.
- Hog houses. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular v.7, no.16. Columbus, O., 1922. 4p.
- Hog houses and equipment. E. Hestetler. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service. Circular no.33. West Raleigh, N. C., 1916. 19p.
- Hog houses and equipment. W.P. Twitchell. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.57. Columbus, O., 1931. 24p.
- Hog houses for South Dakota. R.L. Patty. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular no.7. Brookings, S.D., 1918. 32p.
- Hog houses for Wisconsin. J.M. Farge and J. Swenhardt. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.225. Madison, Wis., 1928. 31p.
- House your pigs? H.B. Pessen and O.C. Waggoner. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.233. Lincoln, Neb., 1928. 8p.
- Housing and handling of bulls. H.A. Hepper. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no.177. Ithaca, N.Y., 1929. 20p.
- Housing swine. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Pig raising project. Club members' circular no.1. Lincoln, Neb., 1918. 2p.
- How to build the bull paddock. S.A. Witzel. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Stencil circular no.110. Madison, Wis., 1931. 5p.

- How to feed, handle and keep the old bulls with safety. A.R. Morrill.  
Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.153. Storrs, Conn., 1930. 16p.
- Individual hog house. L.W. Chase. Nebraska. College of agricul-  
ture. Extension service. Lincoln, Neb., 1916. 4p.
- Model cow stall. J.O. Tretsvan and H.E. Murdock. Montana.  
College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.63. Bozoman, Mont., 1923. 4p.
- Movable hog house plan. R.L. Patty. South Dakota. College of  
agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Leaflet  
no.6. Brookings, S.D., 1921. 4p.
- Nebraska portable hog houses. M.B. Pessen and I.D. Wood. Nebraska.  
College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.230.  
Lincoln, Neb., 1929. 8p.
- North and south colony hog house. I.D. Wood. Nebraska. College  
of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.710. Lincoln,  
Neb., 1922. 3p.
- Ohio individual farrowing house. J.W. Wuichet and H.P. Twitchell.  
Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin  
v.19, no.9. Columbus, O., 1924. 4p.
- Pig club, sow and litter. Hog houses. Ohio. Agricultural college.  
Extension service. Circular v.7, no.16. Columbus, O., 1922.  
4p.
- Portable hog cots. C.H. Jefferson and V.A. Freeman. Michigan.  
College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division.  
Bulletin no.103. East Lansing, Mich., 1930. 4p.
- Portable hog houses. C.M. Hubbard. Washington. State college.  
Department of extension. Bulletin no.117. Pullman, Wash.,  
1924. 7p.
- Portable hog house. A.W. Oliver. Oregon. Agricultural college.  
Extension service. Circular no.232. Corvallis, Ore.,  
1927. 2p.
- Practical hog houses for Indiana. C.A. Norman and J.W. Schwab.  
Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension.  
Bulletin no.76. LaFayette, Ind., 1933. 8p.
- Problems in handicraft for pig club projects. H.T. Niece. Idaho.  
University. Extension division. Bulletin no.35. Boise,  
Idaho, 1919. 19p.

- Profitable pig production. C.G. Elling. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Circular no.46. Manhattan, Kans., 1935. 30p.
- Safe bull pen. F.W. Fitch and G.I. Johnson. Georgia. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.162. Athens, Ga., 1929. 4p.
- Safety bull pen. Montana. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no.2. Bozeman, Mont., 1929. 4p.
- Safety bull pen and shed. V.S. Peterson and E.N. Shultz. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no.187. Ames, Ia., 1933. 8p.
- Safety bull pen and yard. W.H. Woodley and D.G. Carter. Arkansas. University. Extension division. Circular no.274. Little Rock, Ark., 1930. 3p.
- Safety bull pen plans. R.F. Talbot. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.108. Orono, Me., 1932. 8p.
- Safety bull pen. G.L. Waugh. New Hampshire. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no.128. Durham, N.H., 1931. 4p.
- Selection and care of dairy sires. Nebraska safety bull pen. M.L. Flack. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.626. Lincoln, Neb., 1932. 15p.
- Serviceable farm barn. R.L. Patty. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular no.32. Brookings, S.D., 1920. 20p.
- South facing colony hog house as shown in plan no.9.72-53. I.D. Wood. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.708. Lincoln, Neb., 1922. 4p.
- Standard dimensions used in laying out barn plans. C.H. Jefferson. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no.101. East Lansing, Mich., 1929. 4p.
- Suggestions about "the West Virginia hog house." West Virginia. College of agriculture. Extension department. Farmers' clubs. Hogs no.1. Marrantown, W.Va., 1922. 4p.
- Suggestions for building modern dairy stables in old barns. A.H. Goodman. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Mimeographed bulletin no.114. Ithaca, N.Y. n.d. 27p.

Suggestions for profitable dairying. D.L. Fourn and F.W. Atkeson.  
Idaho. University. Extension division. Bulletin no.72.  
Boise, Idaho. 1928. 19p.

Sunlight movable hog houses for Kentucky. E.J. Wilford and J.B.  
Kelley. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension  
division. Circular no.198. Lexington, Ky., 1928. 23p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

Movable hog houses. J.M. Evvard and J.B. Davidson. Missouri.  
Board of agriculture. Bulletin v.14. 1916. p.9-54.

Sheep-buildings for winter protection. T.R. Arkell. New York.  
Department of agriculture and markets. Bulletin no.96.  
Albany, N.Y., 1917. p.54-65.

#### Poultry Houses and Equipment

##### State Experiment Stations

Artificial breeding. R.T. Parkhurst. Idaho. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.139. Moscow, Idaho, 1925.  
20p.

Artificial breeding and chick feeding. W.F. Schoppe. Montana.  
Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.56. Bozeman,  
Mont., 1916. p.193-207.

Artificial incubation. Mr. and Mrs. G.R. Shoup. Western Washington.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.5. Puyallup, Wash.,  
1916. p.168-170.

Artificial incubation and brooding of turkeys. H.W. Graybill.  
New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.347.  
New Brunswick, N.J., 1921. 11p.

Artificial incubation at high altitudes. F.J. Kohn. Wyoming.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.169. Laramie,  
Wyo., 1930. 20p.

Artificial incubation of hen eggs in New Mexico. A.L. Walker and  
G.E. Voss. New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.147. State College, N.M., 1925. 21p.

Batteries for chickens. D.C. Kennard and V.D. Chamberlin. Ohio.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bimonthly bulletin no.162.  
Wooster, O., 1933. p.62-70.

Brooding and feeding little chicks. H. Atwood. West Virginia.  
Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.26. Morgantown,  
W.Va., 1917. 15p.



- Building a farm poultry house in northwestern Minnesota. C.E. Brown.  
Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Report. St.  
Paul, Minn., 1917. p.97-102.
- Building poultry houses. J.E. Rice and C.A. Rogers. New York.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.274. Ithaca,  
N.Y., 1910. 81-124p.
- Chicken houses. R.H. Sherwood. Kansas. Agricultural experi-  
ment station. Circular no.61. Manhattan, Kans., 1917.  
15p.
- Colony breeder house that starts chicks right. L.E. Card and F.F.  
Hansen. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular  
no.291. Urbana, Ill., 1935. 16p.
- Colony brooding. V.G. Aubry. New Jersey. Agricultural experi-  
ment station. Hints to poultrymen. v.5. New Brunswick,  
N.J., 1917. 4p.
- Commercial breeder equipment and its operation. G.R. Shoup.  
Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular  
bulletin no.2-W, new series. Fuyallup, Wash., 1927 18p.
- Commercial poultry house equipment. Mr. and Mrs. G.R. Shoup.  
Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin  
v.4. Fuyallup, Wash., 1916. p.3-11.
- Comparison of electric and coal brooders in early season breeding.  
J.A. Davidson and H.J. Gallagher. Michigan. Agricultural  
experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.18. East Lansing,  
Mich., 1935. p.97-105.
- Comparison of electric and coal brooders in the production of winter  
broilers; preliminary report. J.M. Moore and H.J. Gallagher.  
Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin  
v.16. East Lansing, Mich., 1934. p.266-278.
- Construction and operation of electric brooders. J.T. Dougherty  
and F.D. Moses. California. Agricultural experiment station.  
Circular no.325. Berkeley, Calif., 1932. 30p.
- Construction of a modern poultry house and report of experiments  
in hopper feeding laying hens. Horace Atwood. West Virginia.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.130. Morgantown, W.  
Va., 1910. 195-207p.
- Directions for building Illinois shed-roof poultry house. E.J.  
Johnson and H.W. Alp. Illinois. Agricultural experiment  
station. Circular no.368. Urbana, Ill., 1931. 8p.

- Directions for building the straw-loft poultry house. E.G. Johnson and H.H. Alp. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 412. Urbana, Ill., 1933. 8p.
- Efficient electrical incubator. H.J. Conn and H.A. Harding. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no. 29. Geneva, N.Y., 1913. 16p.
- Electric brooders on Indiana farms. T.E. Hienton. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 187. LaFayette, Ind., 1932. 4p.
- Electric brooding of chicks. W.T. Ackerman and others. New Hampshire. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 46. Durham, N.H., 1934. 16p.
- Electric incubation and brooding. H.L. Garver and J.S. Carver. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 231. Pullman, Wash., 1929. 38p.
- Electrifying the kerosene incubator. O.E. Robey. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v. 13. East Lansing, Mich., 1931. p. 114-115.
- Factors in incubation. G.H. Lamson, jr. and W.F. Kirkpatrick. Connecticut. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 95. Storrs, Conn., 1918. p. 307-350.
- Farm poultry buildings. J.G. Halpin and others. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 336. Madison, Wis., 1921. 31p.
- Farm poultry house construction. H.L. Kempster. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 107. Columbia, Mo., 1912. 59-90p.
- Farm poultry houses. J.B. Davidson and W.A. Lippincott. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 132. Ames, Ia., 1912. 227-251p.
- Farmers' poultry house. H.L. Kempster. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 75. Columbia, Mo., 1919. 12p.
- Feeding and housing for laying hens. W.L. Quayle and Axel Christensen. Wyoming. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 149. Laramie, Wyo., 1927. 31p.
- Gasoline-heated colony brooder house. J.E. Rice and R.C. Lowry. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 246. Ithaca, N.Y., 1907. 137-176p.

Good poultry equipment - one of the short cuts to greater poultry profits. J.M. Moore. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.15. East Lansing, Mich., 1933. p.197-204.

Hatching and rearing of turkeys by artificial methods. H.L. Blanchard. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.96. Pullman, Wash., 1910. 8p.

Housing farm poultry. W.L. Foster and H.H. Alp. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.337. Urbana, Ill., 1931. 24p.

Housing farm poultry. A.G. Philips. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.98. LaFayette, Ind., 1920. 22p.

Housing, labor-saving equipment, and management procedures for layers. D.C. Kennard and M.F. Chamberlin. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Monthly Bulletin no.174. Wooster, O., 1935. p.108-112.

Improved New Jersey multiple unit laying house. I.L. Owen and G.H. Pound. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Hints to poultrymen. v.8. New Brunswick, N.J., 1920. 4p.

Improved roller curtain for commercial poultryhouse. G.L. Shoup. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.6. Everett, Wash., 1918. p.130-133.

Labor-saving poultry appliances. J.F. Rice and C.A. Rogers. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.284. Ithaca, N.Y., 1910. 36p.

Missouri poultry house. H.L. Kempster. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.20. Columbia, Mo., 1916. 7p.

Missouri poultry house. H.L. Kempster. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.93. Columbia, Mo., 1920. 9p.

New adaptable poultry house. D.C. Kennard. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Special circular no.15. Wooster, O., 1929. 8p.

New Jersey brooder house or small laying house. J.C. Taylor and E.R. Cross. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Hints to poultrymen v.19. New Brunswick, N.J., 1931. 4p.

New Jersey collapsible summer shelter. I.H. Flack. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Hints to poultrymen v.2. New Brunswick, N.J., 1932. 4p.

- New Jersey multiple unit laying house and bill of material. E.R. Gross and H.E. Desley. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.318. New Brunswick, N.J., 1934. 15p.
- New Jersey poultry buildings. W.C. Thompson and others. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.370. New Brunswick, N.J., 1923. 56p.
- New poultry appliances. J.E. Rice and R.C. Lawry. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.248. Ithaca, N.Y., 1907. 205-228p.
- 1931 modification of plans for the New Jersey multiple unit laying house. W.C. Thompson and others. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Hints to poultrymen v.19. New Brunswick, N.J., 1931. 4p.
- Operation of battery brooders. C.S. Platt. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Hints to poultrymen. v.19. New Brunswick, N.J., 1930. 4p.
- Poultry. A.F. Rolf. Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.106. Stillwater, Okla., 1914. 31p.
- Poultry appliances and methods. R.H. Waite. Maryland. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.230. College Park, Md., 1919. p.47-62.
- Poultry buildings. H.R. Lewis and W.C. Thompson. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.325. New Brunswick, N.J., 1917. 102p.
- Poultry farm equipment. H.H. 41p. Illinois Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.333. Urbana, Ill., 1935. 20p.
- Poultry house construction. J.G. Halpin and C.A. Oeck. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.215. Madison, Wis., 1911. 32p.
- Poultry house construction. R.E. Jones and L.E. Card. Connecticut. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.81. Storrs, Conn., 1915. 31-55p.
- Poultry house construction and its influence on the domestic fowl, Pt.1. C.L. Opperman. Maryland. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.146. College Park, Md., 1910. 31p.
- Poultry house construction and yarding. H.L. Kempster. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.266. East Lansing, Mich., 1911. 45-73p.

- Poultry house equipment. G.R. Shoup. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.77. Puyallup, Wash., 1919. p.26-32.
- Poultry house floor. A.H. Waite. Maryland. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.334. College Park, Md., 1932. p.63-78.
- Poultry house for the back yard. W.F. Schoppa. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.79. Bozeman, Mont., 1918. p.25-32.
- Poultry house heater helps egg production. C.E. Rebov. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.3. East Lansing, Mich., 1930. p.78-80.
- Poultry houses. E.J. Peterson. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.11. Agricultural College, N.D., 1916. 4p.
- Poultry houses. W.F. Schoppa. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.72. Bozeman, Mont., 1917. p.49-69.
- Poultry houses and equipment. J.E. Dougherty and H.L. Bolton. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.476. Berkeley, Calif., 1929. 100p.
- Poultry houses and poultry equipment for Texas. R.H. Harvey and others. Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.207. College Station, Tex., 1917. 23p.
- Poultry housing. J. Dryden. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.174. Corvallis, Ore., 1921. 22p.
- Poultry raising in Wisconsin. J.C. Mallin and J.E. Hayes. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.161. Madison, Wis., 1916. p.25-35.
- Practical poultry building. H.L. Blanchard. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Special series. Bulletin no.4. Pullman, Wash., 1911. 36p.
- Profits and factors influencing profits on 150 poultry farms in New Jersey. Frank Lee and others. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.329. New Brunswick, N.J., 1918. 84p.
- Pullet laying house. G.R. Shoup. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.4. Puyallup, Wash., 1916. p.12-20.



- Puyallup laying house. G.R. Shoup and Mrs. G.R. Shoup. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no.4-W. Puyallup, Wash., 1927. 52p.
- Puyallup laying house. G.R. Shoup. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.7. Puyallup, Wash., 1919. p.6-16.
- Raising chicks artificially. J.H. Stewart and Horace Atwood. West Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.98. Morgantown, W.Va., 1906. 171-184p.
- Relation of environmental conditions in poultry houses to winter egg production. C.W. Smith. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.247. Lincoln, Neb., 1930. 34p.
- Sectional wall nests. D.C. Kennard. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.14. Wooster, O., 1929. p.198-201.
- Simple burglar alarm protects poultry. O.E. Robey. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.13. East Lansing, Mich., 1930. p.48-49.
- Standard poultry houses. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.115. New Brunswick, N.J., 1920. 23p.
- Study of incubation. Edmund Burke. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.178. Bozeman, Mont., 1925. 44p.
- Successful brooder house. F.H. Stoneburn. Connecticut. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.33. Storrs, Conn., 1905. 10p.
- Successful Iowa shed roof poultry house. G.M. Turpin and M.F.P. Costello. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.176. Ames, Ia., 1918. p.175-184.
- Summer shelter for pullets. C.O. Dossin and E.M. Funk. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.132. State College, Pa., 1932. 4p.
- Temperature experiments in incubation. A.G. Philips. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.195. LaFayette, Ind., 1916. 31p.
- Temperature variations in bacteriological incubators. C.S. Pederson and others. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.213. Geneva, N.Y., 1933. 63p.

Tropenosts, open nests and trolley carriers. G.R. Shoup. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.7. Puyallup, Wash., 1919. p.42-49.

Washington poultry houses. J.S. Carver and others. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.188. Pullman, Wash., 1925. 6-88p.

Winter handling of poultry. G.R. Shoup. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.9. Puyallup, Wash., 1921. p.71-76.

Winter housing for layers. D.C. Kennard and V.D. Chamberlin. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bimonthly bulletin no.177. Wooster, O., 1935. p.190-196.

Wyoming straw-loft poultry house. M.C. North. Wyoming. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.211. Laramie, Wyo., 1935. 25p.

#### U.S. Department of Agriculture

Back-yard poultry keeping. R.R. Slocum. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no.1331. Washington, D.C., 1923. 25p.

Brood coops and appliances. D.W. Green. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1107. Washington, D.C., 1920. 8p.

Brood coops and appliances. Boys' and girls' poultry club work. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department circular no.13. Washington, D.C., 1919. 9p.

Incubation and brooding of chickens. W.A. Jull and A.R. Lee. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1538. Washington, D.C., 1921. 27p.

Incubation and brooding. R.H. Wood. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.236. Washington, D.C., 1905. 31p.

Incubation of birds. F.M. Lamer. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1106. Washington, D.C., 1920. 8p.

Natural and artificial brooding of chickens. F.M. Lamer. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.624. Washington, D.C., 1915. 14p.

Natural and artificial brooding of chickens. A.R. Lee. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no.1376. Washington, D.C., 1924. 17p.

- Natural and artificial incubation of hens' eggs. H.M. Lamon.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 585.  
Washington, D.C., 1914. 16p.
- Natural and artificial incubation of hens' eggs. A.R. Lee. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1363.  
Washington, D.C., 1923. 18p.
- Poultry house construction. A.R. Lee. U.S. Department of agri-  
culture. Farmers' bulletin no. 574. Washington, D.C., 1914.  
20.p.
- Poultry house construction. A.R. Lee. U.S. Department of agricul-  
ture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1413. Washington, D.C., 1924.  
27p.
- Poultry houses. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department  
circular no. 19. Washington, D.C., n.d. 8p.
- Poultry houses. A.R. Lee. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Farmers' bulletin no. 1113. Washington, D.C., 1923. 8p.
- Poultry houses and fixtures. H.A. Jull and A.R. Lee. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1554.  
Washington, D.C., 1934. 33p.
- Protecting poultry from predacious birds. W.L. McAtee. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Leaflet no. 96. Washington, D.C.,  
1933. 6p.
- Simple trap nest for poultry. A.R. Lee. U.S. Department of  
agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 682. Washington, D.C.,  
1919. 4p.

#### State Extension Services

- Artificial incubation. G.P. Goodearl. North Dakota. Agricul-  
tural college. Agricultural extension department. Circular  
no. 120. Agricultural College, N.D., 1933. 12p.
- Artificial incubation of eggs. J.E. Dougherty. California.  
Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 19. Berkeley,  
Calif., 1928. 18p.
- Automatic watering and hopper feeding. R.E. Jones. Connecticut.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 121.  
Storrs, Conn., 1928. 4p.
- Barracks system. Light old hens after August 15th. R.E. Jones.  
Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service.  
Bulletin no. 130. Storrs, Conn., 1929. 4p.

- Barrel brooder. J.D. Sykes. Mississippi. State college.  
Agricultural extension department. Agricultural & Mechanical  
College, Miss., 1930. 3p.
- Better feeding equipment for chicks. H.L. Richardson. Maine.  
College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service.  
Circular no.107. Orono, Me., 1931. 4p.
- Boys' and girls' club poultry house. Maine. College of agriculture.  
Agricultural extension service. Circular no.73. Orono, Me.,  
1921. 2p.
- Boys' and girls' 4-H club series: Poultry production. A.F. Treackle.  
Virginia. Agricultural and mechanical college and polytechnic  
institute. Division of extension work. Bulletin no.51.  
Blacksburg, Va., 1933. 47p.
- Brick brooder. P.H. Gooding and C.L. Morgan. South Dakota. College  
of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular  
no.106. Brookings, S.D., 1932. 7p.
- Brick brooders. G.L. Johnson. Georgia. College of agriculture.  
Extension division. Circular no.167. Athens, Ga., 1931. 6p.
- Brooder houses. A.P. Tepper and others. New Hampshire. College  
of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular  
no.165. Durham, N.H., 1935. 151.
- Brooder houses suitable for Colorado. O.C. Ufford. Colorado.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.285A.  
Fort Collins, Colo., 1930. 8p.
- Brooders and their contents. H.D. Whitaker. Washington. State  
College. Department of extension. Poultry circular no.10.  
Pullman, Wash., 1917. 2p.
- Brooding and pullet development. F. Moore and others. Idaho.  
University. Extension Division. Bulletin no.96. Boise,  
Idaho. 1934. 27p.
- Brooding and pullet development. F. Moore and others. Idaho.  
University. Extension Division. Bulletin no.84. Boise,  
Idaho, 1931. 23p.
- Brooding and pullet development. F. Moore and others. Idaho.  
University. Extension division. Bulletin no.77. Boise, Idaho.  
1930. 26p.
- Brooding and pullet development. F. Moore and M.L. Lewis. Idaho.  
University. Extension Division. Bulletin no.63. Boise,  
Idaho. 1927. 27p.

- Brooding and rearing chicks. W.H. Rice. Maryland. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.61. College Park, Md., 1936. 12p.
- Brooding chicks artificially. J.E. Humphrey and J.B. Kelley. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.157. Lexington, Ky., 1935. 24p.
- Brooding chicks in large units. J.H. Claybaugh. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.1462. Lincoln, Neb., 1931. 6p.
- Building plans and bill of materials for O.S.C. stationary brooder house. A.G. Lunn and W.J. Gilmore. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.451. Corvallis, Ore., 1932. 8p.
- Building plans and bill of materials for O.S.C. portable brooder house. A.G. Lunn. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.446. Corvallis, Ore., 1932. 4p.
- Chick brooding. F.E. Fox. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.435. Corvallis, Ore., 1931. 11p.
- Chick management. R.B. Thompson. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.268. Stillwater, Okla., 1932. 23p.
- Chicken feeder. M.T. Fullan. Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Home and farm conveniences no.23. Auburn, Ala., 1919. 4p.
- Clean and adequate brooder houses. H.E. Cushman. Montana. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no.5. Bozeman, Mont., 1930. 4p.
- Colony brooder house. H.L. Kempster. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.239. Columbia, Mo., 1935. 4p.
- Colony brooder house for the farm flock. J.R. Redditt and P.R. Hoff. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.730. Lincoln, Neb., 1933. 16p.
- Colony brooder houses. A.G. Philips. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no.52. LaFayette, Ind., 1924. 8p.
- Colony brooder houses. A.C. Smith. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no.105. St. Paul, Minn., 1935. 12p.



- Colony house for New Hampshire. A.W. Richardson. New Hampshire.  
College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service.  
Circular no.42. Durham, N.H., 1913. 3p.
- Colony houses for poultry. J.G. Halpin and others. Wisconsin.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.208.  
Madison, Wis., 1928. 12p.
- Colorado breeder houses. O.C. Ufford. Colorado. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Bulletin no.2714. Fort Collins,  
Colo., 1928. 8p.
- Colorado commercial laying house. O.C. Krum and F.L. Cooper.  
Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin  
no.2594. Fort Collins, Colo., 1925. 7p.
- Colorado farm flock poultry house. O.C. Krum and O.C. Ufford.  
Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin  
no.2244. Fort Collins, Colo., 1924. 8p.
- Combination farm poultry and breeder house. H.R. Bailey and J.B.  
Wilson. Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Pamphlet no.4.  
Auburn, Ala., 1934. 4p.
- Connecticut summer shelter. R.E. Jones. Connecticut. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Bulletin no.111. Storrs, Conn.,  
1927. 4p.
- Connecticut summer shelter. R.E. Jones. Connecticut. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Bulletin no.155. Storrs,  
Conn., 1931. 4p.
- Connecticut 12 x 12 breeder house. R.E. Jones. Connecticut.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.110.  
Storrs, Conn., 1927. 8p.
- Connecticut 12 x 12 breeder house. R.E. Jones. Connecticut.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.170.  
Storrs, Conn., 1933. 8p.
- Connecticut 20 x 30 laying house. R.E. Jones. Connecticut.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.138.  
Storrs, Conn., 1929. 16p.
- Connecticut 24 x 24 poultry houses. R.E. Jones. Connecticut.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.226.  
Storrs, Conn., 1935. 36p.
- Construction of the poultry house. Rhode Island. State college.  
Extension department. Bulletin no.16. Kingston, R.I.  
1922. n.p.

- Construction of brooder houses for Colorado. O.C. Ufford and F.E. Goetz. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.320A. Fort Collins, Colo., 1932. 11p.
- Construction of laying houses for Colorado. O.C. Ufford and F.E. Goetz. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.321A. Fort Collins, Conn., 1932. 20p.
- Cornell combination grain and mash trough. L.M. Roehl and F.E. Andrews. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Bulletin no.243. Ithaca, N.Y., 1932. 12p.
- Cornell poultry range shelter. L.M. Roehl and J.H. Bruckner. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Bulletin no.280. Ithaca, N.Y., 1934. 10p.
- Culling conveniences. W.A. Lippincott and N.L. Harris. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Circular no.21. Manhattan, Kans., 1921. 8p.
- Dry mash hopper and rations. H.M. Wells. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.1407. Lincoln, Neb., 1922. 2p.
- Dutch oven or cement brooder stove. H.E. Carrall, Jr. and E.B. Hillier. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Pullman, Wash., 1926. 7p.
- Equipment for chickens. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.1466. Lincoln, Neb., 1933. 4p.
- Equipment for chicks. C. Cooke. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no.163. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 11p.
- Essentials of poultry house construction. W.E.P. Talcott. Virginia. Agricultural and mechanical college and Polytechnic institute. Division of extension work. Bulletin no.E-76. Blacksburg, Va., 1920. 1p.
- Factors in housing poultry. W.C. Sanctuary. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Leaflet no.145. Amherst, Mass., 1932. 16p.
- Farm poultry equipment. G.P. Goodearl. North Dakota. Agricultural college. Agricultural extension department. Circular no.115. Agricultural College, N.D., 1933. 15p.
- Farm poultry house. H.M. Lackie. Wyoming. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.4. Laramie, Wyo., 1920. 11p.

Farm poultry house. C.E. Seitz and H.E.L. Talcott. Virginia.  
Agricultural and mechanical college and Polytechnic institute.  
Division of extension work. Bulletin no. 37. Blacksburg, Va.,  
1918. 14p.

Farm poultry house; capacity 100 laying hens. A.F. Gannon. Georgia.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 24.  
Athens, Ga., 1923. 4p.

Farm poultry house; capacity 100 laying hens. G.I. Johnson.  
Georgia. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular  
no. 158. Athens, Ga., 1935. 4p.

Farm poultry houses. C.W. Carrick and J.D. Meyer. Purdue University.  
Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no. 182.  
Lafayette, Ind., 1932. 16p.

Farm poultry houses. L.W. Hall. South Carolina. Agricultural  
college. Extension division. Bulletin no. 69. Clemson  
College, S.C., 1925. 21p.

Farm poultry houses. F.E. Musschl and S.J. Marsden. Nebraska.  
College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 1419.  
Lincoln, Neb., 1930. 12p.

Farm poultry houses. C.E. Seitz and others. Virginia. Agricultural  
and mechanical college and Polytechnic institute. Division  
of extension work. Bulletin no. 93. Blacksburg, Va., 1924. 23p.

Farm poultry houses and equipment. D.G. Carter and S.R. Wallis.  
Arkansas. University. Extension division. Circular no. 254.  
Little Rock, Ark., 1928. 11p.

Farmers' poultry house. J.G. Walpin and L.F. Schindler. Wisconsin.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 62.  
Madison, Wis., 1910. 4p.

Perfect feed trough for hens. Nebraska. College of agriculture.  
Extension division. Circular no. 1454. Lincoln, Neb., 1930.  
2p.

Poultry manual. F.C. Old. Oklahoma. Agricultural  
and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no. 194.  
Stillwater, Okla., 1924. 16p.

Small brooder house, 4 laying house and management of growing pullets.  
H.E. Cushman. Montana. College of agriculture and mechanic  
arts. Extension service. Circular no. 11. Bozeman, Mont.,  
1935. 4p.

Gable ceiling insulated laying house. C.E. Layman and others.  
Idaho. University. Extension division. Circular no. 47.  
Boise, Idaho. 1934. 8p.

- Georgia contest house. S.P. Lyle . Georgia. College of  
agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.120. Athens,  
Ga., 1930. 8p.
- Getting ready for the chicks. P.B. Zumbro. Ohio.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Timely  
hints no.1. Columbus, O., 1929. 4p.
- Good brooding equipment. R.E. Gray. Ohio.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Timely  
hints no.2. Columbus, O., 1928. 4p.
- Grow healthy pullets. J.D. Sykes. Mississippi. State  
college. Agricultural extension department. Circular  
no.77. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss.,  
1931. 6p.
- Growing and housing better pullets. W.R. Rice. Maryland.  
State college. Extension service. Circular no.108.  
College Park, Md., 1931. 12p.
- Hatching and rearing chickens. J.S. Carver. Maine. College  
of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Bulletin  
no.123. Orono, Me., 1919. 23p.
- Home for hens. R.B. Thompson. Oklahoma. Agricultural  
and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular  
no.229. Stillwater, Okla., 1931. 15p.
- Home-made brick brooder. G.A. Trollope and M.T. Gowder.  
Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Extension service.  
Circular no.111. Auburn, Ala., 1932. 8p.
- Homemade brick brooder. H.P. Bailey and H.D. Sexton. Alabama.  
Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Circular no.111.  
Auburn, Ala., 1934. 8p.
- Hepper feeding and fattening. R.E. Jones. Connecticut.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin  
no.113. Storrs, Conn., 1927. 4p.
- House for the farm poultry flock. F.E. Musschl and H.M.  
Wells. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension  
division. Bulletin no.53. Lincoln, Neb.  
1919. 8p.
- House the hen efficiently and economically. J.G. Halpin and  
others. Wisconsin. College of agriculture.  
Extension division. Circular no.184. Madison,  
Wis., 1929. 16p.

- Houses and equipment for poultry in Florida. W.R. Mehrhof and  
F. Rogers. Florida. University. Agricultural  
extension division. Bulletin no.77. Gainesville,  
Fla., 1934. 38p.
- Houses for laying hens. H.L. Richardson. Maine. College  
of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Bulletin  
no.187. Orono, Me., 1933. 12p.
- Housing farm poultry. J.E. Kelley and J.H. Martin. Kentucky.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular  
no.107. Lexington, Ky., 1931. 30p.
- Housing farm poultry. F. Moore and others. Idaho.  
University. Extension division. Bulletin no.75.  
Boise, Idaho. 1929. 39p.
- Housing farm poultry. F. Moore and others. Idaho.  
University. Extension division. Bulletin no.99.  
Boise, Idaho, 1935. 26p.
- Housing farm poultry. L.T. Parkhurst and others. Idaho.  
University. Extension division. Bulletin no.42.  
Boise, Idaho, 1927. 38p. Earlier edition by  
S.P. Smyth and others.
- Housing farm poultry. W.C. Tully. North Dakota. Agricultural  
college. Agricultural extension department. Circular  
no.92. Agricultural College, N.D., 1930. 12p.
- Housing of chickens. James Dryden. Oregon. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Bulletin no.2.  
Corvallis, Ore., 1926. 18p.
- Housing of chickens. J. Dryden. Oregon. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Bulletin no.303.  
Corvallis, Ore., 1918. 16p.
- Housing poultry. W.C. Mahan. Maine. College of  
agriculture. Agricultural extension service. News letter  
no.2. Orono, Me., 1916. 1p.
- Housing pullets. R.F. Jones. Connecticut. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Grow healthy chicks program.  
Circular no.7. Storrs, Conn., 1930. 4p.
- Housing pullets. R.F. Jones. Connecticut. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Circular no.40. Storrs,  
Conn., 1931. 4p.
- Housing pullets early. W.C. Mahan. Maine. College of  
agriculture. Agricultural extension service. News letter  
no.16. Orono, Me., 1916. 3p.



- Housing pullets for winter. R.E. Jones. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.117. Storrs, Conn., 1927. 4p.
- Housing systems for young chicks. J.R. Smyth and H.L. Richardson. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Bulletin no.188. Orono, Me., 1930. 12p.
- How to build a trap-nest. P.H. Gooding. South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division. Circular no.123. Clemson College, S.C., 1932. 4p.
- How to lower the cost of housing poultry. H.E. Detsford. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Ithaca, N.Y., 1929. 18p.
- Improved poultry house for Colorado flocks. O.C. Ufford. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.291A. Fort Collins, Colo., 1929. 11p.
- Incubation. A.W. Richardson. New Hampshire. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no.29. Durham, N.H., 1918. 7p.
- Incubation. H.O. Stuart and T.D. Charles. New Hampshire. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no.108. Durham, N.H., 1930. 8p.
- Incubation and brooding. G.P. Goodearl. North Dakota. Agricultural college. Agricultural extension department. Circular no.87. Agricultural college, N.D., 1929. 12p.
- Instructions for making a turkey roost. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Engineering series no.8. Amherst, Mass., 1932. 1p.
- Iowa model one-room brooder house. H.A. Bittenbender and others. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no.144. Ames, Ia., 1928. 4p.
- Laying house and equipment. P.H. Gooding. South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division. Circular no.115. Clemson College, S.C., 1931. 16p.
- Laying house equipment. H.A. Bittenbender and others. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no.147. Ames, Ia., 1928. 11p.
- Laying house equipment. W.M. Vernon and W.R. Whitfield. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no.147. Ames, Ia., 1930. 11p.

Laying houses for Louisiana. C.W. Upp. Louisiana. State  
university and agricultural and mechanical college. Extension  
division. Circular no.128. Baton Rouge, La., 1929.  
20p.

List of poultry housing publications. Massachusetts. Agricul-  
tural college. Extension service. Engineering series  
no.29. Amherst, Mass., 1934. 1p.

Management of incubators, chicks and fowls. E.J. Petersen.  
North Dakota. Agricultural college. Agricultural extension  
department. Circular no.17. Agricultural College, N.D.,  
1919. 8p.

Maryland poultry house. R.H. Waite. Maryland. College  
of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 66.  
College Park, Md., 1931. 8p.

Mash hoppers for poultry. R.W. Sherwood. Kansas. Agricul-  
tural college. Division of college extension. X-form  
no.92. Manhattan, Kans., 1919. 2p.

Michigan shed type poultry house. George Amundson and E.R. Hancock.  
Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science.  
Extension division. Bulletin no.48. East Lansing, Mich.,  
1933. 15p.

Michigan shed type poultry house. F.F. Fogle and C.H. Ferguson.  
Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science.  
Extension division. Bulletin no.48. East Lansing,  
Mich., 1926. 16p.

Michigan 10 x 12 foot brooder house. E.R. Hancock and C.H.  
Jefferson. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied  
science. Extension division. Bulletin no.63.  
East Lansing, Mich., 1933. 8p.

Missouri colony brooder house. H.L. Shrader. Missouri. College  
of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular  
no.145. Columbia, Mo., 1924. 4p.

Missouri colony brooder house. T.S. Townsley. Missouri. College  
of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular  
no.74. Columbia, Mo., 1923. 4p.

Missouri poultry house. H.L. Kempster. Missouri. College of  
agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.334.  
Columbia, Mo., 1936. 8p.

Missouri poultry house. H.L. Kempster. Missouri. College of  
agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular  
no.101. Columbia, Mo., 1931. 6p.

- Missouri summer range shelter. B. Vinton and R.W. Oberlin.  
Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension  
service. Circular no. 253. Columbia, Mo., 1930.  
4p.
- Movable brooder house. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension  
service. Poultry pointers no. 14. Columbus, O., 1934.  
4p.
- Movable colony brooder house. J.C. Graham. Massachusetts.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Leaflet no. 62.  
Amherst, Mass., 1929. 4p.
- Movable poultry houses. H.A. Pittenbender and J.B. Davidsen.  
Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension  
department. Bulletin no. 37. Ames, Ia., 1916. 16p.
- Natural and artificial incubation and brooding of chicks. C.F.  
Parrish and N.W. Williams. North Carolina. College of  
agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service.  
Circular no. 155. West Raleigh, N.C., 1931. 11p.
- Nebraska portable hog houses. O.C. Waggener and I.D. Wood.  
Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service.  
Circular no. 230. Lincoln, Neb., 1928. 8p.
- No-waste range hopper. J.C. Graham. Massachusetts. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Leaflet no. 76. Amherst,  
Mass., 1923. 4p.
- Non-waste dry mash hopper for poultry. W.H. Whitaker. Washington.  
State college. Department of extension. Circular no. 9.  
Pullman, Wash., 1920. 1p.
- North Carolina poultry houses. A.G. Oliver and others. North  
Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts.  
Agriculture extension service. Circular no. 161. West  
Raleigh, N.C., 1928. 8p.
- Ohio brooder house. E.L. Dakan and G.S. Vickers. Ohio. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Bulletin v. 17,  
no. 5. Columbus, O., 1922. 8p.
- Ohio colony brooder house. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension  
service. Bulletin v. 17, no. 5. Columbus, O., 1921.  
8p.
- Ohio multiple-unit poultry house. E.L. Dakan and G.S. Vickers.  
Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin  
v. 13, no. 2. Columbus, O., 1923. 16p.

Ohio poultry house: Working plans and bill of material for 150-fowl poultry house. H.P. Twitchell. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin v.17, no.3. Columbus, O., 1921. 12p.

Oil crum cases brooder. J.D. Sykes and E. Legett. Mississippi. State college. Agricultural extension department. Circular no.71. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss., 1931. 4p.

Open front unit house for poultry. J.C. Graham. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Leaflet no. 55. Amherst, Mass., 1927. 3p.

Open growing coop. J.C. Graham. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Leaflet no.75. Amherst, Mass., 1923. 4p.

Open range shelter for chickens. H.L. Richardson. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 101. Orono, Maine, 1933. 8p.

O.S.C. 400 hen laying house. A.G. Lunn and W.J. Gilmore. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.447. Corvallis, Ore., 1932. 8p.

O.S.C. range house. A.G. Lunn and W.J. Gilmore. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.442. Corvallis, Ore., 1932. 4p.

O.S.C. stationary brooder house. A.G. Lunn and W.J. Gilmore. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.451. Corvallis, Ore., 1932. 8p.

Oregon station trap-nest. J. Dryden. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.301. Corvallis Ore., 1913. 4p.

Oregon station trap-nest. J. Dryden. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.147. Corvallis, Ore., 1914. 7p.

Outdoor feeders for growing pullets or turkeys. J.H. Claybaugh. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.1146. Lincoln, Neb., 1932. 4p.

Permanent farm poultry houses. H.H. Wittenbenker and J.W. Davidson. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no.36. Ames, Ia., 1916. 23p.

Phases of poultry work: Range and housing of chicks. C.M. Sutter. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular no.246. Brookings, S.D., 1926. 2p.

Piano box hen house. F.S. Jacoby. Ohio. Agricultural college.  
Extension service. Bulletin v.11, no.10. Columbus, O., 1916. 4p.

Plans for poultry yards. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension  
service. Circular no. 1453. Lincoln, Neb., 1930. 6p.

Plans of Cornell poultry houses and appliances. H.E. Botsford.  
New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension  
service. Bulletin no.139. Ithaca, N.Y., 1933. 32p.

Portable brooder and growing house. R.S. Wooster. Georgia. College  
of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 93. Athens, Ga.,  
1923. 4p.

Portable brooder house. C.W. Carrick and I.D. Mayer. Purdue university.  
Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no.148. LaFayette,  
Ind., 1935. 8p.

Portable brooder house. F.H. Gooding. South Carolina. Agricultural  
college. Extension division. Circular no.116. Clemson College,  
S.C., 1931. 7p.

Portable brooder house for 200 to 500 chicks. D.G. Carter. Arkansas.  
University. Extension division. Little Rock, Ark., 1930. 1p.

Portable colony brooder house. C.W. Upp and C. Ingram. Louisiana. State  
university and agricultural and mechanical college. Extension  
division. Circular no.126. Baton Rouge, La., 1929. 8p.

Portable colony brooder house. W.A. Clegg. Georgia. College of agri-  
culture. Extension division. Circular no.130. Athens, Ga., 1927. 4p.

Portable colony brooder house; 250 chick capacity. J.H. Wood and A.F.  
Gannon. Georgia. College of agriculture. Extension division.  
Circular no.92. Athens, Ga., 1926. 4p.

Portable range shelter. C.H. Jefferson and E.R. Hancock. Michigan.  
College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division.  
Bulletin no.124. East Lansing, Mich., 1933. 4p.

Poultry: Housing and houses. Maryland. College of agriculture. Exten-  
sion service. Publication no.65. College Park, Md., 1919. 3p.

Poultry catching crate. Purdue university. Department of agricultural  
extension. LaFayette, Ind., 1919. 4p.

Poultry coops. W.H. Kendrick. West Virginia. College of agricul-  
ture. Extension department. Circular no.71.  
Morgantown, W.Va., 1916. 3p.

Poultry equipment. A.E. Tepper. New Hampshire. College of agriculture  
and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no.167.  
Durham, N.H., 1935. 11p.

Poultry equipment for 4-H poultry club members. Oklahoma. Agricultural  
and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.282.  
Stillwater, Okla., 1932. 12p.



Poultry equipment made at home. B. Winton and W.C. Boney. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 151. Columbia, Mo., 1928. 16 p.

Poultry house. W.E. Vaplen. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 126. Fort Collins, Colo., 1917. 7 p.

Poultry house adaptable to Maryland conditions. R. H. Waite. Maryland. College of agriculture. Extension service. College Park, Md., 1922. 1 p.

Poultry house construction. H.A.D. Loggett. Vermont. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 31. Burlington, Vt., 1924. 20 p.

Poultry house construction. D.D. Slade. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 36. Lexington, Ky., 1915. 4 p.

Poultry house construction. H.O. Stuart and C.P. Hart. Rhode Island. State college. Extension department. Bulletin no. 62. Kingston, R.I., 1933. 16 p.

Poultry house construction. A.L. Walker. New Mexico. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no. 85. State College, N.M., 1925. 35 p.

Poultry house equipment. A.G. Philips and L.L. Jones. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no. 57. La Fayette, Ind., 1919. 12 p.

Poultry house for 25 hens. A.G. Philips and C.W. Carrick. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Leaflet no. 113. La Fayette, Ind., 1927. 4p.

Poultry house remodeling. J.F. Claybaugh and P.R. Hoff. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 1470. Lincoln, Neb., 1937. 8p.

Poultry houses. Pennsylvania. School of agriculture. Department of agricultural extension. Circular no. 39. State College, Pa. n.d. 4 p

Poultry houses. Pennsylvania. School of agriculture. Department of agricultural extension. Circular no. 6. State College, Pa., n.d. 4 p.

Poultry houses. M.C. Kilpatrick. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin v. 12, no. 2. Columbus, O., 1917. 32 p.

Poultry houses. H.L. Richardson. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Bulletin no. 211. Orono, Me., 1936. 16 p.

Poultry houses and appliances for West Virginia. H.M. Hyre and others. West Virginia. College of agriculture. Extension department. Circular no. 311. Morgantown, W. Va., 1935. 32 p.

- Poultry houses and equipment. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin v. 19, no. 7. Columbus, O. 1925. 40 p.
- Poultry houses and equipment. N.R. Mehrhof. Florida. University. Agricultural extension division. Bulletin no. 45. Gainesville, Fla., 1926. 20 p.
- Poultry houses and equipment. L.G. Neel. South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division. Bulletin no. 88. Clemson College, S.C., 1928. 23 p.
- Poultry houses and equipment. G.R. Sipe and J.W. Carpenter. Mississippi. State college. Agricultural extension department. Bulletin no. 53. Agricultural and Mechanical College., Miss. 1929. 19 p.
- Poultry houses and equipment for Kansas. G.T. Klein and W. G. Ward. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Bulletin no. 60. Manhattan, Kansas, 1929. 24 p.
- Poultry houses and equipment for Texas farms. T.J. Conway. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 10. College Station, Texas, 1916. p. 103-198.
- Poultry houses and poultry equipment for Texas. E.O. Edson and M.R. Bentley. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 65. College Station, Texas, 1923. 32 p.
- Poultry houses for Kansas. N.L. Harris. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Bulletin no. 34. Manhattan, Kansas. 1922. 11 p.
- Poultry houses for Kansas. D.J. Taylor and W. G. Ward. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Mimeographed series. Circular no. 19. Manhattan, Kansas, 1926. 9 p.
- Poultry houses for Kansas. D.J. Taylor and W.G. Ward. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Circular no. 49. Manhattan, Kansas, 1926. 16 p.
- Poultry houses for North Dakota. O.A. Barton. North Dakota. Agricultural college. Agricultural extension department. Circular no. 52. Agricultural College, N.D., 1922. 8 p.
- Poultry houses for Oklahoma. M.R. Bentley and C.M. Smith. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no. 112. Stillwater, Okla. 1922. 7 p.
- Poultry houses for Texas. M.R. Bentley and E.N. Holmgreen. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 65. College Station, Texas. 1935. 16 p.
- Poultry housing. T.B. Charles and A.E. Tepper. New Hampshire. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no. 138. Durham, N.H., 1932. 19 p.

- Poultry housing. C.E. Cooke. Minnesota. College of Agriculture.  
Extension division. Special bulletin no. 121. St. Paul, Minn.,  
1935. 15 p.
- Poultry housing. R. E. Cray and H.F. Twitchell. Ohio. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 94. Columbus, O.,  
1934. 56 p.
- Poultry housing. F.L. Knowlton and others. Oregon. Agricultural college.  
Extension service. Bulletin no. 480. Corvallis, Ore., 1935. 46 p.
- Poultry housing. A.W. Richardson and P.I. Fitts. New Hampshire. College  
of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no. 56.  
Durham, N.H., 1923. 15 p.
- Poultry housing. O.M. Wilbur. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural  
extension service. Bulletin no. 173. Orono, Me., 1927. 16 p.
- Poultry housing. O.M. Wilbur. Maine. College of agriculture. Agri-  
cultural extension service. Bulletin no. 133. Orono, Me. 1924. 16 p.
- Poultry housing and poultry house equipment for Montana. H.E. Cushman,  
Montana. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension  
service. Bulletin no. 115. Bozeman, Mont., 1931. 20 p.
- Poultry housing conditions. W.C. Monahan. Maine. College of agriculture.  
Agricultural extension service. News letter no. 22. Orono, Me. 1916. 2 p.
- Poultry housing for Pennsylvania. T.B. Charles. Pennsylvania. School of  
agriculture. Department of agricultural extension. Circular no. 91.  
State College, Pa., 1922. 24 p.
- Poultry housing for Pennsylvania. T.B. Charles. Pennsylvania. School of  
agriculture. Department of agricultural extension. Circular no. 115.  
State College, Pa., 1934. 36p.
- Poultry yard equipment. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college.  
Extension service. Circular no. 53. College Station, Texas. 1927. 4p.
- Poultry yard equipment. E.N. Holmgreen. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical  
college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 71. College Station, Texas,  
1934. 16 p.
- Poultryman's challenge - raise healthy pullets. L. M. Black. New Jersey.  
Agricultural college. Division of extension. Bulletin no. 83.  
New Brunswick, N.J. 1931. 16 p.
- Practical poultry equipment. J.H. Claybaugh. Nebraska. College of Agri-  
culture. Extension service. Circular no. 1441. Lincoln, Nebr., 1932.  
24 p.

- Principles of incubator operation. O.C. Ufford. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 257A. Fort Collins, Colo. 1925. 4p.
- Principles of incubator operation. O.C. Ufford. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 186A. Fort Collins, Colo. 1921. 7p.
- Principles of poultry house construction. M.C. Kilpatrick, Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension Service. Bulletin v.12, no. 2. Columbus, O. 1916. 32p.
- Problems in handicraft in poultry club work. H.T. Niece. Idaho. University. Extension division. Bulletin no. 36, Boise, Idaho. 1919. 16p.
- Proper methods of housing and handling the farm flocks. B.F. Kaupp. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service. Circular no. 6. West Raleigh, N.C. 1915. 16 p.
- Range feed hepper. L.M. Roehl and W.G. Krum. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no. 215. Ithaca, N.Y. 1931. 15 p.
- Range shelter and its use. H.L. Richardson. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 101. Orono, Me., 1929. 4p.
- Range shelter for pullets. A.W. Lohman. Vermont. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 85. Burlington, Vt., 1935. 4p.
- Range shelter for pullets. A.W. Lohman. Vermont. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 52. Burlington, Vt., 1929. 4 p.
- Range shelters. G.I. Johnson. Georgia. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 188. Athens, Ga., 1931. 6p.
- Range shelters. F. L. McGettigan. New Hampshire. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no. 84. Durham, N.H., 1928. 4p.
- Range shelters. T.B. Charles and H.O. Stuart. New Hampshire. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no. 126. Durham, N.H., 1931. 4p.
- Range shelters. T.B. Charles and others. New Hampshire. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no. 160. Durham, N.H., 1934. 4p.
- Rearing chickens. L.M. Hurd and L.E. Weaver. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no. 153. Ithaca, N.Y. 1927. 29 p.

- Rearing chickens; brooder house construction. L.M. Hurd and H.P. Buchan. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Reading course for the farm. Lesson no. 130. Ithaca, N.Y., 1917. 129-160 p.
- Reel dry mash feeder. Water stand for poultry. D.C. Kennard and H.C. Twitchell. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Columbus, O. 1923. 2p.
- Rhode Island poultry pointers: Constructing the poultry house. C.E. Brett. Rhode Island. State college. Extension department. Bulletin no. 43. Kingston, R.I. 1925. 6p.
- Rhode Island poultry pointers: Constructing the poultry house. C.E. Brett. Rhode Island. State college. Extension department. Bulletin no. 16. Kingston, R.I. 1922. 6p.
- Sanitary range shelter. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Leaflet no. 75. Amherst, Mass., 1929. 4p.
- Several purpose poultry house. H.M. Wells. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Bulletin no. 57. Lincoln, Nebr., 1919. 8p.
- Shelter sheds for turkeys. P.R. Hoff and J. H. Claybaugh. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 733. Lincoln, Neb., 1932. 8 p.
- Small poultry house and hints on poultry raising. C.H. Burgess. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Club bulletin no. 6. East Lansing, Mich., 1916. 12p.
- South Dakota poultry house. R.L. Petty. South Dakota. College of Agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular no. 295. Brookings, S.D., 1930. 16 p.
- Straw loft poultry house. H. A. Bittenbender and others. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no. 146. Ames, Iowa. 1930. 11 p.
- Straw poultry houses. J.R. Redditt. Nebraska. College of Agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 1464. Lincoln, Neb., n.d. 3p.
- Summer range shelter. P.B. Zumbro and H.P. Twitchell. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 91. Columbus, O., 1931. 4p.
- Summer shelter for pullets. C.W. Carrick and I.D. Mayer. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Leaflet no. 196. LaFayette, Ind., 1935. 4p.
- Sunperches for poultry. J.S. Carver. Washington. College. Department of extension. Poultry pointers no. 15. Pullman, Wash., 1934. 4 p.



- 10 x 12 portable brooder house. C.G. Card and F.E. Fogle. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no. 68. East Lansing, Mich., 1930. 4p.
- Tennessee model poultry house. K.M. Wells. Tennessee. College of agriculture. Division of extension. Publication no. 132. Knoxville, Tenn., 1925. 4p.
- Tennessee open-front poultry house. K.M. Wells and H. B. Bliss. Tennessee. College of agriculture. Division of extension. Publication no. 70. Knoxville, Tenn., 1918. 4p.  
Also by R. N. Crane and J. Arentson.
- Tennessee poultry house. B.J. McSpadden and A.J. Chadwell. Tennessee. College of agriculture. Division of extension. Publication no. 132. Knoxville, Tenn., 1934. 12p.
- Tennessee self-feeder. H.R. Duncan. Tennessee. College of agriculture. Division of extension. Publication no. 146. Knoxville, Tenn., 1933. 4p.
- 30 x 30 Missouri poultry house. H.L. Kempster. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 232. Columbia, Mo., 1931. 8p.
- 30 x 30 Missouri poultry house. H.L. Kempster. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 212. Columbia, Mo., 1928. 6p.
- Trap nesting. H.D. Whitaker. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Circular no. 5. Pullman, Wash., 1916. 2 p.
- Trapnest breeders get more and bigger eggs. P.B. Zumbro. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Poultry pointers no. 13. Columbus, O. 1933. 4p.
- Unit system laying house for large flocks. A.F. Cannon. Georgia. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 96. Athens, Ga., 1926. 4p.
- Use clean feed to grow healthy pullets. D.C. Henderson and E.M. Funk. Pennsylvania. School of agriculture. Department of agricultural extension. Circular no. 131. State College, Pa., 1932. 4p.
- Useful homemade equipment. C.M. Sutter. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular no. 225. Brookings, S.D., 1925. 6p.
- W.S.C. Laying house. J.S. Carter and L.J. Smith. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no. 160. Pullman, Wash., 1930. 18 p.

- Warm and cool room brooder house. H.A. Bittonbender and others. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no. 145. Ames, Iowa, 1928. 4p.
- Washington colony brooder house. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Poultry pointers no. 24. Pullman, Wash., 1935. 4p.
- Washington laying house. M.W. Miller and others. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Poultry pointers no. 11. Pullman, Wash., 1935. 6p.
- Washington range shelter. J.E. Bearse. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Poultry pointers no. 17. Pullman, Wash., 1934. 4p.
- Winter eggs for Missouri. T.S. Townsley. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 59. Columbia, Mo., 1919. 4p.
- Working plans of a trap nest. W.A. Lippincott. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. X-form 171. Manhattan, Kansas, 1921. 4p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

- Connecticut poultryman's handbook. S.A. Edwards. Connecticut. Department of agriculture. Bulletin no. 9. Hartford, Conn., 1931. 80p.
- Farm poultry house. H.D. Munroe. Ohio. Agricultural college. Circular v.5, no. 29. Columbus, O., 1919. 4p.
- Farm poultry house: Design and plans for an excellent 100-bird house, J.H. Wood and A.F. Cannon. Georgia. College of agriculture. Bulletin no. 245. Athens, Ga., 1921. 4p.
- Georgia poultry house. S. F. Lyle. Georgia. College of agriculture. Circular no. 120. Athens, Ga., 1926. 8p.
- Homemade brick brooder. D.S. Weaver and C.F. Parrish. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agronomy information circular no. 76. West Raleigh, N.C., 1932. 4p.
- Home made trap nest. A.F. Cannon. Georgia. College of agriculture. Circular no. 91. Athens, Ga., 1925. 4p.
- Poultry feed hoppers. W.A. Clogg. Georgia. College of agriculture. Circular no. 114. Athens, Ga., 1927. 4p.

Poultry houses for New York state. W. G. Krum. New York. Department of agriculture and markets. Bulletin no. 97. Albany, N.Y., 1917. p.271-279.

Poultry on the farm. L.L. Jones. Georgia. College of agriculture. Bulletin v2, no. 2. Athens, Ga., 1913. p. 13-44.

Practical poultry housing. J.H. Robinson. Massachusetts. Board of agriculture. Bulletin no. 1. Boston, Mass., 1917. p.132-148.

Shed roof laying house. S.P. Lyle and W.E. Broach. Georgia. College of agriculture. Circular no. 141. Athens, Ga., 1930. 8p.

Straw loft laying house. S.P. Lyle and W.E. Broach. Georgia. College of agriculture. Circular no. 142. Athens, Ga., 1930. 8p.

Trap nest. W.A. Clegg. Georgia. College of agriculture. Circular no. 139. Athens, Ga., 1927. 4p.

West Virginia poultry; housing the farm flock. C.E. Woakley, jr., West Virginia. Department of agriculture. Bulletin no. 14. Charleston, W. Va., 1916. p. 59-62.

#### Buildings for Farm Products

##### State Experiment Stations

Business operations of Oklahoma farmers' elevators in 1930 and 1931. R. A. Ballinger. Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Current farm economics, v. 6., no. 4. Stillwater, Okla., 1933. p. 102-104.

Control of insects affecting stored seed and food products. G.G. Becker, Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 33. Fayetteville, Ark., n.d. 8p.

Costs of storing corn on the farm. L.F. Rickey. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 295. Urbana, Ill., 1927. 16 p.

Economic analysis of local grain elevators in Indiana. A.F. Hinrichs. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 403. Lafayette, Ind., 1935. 32p.

Farm storage as a factor in the marketing of Kansas wheat. R.M. Green. Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 229. Manhattan, Kan., 1922. 32p.

Farmers' elevators in Minnesota, 1914-1915. E.D. Durand and J.P. Jenson. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 164. St. Paul, Minn., 1916. 43p.

Farmers' elevators in the spring wheat area of South Dakota; business operations, 1921-22 to 1930-31. R.E. Post. South Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 282. Brookings, S.D., 1933. 90 p.

- Green versus dry storage of fodder. J.W. Sanborn. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 7. Columbia, Mo., 1889. 20 p.
- Hedging grain by farmers elevators; gains and losses. A.H. Benton. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 272. Agricultural College, N.D., 1933. 42p.
- New Mexico egg storage studies. A.L. Walker and others. New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 195. State College, N.M., 1931. 25 p.
- Operating practices of farmers' cooperative elevators in Colorado. D. N. Donaldson and P.V. Hemphill. Colorado. Agricultural Experiment station. Bulletin no. 397. Fort Collins, Colo. 1932. 63 p.
- Operating practices of Missouri cooperative elevators. W.J. Hart and others. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 311. Columbia, Mo., 1932. 8p.
- Quality of wheat as affected by farm storage. C.O. Swanson and F.C. Fenton. Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no. 33. Manhattan, Kan., 1932. 70p.
- Respiration of insects in relation to the heating and the fumigation of grain. D. L. Lindgren. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin 109. St. Paul, Minn., 1935. 32p.
- Retail credit in Iowa farmers' elevators. F. Robotka. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 283. Ames, Ia., 1931. p.257-312.
- Soft corn, how to store and feed it. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 293. Urbana, Ill., 1924. 16p.
- Storage of seed corn. F.A. Welton. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.3. Wooster, O., 1918. p.360-362.
- Storage studies of Louisiana eggs. C.W. Upp. Louisiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 229. Baton Rouge, La., 1932. 46p.
- U. S. Department of Agriculture
- Cotton warehouses: Storage facilities now available in the South. R.L. Nixon. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 216. Washington, D.C. 1915. 26p.
- Cotton warehouse construction. R.L. Nixon. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 277. Washington, D.C. 1915. 38p.
- Farm grain storage. E.G. Boerner and others. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Leaflet no. 46. Washington, D.C., 1929. 8p.

- Home storage of vegetables. J.H. Beattie. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 879. Washington, D.C., 1917. 22p.
- Ice houses. I.G. Corbett. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 475. Washington, D.C., 1911. 20p.
- Ice houses and the use of ice on the dairy farm. J.T. Bowen and G.M. Lambert. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no. 623. Washington, D.C. 1915. 24p.
- Moisture content of flaxseed and its relation to harvesting, storage and crushing. A.C. Dillman and R.H. Black., U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of plant industry. Washington, D.C. 1929. 14p.
- Notes on grain pressures in storage bins. W.J. Larkin, jr. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 789. Washington, D.C., 1919. 16p.
- Portable farm granary. L.M. Jeffers and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of markets. Document no. 11. Washington, D.C. 1918. 8p.
- Storage of mill cane. J.I. Lauritzan and R.T. Balch. U. S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no. 449. Washington, D.C., 1934. 29p.
- Suitable storage conditions for certain perishable food products: Apples, potatoes, sweet potatoes, onions, cabbage, eggs, poultry, butter, and fish. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 729. Washington, D.C. 1918. 10p.
- Survival of European corn-borer larvae in barns and other storage places. L.B. Scott and L.H. Patch. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no. 281. Washington, D.C., 1933. 6p.
- Utilization of flue-heated tobacco barns for sweet-potato storage. F.E. Miller. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1267. Washington, D.C. 1922. 12p.

#### State Extension Services.

- Better tobacco barns. L.H. Lewis and R.E. Currin. South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division. Circular ne. 93. Clemson College, S.C., 1928. 12p.
- Farm storage of the 1929 wheat crop. R.M. Green and W.G. Ward. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Circular no. 76. Manhattan, Kans. 1929. 4p.



How to construct an insulated egg storage room. F.E. Price and A.G. Lunn. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 445. Corvallis, Ore., 1932. 11p.

Problem of soft corn. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Bulletin no. 24. Lincoln, Neb., 1917. 7p.

Small portable granary. M.R. Bentley. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no. 119. Stillwater, Okla. 1920. 4p.

Tobacco curing barns giving an improved method of construction and ventilation. E.C. Moss. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service. Circular no. 18. West Raleigh, N.C., 1916. 9p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

Each farmer should be prepared to store his crops. Virginia. Department of agriculture and immigration. Bulletin no. 120. Richmond, Va., 1917. p.14-17.

Practical corn crib. Virginia. Department of agriculture and immigration. Bulletin no. 109. Richmond, Va., 1916. p.160-162.

Relating to insects injurious to stored grain and suggestions for their control. H.S. Elliot. Florida. Department of Agriculture Quarterly bulletin v. 26. Tallahassee, Fla., 1916. 19p.

Tobacco culture, Bright leaf or flue cured tobacco. E.C. Westbrook and A.B. Hursey. Georgia. College of agriculture. Bulletin no. 171. Athens, Ga., 1919. 20p.

Tobacco culture: Bright leaf or flue-cured tobacco. E.C. Westbrook. Georgia. College of agriculture. Bulletin no. 199. Athens, Ga., 1921. 40p.

#### Silos

##### State Experiment Stations

Brief instructions for building a pit silo. C. Larsen. South Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 154. Brookings, S.D., 1914. 83-96p.

Building silos. C.D. Smith. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Special bulletin no. 6. East Lansing, Mich. 1896. 16p.

- Capacity of silos and weights of silage. C.H. Eckles and others.  
Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin No. 164.  
Columbia, Mo., 1919. 24 p.
- Capacity of silos and weights of silage. C.H. Eckles and others.  
Report of work carried on jointly by the Kansas and Missouri  
stations. Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.  
222. Manhattan, Kansas. 1919. 22p.
- Cement silos in Michigan. J.A. Jeffery. Michigan. Agricultural Experi-  
ment station. Bulletin no. 255. East Lansing, Mich. 1909. 63-92p.
- Cheap silos in Virginia. D.O. Nourse. Virginia. Agricultural Experi-  
ment station. Bulletin no. 70. Blacksburg, Va., 1896. 115-119p.
- Concrete silo construction. C.A. Ocock and F.M. White. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no. 214. Madison, Wis., 1911. 31p.
- Construction and filling of silos. W.A. Linklater. Washington. Agricultural  
experiment station. Popular bulletin no. 10. Pullman, Wash.,  
1908. 8p.
- Construction of a silo. Horace Atwood. West Virginia. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no. 129. Morgantown, W. Va., 1910.  
187-195p.
- Construction of silos. W.F. Fraser. Illinois. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no. 102. Urbana, Ill., 1905. 41p.
- Construction of silos. F.H. King. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no. 28. Madison, Wis., 1891. 16p.
- Construction of silos and the making and handling of silage. F.H. King.  
Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 59.  
Madison, Wis. 1897. 31p.
- Construction of the stave silo. L.A. Clinton. New York. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no. 167. Ithaca, N.Y., 1899. 473-488 p.
- Construction of the wood-hoop silo. J.B. Davidson and J. E. Stiles.  
California. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 173.  
Berkeley, Calif., 1917. 15p.
- Cost of filling silos. P.E. McNall and W.A. Hartman. Wisconsin.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 386. Madison, Wis.,  
1926. 12p.
- Crops for the silo, cost of filling, and effect of silage on the flavor  
of milk. W.J. Fraser. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no. 101. Urbana, Ill., 1905. p.627-644.

- Forage crops; the silo. C.M. Conner. Florida. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 78. Gainesville, Fla., 1901. 23-111p.
- Iowa silo. J.B. Davidson and M.L. King. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 117. Ames, Iowa. 1910. 196-266 p.
- Measuring silage and capacity of silos. L.W. Chase. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 1. Lincoln, Neb. 1917. 14p.
- Modern silo. C.S. Plumb. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 91. Lafayette, Ind., 1902. 83-106p.
- Modern silo construction. J.B. Davidson. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 141. Ames, Iowa. 1913. 159-229p.
- Modern silo construction. J.B. Davidson and M.L. King. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 100. Ames, Iowa., 1909. 94-150p.
- Newer developments regarding silos and silage. A.E. Perkins. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bimonthly bulletin no. 159. Wooster, O., 1932. p.207-214.
- Pit silo. J.W. Sjoerren. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 238. Fort Collins, Colo., 1923. 12p.
- Silage and silos. W.P. Wheeler. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 102. Geneva, N.Y. 1896. 89-105p.
- Silage and the construction of modern silos. F.H. King. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 83. Madison, Wis., 1900. 68p.
- Silage and trench silos in Colorado. H.B. Osland and C.J. Smith. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 380. Fort Collins, Colo., 1931. 21p.
- Silage investigations. C.H. Eckles and others. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no. 22. Columbia, Mo., 1916. 32p.
- Silo and its construction. J.H. Shepperd and others. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 98. Agricultural College, N.D. 1912. 27p.
- Silo and its use. C.H. Eckles. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 133. Columbia, Mo., 1915. 19p.
- Silo and silage. James Withycombe. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 67. Corvallis, Ore., 1901. 87-110p.

- Silo and silage in Indiana. C.S. Plumb. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 40. Lafayette, Ind., 1892. 65-81p.
- Silo construction. Lyman Carrier. Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 182. Blacksburg, Va., 1909. 23p.
- Silo construction. G.N. Knapp. Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 125. Madison, Wis., 1905. 92p.
- Silo construction and silage. C.M. Conner. South Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 51. Clemson College, S.C., 1900. 15 p.
- Silo construction in Nebraska. L.W. Chase. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 138. Lincoln, Neb., 1913. 20p.
- Silo for Missouri farmers. C.H. Eckles. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 103. Columbia, Mo., 1912. 293-305p.
- Silo selection. F.E. Fogle. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.2. East Lansing, Mich., 1920. p.186-190.
- Silos: Types, relative costs, ensilage crops, machinery for ensilage crops, silage facts and factors. Wyoming. Agricultural experiment station. Farm bulletin v.8, no.10/11/12. Laramie, Wyo., 1919. 32p.
- Silos and ensilage. W.R. Dodson and C.H. Staples. Louisiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 143. Baton Rouge, La., 1914. 20p.
- Silos and ensilage. H.T. French. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 9. Corvallis, Ore., 1891. 8p.
- Silos and ensilage. J.F. Hickman. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 10. Wooster, O., 1889. p.73-88
- Silos and silage. Samuel Johnson. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 47. East Lansing, Mich. 1889. 45p.
- Silos and ensilage. E.D. Porter and J.A. Dodge. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin No. 2. St. Paul, Minn., 1888. 19p.
- Silos and ensilage. W.J. Spillman. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 14. Pullman, Wash., 1894. 19p.
- Silos and silage. R.C. Ashby. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no. 46. Pullman, Wash., 1912. 4p.
- Silos and silage. H.L. Blanchard. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.4. Puyallup, Wash., 1916. p.2-10.

- Silos and silage. F.E. Emery. North Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 80. Raleigh, N.C., 1891. 17p.
- Silos and silage. P.V. Ewing. Georgia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 110. Experiment, Ga., 1914. 163-190p.
- Silos and silage. D.O. Mourse. Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. bulletin no. 53. Blacksburg, Va., 1895. 75-80p.
- Silos and silage. E.W. Sheets and C.L. Oliver. West Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 157. Morgantown, W. Va., 1916. 23p.
- Silos and silage. E.M. Shelton. Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 6. Manhattan, Kan. 1889. 16 p.
- Silos and silage in Arkansas, H.E. Dvorachek. Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 164. Lafayetteville, Ark., 1919. 16p.
- Silos and silage in Colorado. H.E. Dvorachek. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 200. Fort Collins, Colo. 1914. 55p.
- Silos and silage in Maryland. F.L. Crisp and H.J. Patterson. Maryland. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 129. College Park, Md., 1908. 78p.
- Silos in Oklahoma. C.I. Bray and D.R. Ferrester. Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 101. Stillwater, Okla. 1914. 83p.
- Some details in the construction of wooden hoop silos. I.D. Charlton. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.5. Puyallup, Wash., 1917. p.20-23.
- Tennessee wooden-hoop silo. C.A. Willson. Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 105. Knoxville, Tenn., 1914. p.111-120.
- Thermal conductivity and surface treatment of silowalls. H. Giese. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 303. Ames, Iowa., 1933. 22p.
- Trench silos. R.C. Miller. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bimonthly bulletin no. 171. Wooster, O., 1934. p.205-207.
- Why build a silo? And how. J.C. Weeley and others. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 214. Columbia, Mo., 1924. 16p.



U.S. Department of Agriculture

- Comparison of a trench silo with an upright silo. J.R. Dawson and A.G. Van Horn. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no. 274. Washington, D.C., 1933. 15p.
- Homemade silos. Helmer Rabild and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 589. Washington, D.C., 1914. 47p.
- Homemade silos. H. Rabild and K.E. Parks. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 855. Washington, D.C., 1917. 55p.
- How to build a stave silo. B.H. Rawl and J.A. Conover. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry. Circular no. 136. Washington, D.C., 1909. 18p.
- Pit silos. T.P. Metcalfe and G.A. Scott. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 825. Washington, D.C., 1930. 8p.
- Silos and silage. C. S. Plumb. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 32. Washington, D.C. 1895. 32p.
- Trench silos, provided with drainage, are a success in humid areas. S.W. Greene. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1932. Washington, D.C. 1932. p.378-381.

Miscellaneous Publications

- Advantages of the silo. R.W. Clark. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 161A. Fort Collins, Colo., 1919. 18p.
- Build a silo. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Leaflet no. 21. Ames, Iowa. 1917. 4p.
- Build a silo and save the silage. C.M. Evans and others. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin no. C-6. College Station, Texas, 1918. 8p.
- Building the home-made silo. G.L. Oliver. West Virginia. College of agriculture. Extension department. Circular no. 94. Morgantown, W. Va., 1916. 12p.
- Cement silo construction. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Agricultural education v.4, no. 6. Manhattan, Kan., 1912. 79p.
- Concrete stave silo. D.G. Miller and P.W. Manson. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 44. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 4p.
- Constructing a wooden-hoop silo. A.B. Crane and W.W. Henry. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no. 141. Pullman, Wash., 1926. 16 p.

- Construction and use of a trench silo. F.L. Cooper. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no. 8. Fort Collins, Colo., 1926. 5p.
- Construction of pit silos at the plains substation. J.W. Adams. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 104. Fort Collins, Colo. 1915. p.7-11.
- Corn-crib or slat-fence silo; stack silage. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Folder no. 49. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 6p.
- Crib or slat silo in South Dakota. G. Heebink and R.L. Patty. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Special circular no. 16. Brookings, S.D., 1931. 5p.
- Do you need a silo? W.F. Turner. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no. 44. Amherst, Mass., 1917. 2p.
- Every-man's silo. M.P. Jernagin. Georgia. College of agriculture. Extension division. Bulletin no. 141. Athens, Ga., 1918. 15p.
- Facts about silos for New Mexico. R.W. Latta. New Mexico. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no. 2. State College, N.M., 1915. 4p.
- Home made crib silo. E.W. Smith. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no. 78. St. Paul, Minn., 1923. 8p.
- Home made silo. Maryland. College of agriculture. Extension service. College Park, Md., 1917. 1p.
- Home-made silo. M.F. Abell. New Hampshire. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no. 154. Durham, N.H., 1933. 4p.
- Home made silo. G.E. Wolcott. Maryland. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular letter no. 36. College Park, Md., 1918. 1p.
- Homemade silos. F.M. Hillman. Montana. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Number 21. Bozeman, Mont., 1917. 31p.
- Home made stave silo. L.S. Corbett and E.W. Morton. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Bulletin no. 118. Orono, Me., 1918. 13p.
- Homemade stave silo. E.W. Morton. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. News letter no. 66. Orono, Me., 1918. 1p.

Home made stave silo. J.N. Price. Washington. State College  
Department of extension. Publication series I, no. 24.  
Pullman, Wash., 1916. 16p.

How to build a trench silo. S.A. Witzel. Wisconsin. College of  
agriculture. Extension division. Stencil circular no. 115.  
Madison, Wis., 1931. 3p.

How to build the wooden-hoop silo. R. U. Blasingame. Alabama.  
Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Circular no. 9.  
Auburn, Ala., 1917. p.6-12.

Inexpensive silos for Kansas. J.W. Linn and others. Kansas.  
Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Circular  
no. 94. Manhattan, Kan., 1934. 16p.

Lake county silo. R.L. Patty and L.A. Eberlein. South Dakota.  
College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division.  
Special circular no. 24. Brookings, S.D., 1932. 4p.

More silos and larger profits. C.I. Bray. Colorado. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 172A. Fort Collins,  
Colo., 1921. 12p.

Pit and trench silos. R.L. Patty. South Dakota. College of agriculture  
and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular no. 264.  
Brookings, S.D., 1927. 15p.

Pit, semi-pit, and bank silos. L.W. Chase. Nebraska. College of agri-  
culture. Extension service. Bulletin no. 39. Lincoln, Neb.  
1923. 16p.

Pit silo for western Kansas. Clyde McKee. Kansas. Agriculture  
college. Division of college extension. Agricultural education  
v.5, no. 14. Manhattan, Kan., 1913. 12p.

Pit silos and how to make them. A.L. Paschall. Arizona. College of  
agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 8. Tucson, Ariz.,  
1916. 26p.

Pit silos for New Mexico. J.E. Watt. New Mexico. College of agriculture  
and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no. 30. State  
College, N.M., 1918. 16p.

Silage and silo construction. C.H. Hinman. Kansas. Agricultural college.  
Division of college extension. Agricultural extension v.2, no. 4.  
Manhattan, Kan., 1910. 72p.

Silage and silos. J.E. Dorman and B.R. Eldredge. Utah. Agricultural  
college. Extension division. Circular v.2, no. 20. Logan, Utah.,  
1914. 10p.

- Silage and the trench silo. H.C. Miller and F.W. Christensen.  
North Dakota. Agricultural college. Agricultural extension  
department. Circular no. 93. Agricultural College, N.D., 1930.  
42p.
- Silage and trench silos in Colorado. H.B. Osland and C.A. Smith.  
Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin  
no. 3054. Fort Collins, Colo., 1933. 26p.
- Silo; its construction, capacity and cost. F.W. Ives. Ohio. Agri-  
cultural college. Extension service. Bulletin v.14, no. 4.  
Columbus, O., 1923. 23p.
- Silo; What to expect of it, why it sometimes fails and who should have  
one. S.T. Simpson. Missouri. College of agriculture.  
Agricultural extension service. Emergency leaflet no. 15, Columbia,  
Mo., n.d. 2p.
- Silo and dairy production. C.R. George. Purdue university. Department  
of agricultural extension. Leaflet no. 81. LaFayette, Ind., 1917. 6p.
- Silo building. W.D. Nicholls. Kentucky. College of agriculture.  
Extension division. Circular no. 81. Lexington, Ky., 1917. 7p.
- Silo construction. C.M. Evans. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical  
college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 49. College Station,  
Texas, 1919. 19p.
- Silo construction and silage feeding. W.A. Farr and R.R. Graves. Oregon.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin series 2, no. 23.  
Corvallis, Ore., n.d. 44p.
- Silo filling with less labor. H.C. Woodworth and M.F. Abell. New Hampshire.  
College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service.  
Circular no. 80. Durham, N.H. 1928. 4p.
- Silo for every farm. E.L. Westover and L.E. Robinson. Oregon.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 297. Corvallis,  
Ore., 1918. 15p.
- Silo in Florida. W.H. Black. Florida. University. Agricultural extension  
division. Bulletin no. 22. Gainesville, Fla., 1919. 24p.
- Silo suggestions. G.S. Mine. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of  
college extension. Manhattan, Kan., n.d. 4p.
- Silos. E.R. Jones and J. Swenohart. Wisconsin. College of agriculture.  
Extension division. Circular no. 230. Madison, Wis., 1929. 16p.
- Silos. D. Seacates. Mississippi. State college. Agricultural extension  
service. Circular no. 4. Agricultural and Mechanical College,  
Miss., n.d. 7p.

- Silos. A.D. Wilson. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no. 43. St. Paul, Minn., 1919. 16p.
- Silos: Questions and answers. F.M. White. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 87. Madison, Wis., 1923. 27p.
- Silos and silage. S.T. Simpson. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 32. Columbia, Mo., 1917. 8p.
- Silos and silage crops for Arizona. W.A. Barr. Arizona. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 17. Tucson, Ariz., 1917. 17p.
- Suggestions for selecting and building a silo. S.I. Bechdel. Pennsylvania. School of agriculture. Department of agricultural extension. Circular no. 72. State College, Pa., 1918. 32p.
- Temporary silos. G.E. Martin. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 327. Columbia, Mo., 1935. 8p.
- Temporary silos. G.E. Martin and H.W. Hamilton. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 281. Columbia, Mo., 1931. 11p.
- Temporary silos. E.N. Shultz and B.T. Virtue. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no. 202. Ames, Iowa., 1934. 16p.
- Temporary silos for Michigan. C.H. Jefferson and A.J. Bell. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no. 141. East Lansing, Mich., 1934. 14p.
- Tennessee wood-hoop silo: How to build it. C.A. Hutton. Tennessee. College of agriculture. Division of extension. Publication no. 26. Knoxville, Tenn., 1917. 19p.
- Trench silo. J.T. McAlister and C.W. Stroman. South Carolina. Extension division. Circular no. 121. Clemson College, S.C., 1932. 16p.
- Trench silo. E.J. Maynard. Utah. Agricultural college. Extension division. Circular no. 50. Logan, Utah. 1933. 16p.
- Trench silos. M.R. Bentley. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 84. College Station, Texas. 1935. 16p.
- Trench silo. R.C. Miller and I. Courtice. North Dakota. Agricultural college. Agricultural extension department. Circular no. 76. Agricultural College, N.D., 1927. 32p.



Trench silo. R.L. Patty. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular no. 253. Brookings, S.D. 1926. 4p.

Trench silo: How to construct it. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Folder no. 47. St. Paul, Minn. 1933. 4p.

Trench silo, a cheap means of storing feed. I.L. Strong. New Mexico. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no. 75. State College, N.M., 1923. 14p.

Trench silo and how to make them. W. H. McPheters. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no. 320. Stillwater, Okla., 1935. 11p.

Trench silo for North Dakota. H.C. Miller. North Dakota. Agricultural college. Agricultural extension department. Circular no. 62. Agricultural College, N.D., 1924. 20p.

Trench silo in Arizona. P.H. Davis. Arizona. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 74. Tucson, Ariz., 1932. 20p.

Trench silo in Nebraska. I.D. Wood and E.B. Lewis. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 713. Lincoln, Neb., 1933. 31p.

Trench silo in Oklahoma. G.E. Martin. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no. 262. Stillwater, Okla., 1929. 4p.

Trench silos. M.R. Bentley. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 84. College Station, Texas, 1934. 15p.

Trench silos. F.W. Fitch and G.I. Johnson. Georgia. College of Agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 247. Athens, Ga., 1934. 4p.

Trench silos. C.J. Hutchinson. Louisiana. University and agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no. 148. Baton Rouge, La., 1931. 12p.

Trench silos and how to make them. W.H. McPheters. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no. 320. Stillwater, Okla., 1935. 12p.

Trench silos and silage. L.A. Higgins. Mississippi. State college. Agricultural extension department. Bulletin no. 71. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss., 1935. 24p.

- Trench silos in Minnesota. A. Boss and others. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no. 100. St. Paul, Minn., 1925. 7p.
- Underground silo. M.T. Payne. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 39. College Station, Texas., 1917. 30p.
- Underground silo. A.S. Noalo. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Agricultural education v.6, no. 11. Manhattan, Kan., 1915. 32p.
- What farmers want to know about silage-crop production. H.B. Hartwig. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no. 228. Ithaca, N.Y., 1932. 29p.
- When the silo needs repair. S.A. Witzel. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Stencil circular no. 125. Madison, Wis., 1932. 6p.
- Wooden silos used in Nebraska. L.W. Chase and I.D. Wood. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Bulletin no. 40. Lincoln, Neb., 1917. 16p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

- Silo construction. C.K. Shedd and W.A. Foster. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Bulletin no. 189, Ames, Iowa., 1912. p.97-148.
- Silos. Florida. Department of agriculture. Bulletin no. 71. Tallahassee, Fla., 1934. 26p.
- Silos, and the production and feeding of silage. H.A. Hopper. New York. College of agriculture. Cornell reading course no. 114. Ithaca, N.Y., 1916. p.215-235.
- Silos by counties in Kentucky, 1917. Kentucky. Department of agriculture. Report, 1916/17. Frankfort, Ky., 1918. p.301-305.

#### Root and Fruit Storage

##### State Experiment Stations

- Acidity changes associated with the keeping quality of apples under various storage conditions. H.H. Plagge and F. Gerhardt. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no. 131. Ames, Iowa., 1930. p.339-358.
- Adobe sweet potato storage house in Arizona. F.J. Crider and D.W. Albert. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 106. Tucson, Ariz., 1925. 393-410p.

Air-cooled storage for apples. R.E. Marshall. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Special bulletin no. 146. East Lansing, Mich., 1925. 54p.

Air-cooler apple storages. C.E. Baker. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 154. Lafayette, Ind., 1928. 24p.

Blackheart and the aeration of potatoes in storage. F.C. Stewart and A.J. Mix. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 436. Ithaca, N.Y., 1917. p.321-362.

Cellar storage of vegetables. J.B. Keil. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v5., Wooster, O., 1920. p.266-269.

Changes in Irish potatoes during storage. C.O. Appleman. Maryland. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 167. College Park, Md., 1912. 327-334 p.

Changes occurring during freezing storage and thawing of fruits and vegetables. M.A. Joslyn and G.L. Marsh. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 551. Berkeley, Cal., 1933. 40p.

Cold storage for Iowa apples; 3d progress report. W.E. Whitehouse. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 192. Ames, Iowa., 1919. p.179-216.

Construction and management of air-cooled storages with special reference to apples. R.E. Marshall. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Circular bulletin no. 143. East Lansing, Mich., 1932. 43p.

Construction and management of the bank storage cellar. L.M. Marble and R. D. Anthony. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 191. State College, Pa., 1925. 32p.

Design and operation of commercial sweet potato storage houses. M.A.R. Kelley. Virginia. Truck experiment station. Bulletin no. 67. Blacksburg, Va., 1929. p.723-765.

Effect of storage upon the vitamin C content of Wyoming potatoes. E.J. Thiessen. Wyoming. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 213. Laramie, Wyo., 1936. 22p.

Farm apple storage. M.M. Cummings and P.M. Lombard. Vermont. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 186. Burlington, Vt., 1915. 99-136p.

Further studies in fertilizing and storing sweet potatoes. H.P. Stuckey. Georgia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 134. Experiment, Ga., 1920. p.77-87.

Harvesting and storing sweet potatoes. J.C.C. Price. Alabama. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 197. Auburn, Ala., 1917. 87-103p.

- Harvesting and storing vegetables for home use. J.J. Gardner. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 232. Fort Collins, Colo., 1917. 7p.
- Home storage of vegetables. J.R. Cooper. Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 46. Fayetteville, Ark., 1918. 4p.
- Long-row farm garden from planting to storage. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 325. Urbana, Ill., 1928. 20p.
- New plan for the construction of a storage cellar. W.B. Alwood. Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 58. Blacksburg, Va., 1895. 163-168p.
- Nitrogenous metabolism in Irish potatoes during storage. N.W. Stuart and G.O. Appleman. Maryland. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 372. College Park, Md., 1935. p. 191-214.
- Potato storage on 259 farms in New York. A.L. Wilson and E.V. Hardenburg. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 526. Ithaca, N.Y., 1931. 58p.
- Practical underground storage. D. Comin. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bimonthly bulletin no. 153. Wooster, O., 1931. p. 215-223.
- Production and storage of sweet potatoes. J.C.C. Price. Mississippi. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 279. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss., 1930. 20p.
- Remodelling farm house cellars for the storage of potatoes. O. Butler. New Hampshire. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 36. Durham, N.H., 1931. 4p.
- Rots of Washington apples in cold storage. F.D. Heald and G.D. Ruehl. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 253. Pullman, Wash., 1931. 48p.
- Some economic aspects of fruit and vegetable storage. J.W. Lloyd. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 237. Urbana, Ill., 1919. 8p.
- Storage and diseases of the sweet potato in Texas. Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 250. College Station, Texas., 1919. 41p.
- Storage experiments with Texas citrus fruit. W.H. Friend and W.J. Bach. Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 446. College Station, Texas., 1932. 40p.

- Storage of fruits and vegetables. J.L. Stahl. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.6. Puyallup, Wash., 1918. p.52-55.
- Storage of potatoes. O. Butler. New Hampshire. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 20. Durham, N.H., 1919. 8p.
- Storage of vegetables for winter use. J.W. Lloyd. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 231. Urbana, Ill., 1918. 4p.
- Storage rots of sweet potatoes. J.A. Elliott. Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 114. Fayetteville, Ark., 1918. 16p.
- Storage of vegetables for winter. M.C. Merrill. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 26. Logan, Utah, 1917. 8p.
- Studies of potato storage. O. Smith. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 553. Ithaca, N.Y., 1933. 57p.
- Studies relating to the harvesting and storage of apples and pears. Henry Hartman. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 206. Corvallis, Ore., 1924. 32p.
- Sweet potato culture and storage in New Jersey. R.W. DeBaun. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 114. New Brunswick, N.J., 1919. 31p.
- Sweet potato storage in Delaware. T.F. Manns. Delaware. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 127. Newark, Del., 1920. 64p.
- Winter storage of roots. P.H. Aldrich. Vermont. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 203. Burlington, Vt., 1917. p.3-9.

. U.S. Department of Agriculture

- Commercial storage of fruits, vegetables, and florists stock. D.H. Rose, and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no. 278. Washington, D.C., 1933. 39p.
- Comparative influence of different storage temperatures on weight losses and vitality of seed potatoes. W. Stuart and others. U. S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no. 117. Washington, D.C. 1929. 17p.
- Diseases of apples in storage. C. Brooks and others. <sup>U.S.</sup> Department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no. 1160. Washington, D.C., 1935. 20p.



- Handling and storage of apples in the Pacific northwest. H.J. Ramsey and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 537. Washington, D.C., 1917. 31p.
- Home storage of vegetables. J.H. Beattie. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 879. Washington, D.C. 1917. 22p.
- Influence of storage temperatures on the rest period and dormacy of potatoes. R. C. Wright and W.M. Peacock. U. S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no. 424. Washington, D.C., 1934. 21p.
- Management of common storage houses for apples in the Pacific northwest. H.J. Ramsey and S.J. Dennis. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 852. Washington, D.C. 1917. 23p.
- Potato storage and storage houses. W. Stuart. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 847. Washington, D.C. 1933. 22p.
- Storage and marketing of sweet potatoes. W. R. Beattie. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 520. Washington, D.C. 1912. 16p.
- Storage of sweet potatoes. H.C. Thompson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1442. Washington, D.C. 1925. 21p.
- Storage and marketing sweet potatoes. H.C. Thompson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 548. Washington, D.C. 1913. 15p.
- Sweet-potato storage. H.C. Thompson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 970. Washington, D.C., 1921. 27p.
- Sweet-potato storage studies. H.C. Thompson and J.H. Beattie. U. S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 1063. Washington, D.C., 1922. 18p.
- Utilization of flue-heated tobacco barns for sweet-potato storage. F. E. Miller. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1267. Washington, D.C., 1922. 12p.

#### State Extension Services

- Apple storage. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no. 41. East Lansing, Mich., 1925. 4p.
- Apple storage on the farm. W. R. Cole. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Leaflet no. 3. Amherst, Mass., 1921. 16p.

- Bill of materials and building plans for the Clemson sweet potato potato storage house; approximated capacity of 500 bushels. G.P. Hoffman and L.E. Prince. South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division. Circular no. 10. Clemson College S.C., 1918. 5p. Circular no. 11. Clemson College, S.C., 1918. 5p. Circular no. 12. Clemson College, S.C., 1918. 5p.
- Care of potatoes in storage. W.L. Doran. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. News v.1, no.11. Amherst, Mass. 1918. p.1-2.
- Common, or air-cooled, apple storage and its management. D.B. Carrick and A.M. Goodman. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no. 286. Ithaca, N.Y., 1934. 29p.
- Construction and management of root storage cellars. J.L. Strahan. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no. 22. Ithaca, N.Y., 1917. p.37-56.
- Farm potato storage in western Nebraska. H.O. Werner. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 1201. Lincoln, Neb., 1922. 4p.
- Farm storage of apples and potatoes. J.L. McGinnis. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin series I, no. 121. Fort Collins, Colo., 1917. 19p.
- Freezing injuries to potato tubers. R.E. Vaughan and M. Miller. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 120. Madison, Wis., 1919. 4p.
- Growing and storing sweet potatoes. A.T. Potts and J.C. Olsen. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 27. College Station, Texas, 1916. 16p.
- Harvesting and storing potatoes to prevent disease. G.L. Zundel. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no. 111. Pullman, Wash., 1921. 11p.
- Harvesting and storing sweet potatoes. G.P. Hoffman and A.E. Schilleter. South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division. Bulletin no. 47. Clemson College, S.C. 1921. 23p.
- Harvesting and storing sweet potatoes in South Carolina. G.P. Hoffmann. South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division. Farmers' reading course bulletin no. 29. Clemson College, S.C., 1917. 11p.

- Harvesting and storing vegetables for home use. J.J. Gardner. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin series I, no.122. Fort Collins, Colo., 1917. 7p.
- Harvesting, handling, storing and curing sweet potatoes. G.E. Prince. South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division. Information card no. 41. Clemson College, S.C., 1931. 1p.
- Harvesting, storing and marketing the potato crop. G.H. Valentino. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular no. 148. Brookings, S.D., 1924. 4p.
- Home fruit and vegetable storage. J.C. Snyder. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no. 209. Pullman, Wash., 1935. 15p.
- Home storage. W.R. Cole. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Leaflet no. 34. Amherst, Mass., 1921. 7p.
- Home storage houses for fruits. F.N. Fagan. Pennsylvania. School of agriculture. Department of agricultural extension. Circular no. 74. State College, Pa., 1918. 18p.
- Home storage of fruits and vegetables. F.H. Beach and E.B. Tussing. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 123. Columbus, O., 1934. 12p.
- Home storage of fruits and vegetables. H.D. Locklin. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no. 174. Pullman, Wash., 1932. 12p.
- Home storage of fruits and vegetables. H.D. Locklin. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no. 179. Pullman, Wash., 1933. 8p.
- Home storage of vegetables. R.M. Adams. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no. 196. Ithaca, N.Y., 1930. 13p.
- Home storage of vegetables. W.M. Case. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 325. Fort Collins, Colo. 1933. 12p.
- Home storage of vegetables. C.L. Fitch. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no. 123. Ames, Iowa., 1924. 4p.
- Home storage of vegetables. C.L. Fitch. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Emergency leaflet no. 26. Ames, Iowa, 1917. 4p.

- Home storage of vegetables. C.L. Fitch. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no. 184. Ames, Iowa., 1932. 8p.
- Home storage of vegetables. G.W. Hood. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Emergency bulletin no. 16. Lincoln, Nebr., 1918. 4p.
- Home storage of vegetables. W.R. Martin, Jr., Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 308. Columbia, Mo., 1933. 7p.
- Home storage of vegetables. H.C. Thompson. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Mimeographed bulletin v. 13. Ithaca, N.Y., 1925. 3p.
- Home storage of vegetables. C.L. Vincent. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Columbus, O., 1932. 4p.
- Home storage structures and equipment. H. Matsen. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 266. Lexington, Ky., 1933. 19p.
- Home vegetable and fruit storage. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 31. Amherst, Mass., 1920. 8p.
- Home vegetable storage. A.E. Hutchins. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 43. St. Paul, Minn., 1933. 4p.
- Home vegetable storage. H.F. Thompson. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no. 45. Amherst, Mass., 1917. 2p.
- How to store vegetables for winter use. J.G. Moore. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 92. Madison, Wis., 1917. 8p.
- Plan of potato storage cellar. C.H. Jefferson and H.C. Moore. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no. 104. East Lansing, Mich., 1930. 7p.
- Potato storage in North Dakota. H.C. Werner and P.E. Clement. North Dakota. Agricultural college. Agricultural extension department. Bulletin no. 11. Agricultural College, N.D., 1917. 12p.
- Potatoes in New York; production, storage, and marketing. E.V. Hardenburg. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no. 141. Ithaca, N.Y., 1926. 35p.

- Prevention of storage dry rot of potatoes. M.B. McKay. Oregon.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no. 157.  
Corvallis, Oreg. 1917. 2p.
- Storage for the farm home. M. Fitzgerald and C.V. Phagan. Oklahoma.  
Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division.  
Circular no. 312. Stillwater, Okla., 1934. 12p.
- Storage of vegetables: An outdoor pit. Massachusetts. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Circular no. 49. Amherst, Mass.,  
1917. 2p.
- Storage of fruits and vegetables for home consumption. R.E. Marshall.  
Virginia. Agricultural and mechanical college of Polytechnic  
institute. Division of extension work. Bulletin no. 18. Blacks-  
burg, Va., 1917. 11p.
- Storage of root crops on the farm. W.W. Cumberland. Minnesota. College  
of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no. 13.  
St. Paul, Minn., 1917. 9p.
- Storage of sweet potatoes. R.G. Hill. North Carolina. College of  
agriculture and mechanic arts. Agricultural extension service.  
Circular no. 30. West Raleigh, N.C., 1916. 8p.
- Storage of vegetables. C.E. Baker and W.B. Ward. Purdue university.  
Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no. 58.  
La Fayette, Ind., 1928. 12p.
- Storage of vegetables. J.E. Hopler. New Hampshire. College of  
agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no. 20.  
Durham, N.H., 1917. 12p.
- Store early potatoes. C.E. Brehm. Tennessee. College of agriculture.  
Division of extension. Publication no. 40. Knoxville, Tenn.,  
1917. 2p.
- Storing home vegetables. W. R. Cole. Massachusetts. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Special circular no. 18. Amherst,  
Mass., 1933. 4p.
- Storing of vegetables. J.T. Rosa, Jr. Missouri. College of  
agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 53.  
Columbia, Mo., 1918. 8p.
- Storing of vegetables for use in the winter. New Mexico. College of  
agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. State College,  
N.M., 1917. 1p.
- Storing potatoes in a pit. P.E. Clement. Minnesota. College of agri-  
culture. Extension division. Circular no. 8. St. Paul, Minn.  
1922. 2p.



- Storing potatoes on the farm. Minnesota. College of agriculture.  
Extension division. Circular no.18. St. Paul, Minn., 1924. 4p.
- Storing sweet potatoes. Tennessee college of agriculture. Division  
of extension. Publication no.49. Knoxville, Tenn.,  
1917. 4p.
- Storing the winter supply of vegetables for the farm home. J.C.  
Hogenson. Utah. Agricultural collage. Extension division.  
Circular no. 51. Logan, Utah, 1932. 7p.
- Storing vegetables. A.L. Dacy. West Virginia. College of  
agriculture. Extension department. Circular no.153.  
Morgantown, W.Va., 1917. 4p.
- Storing vegetables. J.T. Rosa, jr., Missouri. College of agricul-  
ture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.53.  
Columbia, Mo., 1918. 8p.
- Storing vegetables for home use. R.A. McGinty. Colorado. Agricul-  
tural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.145. Fort  
Collins, Colo., 1918. 4p.
- Storing vegetables for home use. E.P. Sandsten. Colorado. Agricul-  
tural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 174A.  
Fort Collins, Colo., 1921. 7p.
- Sweet potato industry. G.P. Hoffman and A.E. Schilletter. South  
Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division. Bulletin  
no.52. Clemson College, S.C., 1922. 38p.
- Sweet potato industry. A.E. Schilletter and G.E. Prince. South  
Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division.  
Bulletin no.84. Clemson College, S.C., 1927. 34p.
- Sweet potato storage. J.W. Carpenter and L.G. Herron. Mississippi.  
State college. Agricultural extension department. Circular  
no.18. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss., 1917. 16p.
- Sweet potato storage. J.S. Knox. Arkansas. University.  
Extension division. Circular no.49. Little Rock, Ark.,  
1917. 4p.
- Sweet potato storage; proper methods of handling. L.H. Lewis.  
South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division.  
Circular no.83. Clemson College, S.C., 1926. 4p.
- Sweet potato storage house. Arkansas. University. Extension  
division. Little Rock, Ark., 1934. 2p.
- Sweet potato storage house disinfection. Louisiana. University  
and Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division.  
Circular no.H-70. Baton Rouge, La., 1919. 1p.

- Sweet potato storage in Texas. E.A. Miller and others. Texas.  
Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.60. College Station, Texas, 1922. 32p.
- Sweet potato storage in tobacco barns. W.R. Wells: South  
Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division.  
Circular no.124. Clemson College, S.C., 1932. 7p.
- Sweet potatoes for profit. E.J. Kyle and J.C. Olsen. Texas.  
Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.6. College Station, Texas, 1915. 14p.
- Vegetable and fruit storage room. L.M. Roehl. New York.  
College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service.  
Mimeographed bulletin no. V-19. Ithaca, N.Y., 1930. 5p.
- Vegetable storage. Vermont. College of agriculture. Extension  
service. Brieflet no.390. Burlington, Vt., 1934. 3p.
- Vegetable storage. A.G.B. Bouquet. Oregon. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Bulletin no.452. Corvallis,  
Ore., 1932. 4p.
- Vegetable storage. A.L. Ford. South Dakota. College of  
agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular  
no.78. Brookings, S.D., 1922. 1p.
- Vegetable storage. J.R. Hepler. New Hampshire. College of  
agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular  
no.140. Durham, N.H., 1932. 4p.
- Vegetable storage. F.E. McCall. South Dakota. College of  
agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular  
no.9. Brookings, S.D., 1918. 12p.
- Vegetable storage both home and commercial. A.E. Wilkinson.  
Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.77. Storrs, Conn., 1924. 16p.
- Vegetable storage on the farm. B.S. Brown. Maine. College  
of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Bulletin  
no.120. Orono, Me., 1918. 15p.
- Winter storage of vegetables for the home. R.W. DeBaum. New Jersey.  
Agricultural college. Division of extension. Bulletin v.1,  
no. 12. New Brunswick, N.J., 1917. 12p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

- Common storage of fruits and vegetables. E.H. Forbush. Massachusetts.  
Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1917, pt. 2. Boston, Mass.,  
1918. p.134-145. Also Bulletin no.5. Boston, Mass.,  
1918. p.172-183.

- Diseases of sweet potatoes and other conditions which interfere with their storage. J.P. Barry. Georgia. College of agriculture. Bulletin no.161. Athens, Ga., 1918. 8p.
- Grow sweet potatoes. T.H. McHatton and others. Georgia. College of agriculture. Bulletin no.209. Athens, Ga., 1920. 32p.
- Handling and storage of apples. C.W. Mann. Maine. Department of agriculture. Bulletin v.17. Augusta, Me., 1918. p.77-81.
- Harvesting, storing and marketing sweet potatoes. M.C. Gay. Georgia. College of agriculture. Bulletin no.244. Athens, Ga., 1921. 12p.
- Storage experiments with seed potatoes during the winter of 1932-1933. H.O. Werner. Nebraska. Department of agriculture. Report, 1934. Lincoln, Neb., 1934. p.614-618.
- Storage of apples; with discussion. F.C. Sears. Massachusetts. Department of agriculture. Bulletin no.5. Boston, Mass., 1916. p.189-183.
- Storing of food products. C. Panccast. Missouri. Board of agriculture. Bulletin v.15. Jefferson City, Mo., 1917. p.50-52.
- Sweet potato curing in Texas. E.W. Colc. Texas. Department of agriculture. Bulletin no.49. Austin, Texas, n.d. 18p.
- Winter handling of vegetables. C.S. Adams. Kentucky. Department of agriculture. Report, 1916-17. Frankfort, Ky., 1918. p.449-455.

Buildings for Housing Equipment and Supplies

State Experiment Stations

- Care, use and economic value of farm manure. W.L. Powers and C.V. Rusck. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.105. Corvallis, Ore., 1931. 16p.
- Farm ice house; simple plans for constructing an ice-storage house. F.E. Fogle. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.4. East Lansing, Mich., 1921. p.56-58.
- Fertilizer-saving by improved stable methods. H.L. Blanchard. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.5. Puyallup, Wash. 1917. p.130-131.
- Good farm ice house. C. Larsen. South Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.185. Brookings, S.D., 1919. p.103-109.

Ice-houses. H.E. Murdock. Montana. Agricultural experiment station.  
Circular no.59. Bozeman, Mont., 1916. 8p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture

Handling barnyard manure in eastern Pennsylvania. D.A. Brodie. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.978. Washington,  
D.C., 1918. 24p.

Harvesting and storing ice on the farm. J.T. Bowen. U.S. Department of  
agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1078. Washington, D.C., 1933. 25p.

Ice houses. L.C. Corbett. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers'  
bulletin no.475. Washington, D.C., 1911. 20p.

Ice well for the dairy farm. J.R. Dawson and A.L. Watt. U.S. Depart-  
ment of agriculture. Circular no.155. Washington, D.C., 1931. 12p.

Safe use and storage of gasoline and kerosene on the farm. U.S. Depart-  
ment of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1678. Washington, D.C.,  
1932. 14p.

State Extension Services

Concrete manure pits. H.N. Stapleton. Vermont. College of agricul-  
ture. Extension service. Brieflet no.416. Burlington, Vt.,  
1935. 3p.

Farm ice supply. B.B. Robb and J.L. Strahan. New York. College of  
agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Cornell  
reading course for the farm. Lesson no.135. Ithaca, N.Y., 1918. 24p.

Farm manure and its housing. B.G. Southwick and F.W. Duffee.  
Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.5. Storrs, Conn., 1917. p.14-21.

Handling farm manure. H.F. Rhoades. Missouri. College of agri-  
culture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.279.  
Columbia, Mo., 1931. 8p.

Home-curing pork. A.P. Spencer. Florida. University. Agricul-  
tural extension division. Bulletin no.11. Gainesville, Fla.,  
1917. 8p.

Housing and care of farm machinery. C.A. Norman. Purdue university.  
Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no.84.  
Lafayette, Ind., 1919. 8p.

Housing farm machinery. S.A. Witzel and F.W. Duffee. Wisconsin.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Stencil circular  
no.126. Madison, Wis., 1932. 13p.

Ice on the farm. B.B. Robb and J.L. Strahan. New York. College  
of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.247. Ithaca, N.Y., 1932. 16p.

- It pays to house farm machinery. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.110. Madison, Wis., 1919. 8p.
- Machine sheds. H.B. White and M.S. Jacobson. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no.115. St. Paul, Minn., 1927. 12p.
- Shelter for farm machinery. H.B. White. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter no.19. St. Paul, Minn., 1933. 1p.
- Ventilating bin. M.T. Fullan. Alabama Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Home and farm conveniences no.1. Auburn, Ala., 1919. 4p.

### Buildings for Manufacturing and Processing

#### State Experiment Stations

- Adobe milkhouse. C.B. Brown. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.38. Tucson, Ariz., 1921. 4p.
- Construction of the dairy house. H.A. Ruehe. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.188. Urbana, Ill., 1916. 8p.
- Cooling tanks and milk houses as factors in cream improvement. J.H. Frandsen. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.3. Lincoln, Neb., 1919. 19p.
- Dairy buildings for Kansas. J.B. Fitch and V.R. Hillman. Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.236. Manhattan, Kans., 1925. 45p.
- Electric dairy cold storage. W.T. Ackerman. New Hampshire. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.233. Durham, N.H., 1928. 35p.
- Experimental dairy house. I.P. Roberts. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.1. Ithaca, N.Y., 1888. 8p.
- Farm shop. L.J. Smith and H.L. Garver. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no.147. Pullman, Wash., 1930. 24p.
- Milk house and cooling tank construction. C.H. Jefferson and G.M. Trout. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.16. East Lansing, Mich., 1933. p.88-94.



Milk house for Texas. L. Rhodes. Texas. Agricultural  
experiment station. Circular no.15. College Station,  
Texas, 1916. 7p.

Milk houses. D.H. Bailey and J.R. Haswell. Pennsylvania.  
Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.139. State  
College, Pa., 1931. 12p.

Municipal abattoir. R.M. Allen and J.W. McFarlin. Kentucky.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.173.  
Lexington, Ky., 1913. 213-265p.

Plan for the milk house. W.A. Foster and others. Illinois.  
Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.371. Urbana,  
Ill., 1931. 8p.

#### U. S. Department of Agriculture

Farm dairy houses. E. Kelly and K.E. Parks. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1213. Washington, D.C.,  
1932. 12p.

Home production of lime by the farmer. C.C. Fletcher. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1919. Washington, D.C.,  
1920. p.335-341.

Manual of design and installation of Forest Service water spray dry  
kiln. L.V. Teesdale. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Department bulletin no.894. Washington, D.C., 1920. 47p.

Plan for a small dairy house. Ernest Kelly and K.E. Parks.  
Department of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry. Circular  
no.195. Washington, D.C., 1912. 5p.

Plan for a small dairy house. Ernest Kelly and K.E. Parks. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.689.  
Washington, D.C., 1915. 4p.

Sanitary construction and equipment of abattoirs and packing houses.  
G.H. Parks. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of animal  
industry. Circular no.173. Washington, D.C., 1911.  
247-263p.

#### State Extension Services

Building an electric dairy cold storage. W.T. Ackerman.  
New Hampshire. College of agriculture and mechanic arts.  
Extension service. Circular no.85. Durham, N.H., 1928.  
15p.

Building and burning the lime stack. D.R. Dodd. West Virginia.  
College of agriculture. Extension department. Circular no.258.  
Morgantown, W.Va., 1922. 3p.

- Burning limestone for agricultural use. E.G. Welch. Kentucky.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.  
247. Lexington, Ky., 1931. 8p.
- Farm milk house. E.H. Parfitt and G.O. Hill. Purdue university.  
Department of agricultural extension. Leaflet no.155.  
LaFayette; Ind., 1931. 6p.
- Farm shop. C.H. Christopherson. Minnesota. College of agriculture.  
Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter no.45.  
St. Paul, Minn., 1935. 1p.
- Farm shop. H.H. Fenton. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division  
of college extension. Circular no.16. Manhattan, Kans.,  
1919. 16p.
- Farm shop and tool equipment. L.M. Roehl. New York. College of  
agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.108. Ithaca, N.Y., 1925. 27p.
- Farm smoke-house and smoke-house building contest for North Carolina  
pig club members. J.E. Mesos. North Carolina. College of  
agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service.  
Circular no.55. West Raleigh, N.C., 1917. 8p.
- How to build an insulated milk cooling tank. W.H. McPheters.  
Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.205. Storrs, Conn., 1934. 15p.
- Making limestone more available for farmers. George Roberts.  
Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division.  
Circular no.174. Lexington, Ky., 1924. p.3-9.
- Milk-house construction. B.A. Jennings. New York. College of  
agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin  
no.330. Ithaca, N.Y., 1935. 31p.
- Milk-house construction. Plan for a 2-can milk house. B.A. Jennings.  
New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university.  
Extension service. Bulletin no.330, sup.1. Ithaca, N.Y.,  
1935. 8p.
- Milk houses. W.C. Krueger. New Jersey. Agricultural college.  
Division of extension. Bulletin no.93. New Brunswick, N.J.,  
1932. 24p.
- Milk houses for Kansas. W.C. Ward and others. Kansas.  
Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Bulletin  
no.74. Manhattan, Kans., 1934. 20p.
- Milk housing. H.B. White. Minnesota. College of agriculture.  
Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter  
no.15. St. Paul, Minn., 1933. 1p.

- Missouri egg cooler. B. Winton and R.W. Oberlin. Missouri.  
College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service.  
Circular no.299. Columbia, Mo., 1932. 8p.
- Missouri type milk houses. M.J. Regan and R.W. Oberlin. Missouri.  
College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service.  
Circular no.277. Columbia, Mo., 1931. 12p.
- Notes on milk house construction. Michigan. College of agricul-  
ture and applied science. Extension division. Engineering  
series no.25. East Lansing, Mich., 1933. 1p.
- Plans and specifications for building and burning a lime-kiln.  
E.G. Welch and J.B. Kelley. Kentucky. College of agriculture.  
Extension division. Circular no.174. Lexington, Ky.,  
1924. p.14-17.
- Plans for a simple milk house. H.E. Ross. New York. College  
of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.200. Ithaca, N.Y., 1930. 19p.
- Utopia agricultural engineering project: The farm shop. E.G. Welch.  
Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division.  
Utopia club no.32. Lexington, Ky., 1933. 2p.
- Wood burning lime kiln. T.K. Welfo. Virginia. Agricultural  
and mechanical college and Polytechnic institute. Division of  
extension work. Extension division news. v.6, no.12.  
Blacksburg, Va., 1924. p.6.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

- Milk houses. W.C. Harrington and H.E. Bromor. Vermont. Depart-  
ment of agriculture. Bulletin no.40. St. Albans, Vt.,  
1932. 16p.
- Potato dry kiln. T.H. Holloway. Louisiana. Department of  
agriculture and immigration. Baton Rouge, La., n.d. 4p.
- Potato dry kilns and what they will mean to the state of Louisiana.  
T.H. Holloway. Louisiana. Department of agriculture and  
immigration. Baton Rouge, La., n.d. 4p.
- Rural slaughterhouse construction. C. Keane. California.  
Department of agriculture. Bulletin v.20. Sacramento,  
Calif., 1931. p.392-401.

#### Livestock Equipment

##### State Experiment Stations

- Box stalls versus tie and stanchion stalls for milk-producing cows.  
C.F. Monroe and others. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bimonthly bulletin no.177. Wooster, O., 1935. p.196-200.

- Care, feeding and management of the dairy sire. F.C. Ragsdale and W. Gifford. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 275. Columbia, Mo., 1929. 14p.
- Care and management of the dairy bull. J.P. Lickster. South Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 272. Clemson College, S.C., 1931. 12p.
- Care of the cross separator. H.A. Ruthe. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 191. Urbana, Ill., 1917. 2p.
- Cement and concrete fence posts. H.M. Briner and H.B. Bonebright. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 148. Fort Collins, Colo., 1909. 36p.
- Concrete and steel fence posts. J.J. Crumley. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v. 5. Wooster, O., 1920. p. 107-110.
- Concrete fence posts. J.E. Davidson. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 219. Ames, Ia., 1924. 17-44p.
- Construction of self-feeders and their use in pork production. W.E. Carroll and W.A. Foster. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 319. Urbana, Ill., 1934. 2p.
- Crop feeding calves. H.B. Oslen and G.E. Marter. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Press bulletin no. 87. Fort Collins, Colo., 1935. 8p.
- Crossing fence posts. Chic. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v. 5. Wooster, O., 1920. p. 235-236.
- Crossing fence posts. H.W. Barra. South Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 201. Clemson College, S.C., 1919. 17p.
- Design and construction of dairy water supply tanks. H. Giese and J.E. Davidson. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 302. Ames, Ia., 1933. p. 370-399.
- Durability of fence posts. J.C. Wooley. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 312. Columbia, Mo., 1932. 8p.
- Durability of posts, and results of preservative treatment. D.G. Carter and others. Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 287. Fayetteville, Ark., 1933. 16p.

- Electrically heated dairy utensil sterilizers. J.E. Nicholas and others. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.926. State College, Pa., 1933. 28p.
- Increasing the durability of fence posts. F.W. Besley. Maryland. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.163. College Park, Md., 1912. 243-262p.
- Lambing sheds. R.F. Miller and G.E. Fernery. California. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.188. Berkeley, Calif., 1917. 16p.
- Length and floor construction of dairy stalls. H. Giese and C.Y. Cannon. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no.150. Ames, Ia., 1932. p.186-209.
- Life and preservation of pitch-pine fence posts. B.C. Buffum. Wyoming. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.75. Laramie, Wyo., 1907. 18p.
- Materials used in constructing cement and concrete fence posts. H.M. Bainer and H.B. Bonebright. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.161. Fort Collins, Colo., 1910. 20p.
- O.A.C. Portable poultry fence. F.L. Knowlton. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.69. Corvallis, Ore., 1926. 4p.
- Open stables versus closed stables for dairy animals. S.S. Buckley. Maryland. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.177. College Park, Md., 1913. 219-250p.
- Operation and care of the cream separator; including field data on separators in Idaho. F.W. Atkeson and D.L. Fourt. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.61. Moscow, Idaho, 1930. 16p.
- Practical methods of watering layers. G.R. Sheup. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.9. Puyallup, Wash., 1921. p.38-41.
- Preservative treatment of fence posts. G.B. MacDonald. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.158. Ames, Ia., 1915. 85-151p.
- Raising dairy heifers. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.2. Wooster, O., 1917. p.291-298.



- Relative durability of post timbers. J.J. Crumley. Ohio.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.219. Wooster,  
O., 1910. 605-640p.
- Sanitary cow stalls. C.L. Oesch. Wisconsin. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.185. Madison, Wis.,  
1909. 18p.
- Selection and care of the dairy sire. R.H. Lush. Louisiana.  
Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.5. Ibern Rouge,  
La., 1931. 32p.
- Self-feeder as a labor saver. H.D. Dvorachek and H.A. Sandhouse.  
Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.191.  
Fayetteville, Ark., 1924. 10p.
- Self-feeder for hogs. G. Bohstedt. Wisconsin. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.419. Madison, Wis., 1931.  
24p.
- Self-feeder in pork production. W.J. Carmichael. Illinois.  
Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.218. Urbana,  
Ill., 1918. 8p.
- Self-feeders for fattening swine with directions for constructing  
a self-feeder. L.A. Weaver. Missouri. Agricultural experi-  
ment station. Bulletin no.144. Columbia, Mo., 1917. 22p.
- Self-feeders for hogs; their construction and directions for self-  
feeding. G. Bohstedt and W.L. Robinson. Ohio. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin v.9. Wooster, O., 1924.  
p.210-221.
- Self-feeders in dairy calf feeding. T.M. Olson. South Dakota.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.236. Brookings,  
S.D., 1929. 16p.
- Study of methods for cleaning milking machines. E.H. Parfitt.  
Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.348.  
LaFayette, Ind., 1931. 24p.
- Tamarack for fence posts. J.J. Crumley. Ohio. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin v.4. Wooster, O., 1919.  
p.83-85.
- Use of water bowls in the dairy barn. C.Y. Cannon and others. Iowa.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.292. Ames, Ia.,  
1932. p.102-114.
- Use of woven wire in poultry keeping. Ohio. Agricultural experiment  
station. Special circular no.28. Wooster, O., 1930.  
p.29-30.

- Warming water for dairy cows. Samuel Johnson. Michigan.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 41. East  
Lansing, Mich., 1888. p. 267-272.
- Wintering dairy heifers. R.E. Hunt. Virginia. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no. 219. Blacksburg, Va.,  
1918. 20p.
- Wintering dairy heifers by means of the self feeder. H.O. Henderson  
and E.L. Anthony. West Virginia. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no. 232. Morgantown, W. Va., 1930. 20p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture

- Cattle-dipping vats of octagonal shape meet with success in Nevada.  
L.C. Butterfield. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook,  
1932. Washington, D.C., 1932. p. 122-124.
- Cattle lice and how to eradicate them. M. Ines. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 909. Washington, D.C.,  
1918. 26p.
- Construction of concrete fence posts. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Farmers' bulletin no. 403. Washington, D.C., 1910. 31p.
- Cost of fencing farms in the north central states. H.N. Humphrey.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 321.  
Washington, D.C., 1916. 32p.
- Directions for constructing a vat and dipping cattle to destroy  
ticks. H.W. Graybill and W.P. Ellenberger. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry. Circular no. 183.  
Washington, D.C., 1911. 15p.
- Directions for constructing vats and dipping cattle to destroy ticks.  
H.W. Graybill and W.P. Ellenberger. U.S. Department of agricul-  
ture. Bureau of animal industry. Circular no. 207. Washington,  
D. C., 1912. 20p.
- Equipment for farm sheep raising. V.O. McWhorter and C.G. Potts.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 810.  
Washington, D.C., 1922. 28p.
- Feed-lot and ranch equipment for beef cattle. W.H. Black and V.V.  
Parr. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin  
no. 1584. Washington, D.C., 1929. 22p.
- Field test for lime-sulphur dipping baths. R.M. Chapin. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 163.  
Washington, D.C., 1915. 7p.

- Hog-lot equipment. E.Z. Russell and S.S. Buckley. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1490. Washington, D.C., 1926. 22p.
- How to make a hog crate. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department circular no.46. Washington, D.C., 1919. 2p.
- Information in regard to fabricated wire fences and hints to purchasers. A.S. Cushman. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1909. Washington, D.C., 1910. p.285-292.
- Open shed compared with closed barn for dairy cows. T.E. Woodward and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.736. Washington, D.C., 1918. 13p.
- Production of clean milk. E. Kelly and C.J. Babcock. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.602. Washington, D.C., 18p. 1931.
- Relation of the method of watering dairy cows to their water consumption and milk production. T.E. Woodward and J.B. McMulty. U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.278. Washington, D.C., 1931. 13p.
- Safe use and storage of gasoline and kerosene on the farm. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1678. Washington, D.C., 1932. 14p.
- Self-feeder for hogs. F.G. Ashbrook and R.E. Gongwer. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.906. Washington, D.C., 1917. 12p.
- Self-feeding versus hand-feeding sows and litters. E.Z. Russell and J.H. Zeller. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1504. Washington, D.C., 1926. 6p.
- Sheep scab. M. Ines. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.713. Washington, D.C., 1916. 36p.
- Sheep tick and its eradication by dipping. M. Ines. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.798. Washington, D.C., 1932. 22p.
- Simple hog-breeding crate. J.H. Zeller. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.966. Washington, D.C., 1918. 4p.
- Simple steam sterilizer for farm dairy utensils. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.748. Washington, D.C., 1916. 11p.

#### State Extension Services

- Automatic watering and hopper feeding. R.E. Jones. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.121. Storrs, Conn. 1928. 14p.

- Better shipping crates for livestock. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.153. Madison, Wis., 1926. 20p.
- Brooding rack. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no.34. Storrs, Conn., 1931. 2p.
- Bull pen and safety brooding chute. G. Girrbach and F.E. Fogle. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no.32. East Lansing, Mich., 1929. 4p.
- Care of the milking machine. Harold Macy. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no.138. St. Paul, Minn., 1931. 8p.
- Construction of insulated milk cooling tank. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Engineering series no.5. Amherst, Mass., 1932. 7p.
- Cream production. J.P. Lamaster and C.G. Cushman. South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division. Bulletin no.63. Clemson College, S.C., 1924. 29p.
- Creosote treatment of fence posts. W.R. Adams. Vermont. College of agriculture. Extension service. Brieflet no.412. Burlington, Vt., 1935. 4p.
- Creosoted fence posts give good results. C.H. Guiso. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Extension service news v.11, no.11. Ithaca, N.Y., 1928. p.41-42.
- Cutting the cost of fence posts and farm timbers. I.T. Bode. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no.87. Ames, Ia., 1921. 2p.
- Dairy farm devices. J.W. Bartlett and E.R. Gross. New Jersey. Agricultural college. Division of extension. Bulletin no.47. New Brunswick, N.J., 1925. 16p.
- Dipping vat. G.R. Samson and R.E. Reynolds. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. v.2, no.41. Corvallis, Ore., n.d. 1p.
- Dipping vats; crude oil emulsion for horses and cattle. North Dakota. Agricultural college. Agricultural extension department. Circular no.47. Agricultural College, N.D., 1922. 4p.
- Dipping vats for hogs; plans and dimensions. A.P. Spencer. Florida. University. Agricultural extension division. Bulletin no.4. Gainesville, Fla., 1916. 4p.

- Equipment for hogs. A.L. Durant. South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division. Bulletin no.71. Clemson College, S.C., 1931. 22p.
- Farm fences. L.W. Moubauer. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter no.27. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 1p.
- Farm fencing. A.C. Kimrey and others. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service. Circular no.118. West Raleigh, N.C., 1921. 32p.
- Farm fencing. J.P. Wilson and C. Carnes. Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Circular no.136. Auburn, Ala., 1934. 18p.
- Feed hoppers. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Leaflet no.76. Amherst, Mass., 1933. 4p.
- Fence construction and fence repairs. W.C. Harrington. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Engineering extension series no.24. Amherst, Mass., 1933. 4p.
- Fighting the boll weevil with pastures and fencing. V.W. Lewis and H.W. Barro. South Carolina. Agricultural college. Extension division. Bulletin no.44. Clemson College, S.C., 1919. 47p.
- Growing black locusts for posts. L.M. Turner. Arkansas. University. Extension division. Circular no.327. Little Rock, Ark., 1934. 4p.
- Growing healthy hogs. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no.133. Ames, Ia., 1926. 15p.
- Hog lot equipment for Texas farms. E.M. Regenbrecht and M.R. Bentley. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin no.81. College Station, Texas, 1933. 16p.
- Hog wire fences. P.F. Nowell. Mississippi. State college. Agricultural extension department. Circular no.36. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss., 1924. 5p.
- Home-made hog equipment. J.W. Schwab and G.O. Hill. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no.199. LaFayette, Ind., 1934. 8p.
- Hopper feeding and fattening. R.E. Jones. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.113. Storrs, Conn., 1927. 4p.



- How to build a self-feeder for hogs. C.P. Thompson. Kansas.  
Agricultural college. Division of college extension.  
X-form no.24. Manhattan, Kans., 1918. 2p.
- How to make and use a self-feeder for hogs. J.W. Schwab and C.A.  
Norman. Purdue university. Department of agricultural  
extension. Bulletin no.90. LaFayette, Ind., 1920.  
8p.
- Labor saving equipment for the hog raiser. C.F. Johnson. Kansas.  
Agricultural college. Division of college extension. X-form  
no.69. Manhattan, Kans., 1919. 2p.
- Livestock equipment for Wyoming. F.S. Hultz. Wyoming. College  
of agriculture. Extension service. Farm bulletin v.11.  
Laramie, Wyo., 1923. 30p.
- Longer durability for fence posts and farm timbers. I.T. Bode.  
Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension  
department. Bulletin no.109. Ames, Ia., 1924. 16p.
- Management of range bulls. G.W. Barnes. Arizona. College of  
agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.10. Tucson,  
Ariz., 1916. 4p.
- Method of economical hog production. Texas. Agricultural and  
mechanical college. Extension service. Circular no.56.  
College Station, Texas, 1928. 4p.
- "Mid-west" branding and dehorning chute. W.H. Campbell. Nebraska.  
College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.6.  
Lincoln, Neb., 1920. 6p.
- Montana self-feeder. Montana. College of agriculture and  
mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no.7. Bozeman,  
Mont., 1930. 4p.
- No-waste range hopper. J.C. Graham. Massachusetts. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Leaflet no.76. Amherst, Mass.,  
1923. 4p.
- Outdoor feeders for growing pullets or turkeys. J.H. Claybaugh.  
Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service.  
Circular no.1469. Lincoln, Neb., 1932. 4p.
- Pig club work. Nevels Pearson. Michigan. College of agricul-  
ture and applied science. Extension division. Club bulletin  
no.5. East Lansing, Mich., 1923. 63p.
- Pig from birth to market in six months. Grady Sellards. Kentucky.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.211.  
Lexington, Ky., 1936. 28p.

- Preservative treatment of fence posts. R.F. Howard. Nebraska.  
College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.1248.  
Lincoln, Neb., 1922. 1p.
- Profitable plan in producing pork - suggestions in raising ten  
litters. Grady Sellards. Kentucky. College of agriculture.  
Extension division. Circular no.211. Lexington, Ky., 1928.  
25p.
- Range feed hopper. L.M. Rechl and W.G. Krum. New York. College  
of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service.  
Bulletin no.215. Ithaca, N.Y., 1931. 15p.
- Range shelters. F.L. McGettigan. New Hampshire. College of  
agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular  
no.84. Durham, N.H., 1928. 4p.
- Safe bull pen. O.J. Hill and J.C. Knott. Washington. State  
college. Department of extension. Bulletin no.210. Pullman,  
Wash., 1935. 8p.
- Safe bull yard and breeding stall. A.M. Goodman. New York.  
College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service.  
Mimeographed bulletin no.180. Ithaca, N.Y., 1933. 8p.
- Save the good herd sire: Build a paddock for the bull. I.W. Rupel  
and A.J. Cramer. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension  
division. Circular no.238. Madison, Wis., 1930. 16p.
- Selection and management of the dairy bull. C.H. Eckles. Missouri.  
College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service.  
Circular no.51. Columbia, Mo., 1918. 4p.
- Self-feeder. Arkansas. University. Extension division. Circular  
no.51. Little Rock, Ark., 1918. 4p.
- Self feeder for hogs. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension  
service. Circular no.233. Corvallis, Ore., 1927. 1p.
- Self-feeder for hogs. L.S. Corbett and J.H. Redwell. Maine.  
College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service.  
Bulletin no.117. Orono, Me., 1918. 18p.
- Self-feeder for hogs. J.W. Schrab and R.H. Wilman. Purdue  
university. Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin  
no.150. LaFayette, Ind., 1927. 8p.
- Self-feeder for pork production. L.R. Highfill. Florida.  
University. Agricultural extension division. Bulletin no.20.  
Gainesville, Fla., 1919. 8p.

- Self-feeder for swine. G.R. Samson and R.E. Reynolds. Oregon.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.210.  
Corvallis, Ore., n.d. 3p.
- Self-feeders for hogs. G. Bokshedt. Wisconsin. College of  
agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.119.  
Madison, Wis., 1919. 15p.
- Self feeders for swine. T.R. Bryant. Kentucky. College of  
agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.44. Lexington,  
Ky., 1916. 4p.
- Self-feeders for swine. C.P. Thompson. Kansas. Agricultural  
college. Division of college extension. Circular no.8.  
Manhattan, Kans., 1917. 13p.
- Sheep equipment: Time and money savers for the Montana sheep man.  
Montana. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension  
service. Circular no.12. Bozeman, Mont., 1931. 4p.
- Should we use self feeders for hogs this summer. C.G. Starr.  
Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Hog  
news no.8. LaFayette, Ind., 1917. 4p.
- Simplified self feeder for swine. D.G. Carter. Arkansas.  
University. Extension division. Circular no.275. Little  
Rock, Ark., 1930. 4p.
- Steam maker and hot water heater. A.E. Talbot. Arkansas.  
University. Extension division. Circular no.64. Little  
Rock, Ark., 1919. 4p.
- Swine management. G.L. Purleson. Louisiana. University and  
agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division.  
Circular no.62. Baton Rouge, La., 1922. 26p.
- Texas hog lot equipment. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical  
college. Extension service. Circular no.58. College  
Station, Texas, 1927. 12p.
- Treating fence posts on farm. W.R. Mattoon. Louisiana. University  
and agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division.  
Circular no.37. Baton Rouge, La., 1920. 20p.
- Utilizing poles and timber in farm building. George Amundson.  
Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science.  
Extension division. Bulletin no.24. East Lansing, Mich.,  
1924. 36p.
- Water heater for the dairy. M.T. Fullan. Alabama. Polytechnic  
institute. Extension service. Home and farm conveniences  
no.17. Auburn, Ala., 1918. 4p.

West Virginia farrowin house. D.F. Creech. West Virginia.  
College of agriculture. Extension department. Martontown,  
W.Va., 1927. 2p.

Wire fence construction. C.I. Norton. South Carolina. Agricultural  
college. Extension division. Circular no.21.  
Clemson College, S.C., 1920. 4p.

### Miscellaneous Publications

Fencing and pasture for sheep. F. Van Alstyne. New York.  
Department of agriculture and markets. Bulletin no.96.  
Albany, N.Y., 1917. p.25-31.

Hog raising in the south. H.P. Jarrigan and H.P. Carpenter. Georgia.  
College of agriculture. Bulletin v.2, no.3. Athens, Ga.,  
1913. p.45-60.

Methods of tick eradication. W.H. Hurson. Georgia. College of  
agriculture. Bulletin v.1, n.10. Athens, Ga., 1913. 8p.

Simple steam sterilizer for farm dairy utensils. Iowa. Department  
of agriculture. Yearbook, 1916. Des Moines, Ia.,  
p.352-362.

Summer housing of sheep. T.A. Artell. New York. Department  
of agriculture and markets. Bulletin no.96. Albany, N.Y.,  
1917. p.66-68.

Wyoming farm bulletin: Ranch equipment issue. J.D. McVean.  
Wyoming. College of agriculture.  
Farm bulletin v.8, no.6/7. Laramie, Wyo., 1918/19. p.81-100.

### Miscellaneous. (Greenhouses, hot and cold frames.)

#### State Experiment Stations

Chatham heater for the small sash house. J.S. Wells, jr. Michigan.  
Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.18.  
East Lansing, Mich., 1926. p.146-151.

Construction and management of hothouses. F.O. Huxley. Idaho.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.17. Moscow,  
Idaho, 1899. 17-28p.

Containers for plant growing. J.E. Knott and C.D. Jeffries.  
Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.244.  
State College, Pa., 1929. 16p.

Electric heat for propagating and growing plants. L.O. Moses and J.R.  
Tavernetti. California. Agricultural experiment station.  
Circular no.335. Berkeley, Calif., 1934. 18p.

- Electric hotbeds. R.R. Parks. Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.304. Columbia, Mo., 1931. 16p.
- Electric hotbeds and propagating beds. F.E. Price. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.307. Corvallis, Ore., 1932. 29p.
- Electric hotbeds for propagating woody cuttings. D. Wyman and M.W. Nixon. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.618. Ithaca, N.Y., 1934. 21p.
- Electric soil and hotbed heating. H. Beresford. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.68. Moscow, Idaho, 1932. 26p.
- Greenhouse building and heating. L.R. Taft. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.63. East Lansing, Mich., 1890. 27p.
- Greenhouse walls - relative protective values of different methods of construction. S.D. Green. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.7. St. Paul, Minn., 1889. p.43-50.
- Greenhouses. L.C. Corbett. West Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 87. Morgantown, W.Va., 1903. 115-129p.
- Greenhouses and greenhouse work. W.J. Green. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.43. Wooster, O., 1892. p.99-106.
- Hot and cold frames. J.W. Wellington. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.35. Ithaca, N.Y., 1916. p.669-672.
- Hotbed construction. C.D. Sprague. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no.98. Pullman, Wash., 1916. 15p.
- Hot beds and cold frames. C.S. Adams. Kentucky. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.11. Lexington, Ky., 1916. 22p.
- Hotbeds and cold frames. A.M. Binkley and R.V. Lett. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.328. Fort Collins, Colo., 1934. 29p.
- Hotbeds and coldframes. A.B. Fite and J.W. Rigney. New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.170. State College, N.M., 1928. 12p.



- Methods and cold frames. T.F. Lindhacker. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 221. Fort Collins, Colo., 1917. 31.
- Methods and cold frames. R.V. Lott. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 328. Fort Collins, Colo., 1920. 21.
- Methods and cold frames. J.I. Stahl. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v. 6. Puyallup, Wash., 1918. 92-93.
- Methods for home gardens. W.D. Lommel. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 77. LaFayette, Ind., 1918. 8p.
- Manure and electric hotbeds. H.L. Garver and C.L. Vincent. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 219. Pullman, Wash., 1927. 13.
- Method of supplying electric heat to hotbeds. T.H. Currence. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 289. St. Paul, Minn., 1932. 19p.
- Use of wooden constructed fire heated hot bed for protection of sweet potato plants. C.L. Isbell and W.D. Kinfraugh. Alabama. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 217. Auburn, Ala., 1922. 6p.
- War garden hotbed. C.E. Durst. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 215. Urbana, Ill., 1918. 8p.

#### U.S. Department of Agriculture

- Electroculture. L.J. Briggs and others. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Department Bulletin no. 1379. Washington, D.C., 1926. 22p.
- Frames as a factor in truck growing. W.D. Keattie. U.S. Department of Agriculture. General Bulletin no. 1460. Washington, D.C., 1911. 29p.
- Greenhouse construction and heating. J.W. Keattie. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no. 1318. Washington, D.C., 1934. 38.
- Methods and cold frames. W.D. Keattie. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no. 1743. Washington, D.C., 1935. 20p.

- Rural buildings for business and social uses. W.C. Nason. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1622. Washington, D.C., 1930. 38p.
- Rural community buildings in United States. W.C. Nason and C.W. Thompson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.825. Washington, D.C., 1920. 36p.

State Extension Services

- Best methods of growing early vegetable plants. E.B. Morrow and G.O. Randall. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service. Circular no.182. West Raleigh, N.C., 1931. 8p.
- Care of plants in the hot-bed. O.D. Overbey. Louisiana. University and agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular H65. Baton Rouge, La., 1919. 2p.
- Cloth covered coldframes. C.H. Nissley. New Jersey. Agricultural college. Division of extension. Bulletin no.70. New Brunswick, N.J., 1929. 8p.
- Coldframes. A.E. Wilkinson. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.160. Storrs, Conn., 1931. 16p.
- Coldframes. A.E. Wilkinson. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.46. Storrs, Conn., 1922. 23p.
- Cold frames for bell pepper plants. G.L. Tiebout. Louisiana. University and agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular H121. Baton Rouge, La., 1925. 2p.
- Coldframes for tomato plants. H.A. Hunter and T.D. Helder. Maryland. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.99. College Park, Md., 1933. 7p.
- Construction and operation of the cold frame in vegetable growing. A.G.E. Bouquet. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no.258. Corvallis, Ore., 1931. 5p.
- Construction of hotbeds and coldframes. B.L. Ferguson. Louisiana. University and agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Well-gardened home v.1, no.4. Baton Rouge, La., 1934. 4p.
- Construction of small greenhouses. W.D. Nissley. Pennsylvania. School of agriculture. Department of agricultural extension. Leaflet no.35. State College, Pa., 1935. 4p.

- Cut-flower production under cloth. Kenneth Post. New York.  
College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension  
service. Bulletin no.252. Ithaca, N.Y., 1935. 32p.
- Early plants, the window box, the cell frame. J.B. Moore.  
Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division.  
War gardens series 3. Madison, Wis., 1918. 8p.
- Electric hotbeds. W.C. Krueger. New Jersey. Agricultural  
college. Division of extension. Bulletin no.171. New  
Brunswick, N.J., 1936. 16p.
- Fall garden. G.C. Starcher and J.C.C. Price. Alabama.  
Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Circular no. 11.  
Auburn, Ala., 1917. 21-24.
- Flue-heated hotbed in growing early vegetable plants. A.G.F.  
Bouquet. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service.  
Circular no.274. Corvallis, Ore., 1932. 3p.
- Greenhouse vegetables. A.G.F. Bouquet. Oregon. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Circular no.24. Corvallis,  
Ore., 1931. 5p.
- Greenhouses for Alaska homes. R.L. Shelly and Roland Snodgrass.  
Alaska. Agricultural college. Extension service. College,  
Alaska. 1934. 13p.
- Growing vegetable plants in the flue-heated hotbed. A.G.F. Bouquet.  
Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular  
no.275. Corvallis, Ore., 1932. 5p.
- Home garden hotbed. W.O. Werner. Nebraska. College of agri-  
culture. Extension service. Circular no.1208. Lincoln,  
Neb., 1922. 4p.
- Home vegetable garden in Arkansas. Claude W. Loeb. Arkansas.  
University. Extension division. Circular no.110. Little  
Rock, Ark., 1932. 31p.
- Hotbed. L.C. Williams. Kansas. Agricultural college.  
Division of college extension. X-form. 102. Manhattan, Kans.,  
1922. 2p.
- Hotbed: How to build it and how to use it. J.B. Moore. Wisconsin.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Stencil bulletin  
no.51. Madison, Wis., 1922. 3p.
- Hot bed, cell frame and forcing hills. Maine. College of  
agriculture. Agricultural extension service. News letter  
no.38. Orono, Me., 1917. 5p.

- Hotbed construction; electric and manure types. C.L. Vincent and H.L. Garver. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no.203. Pullman, Wash., 1935. 12p.
- Hotbed construction and management. A.E. Wilkinson. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Cornell reading courses v.2, no.30. Ithaca, N.Y., 1912. 16p.
- Hot bed, its construction and use. J.G. Moore. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Stencil circular no.51. Madison, Wis., 1932. 4p.
- Hotbeds. D.C. Mooring. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Stillwater, Okla., 1921. 4p.
- Hotbeds. A.E. Wilkinson. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.159. Storrs, Conn., 1931. 28p.
- Hotbeds. A.E. Wilkinson. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.45. Storrs, Conn., 1921. 34p.
- Hot beds and cold frames. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no.56. Amherst, Mass., 1918. 6p.
- Hotbeds and cold frames. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.120. Lexington, Ky., 1927. 15p.
- Hotbeds and coldframes. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no.20. East Lansing, Mich., 1919. 8p.
- Hotbeds and cold frames. R.B. Cruickshank. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin v.11, no.13. Columbus, O., 1916. 4p.
- Hotbeds and cold frames. J.S. Gardner. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.276. Lexington, Ky., 1935. 15p.
- Hotbeds and cold frames. N.W. Glines. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin v.20, no.7. Columbus, O., 1925. 8p.

- Hotbeds and cold frames. R.D. Harris. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Leaflet no.60. Amherst, Mass., 1923. 6p.
- Hotbeds and cold frames. C.H. Mahoney and O.E. Robey. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no.20. East Lansing, Mich., 1933. 16p.
- Hot beds and cold frames. D.C. Mooring. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.113. Stillwater, Okla., 1919. 7p.
- Hotbeds and coldframes. W.C. Pelton. Tennessee. College of agriculture. Division of extension. Publication no.151. Knoxville, Tenn., 1929. 16p.
- Hotbeds and coldframes. J.T. Quinn. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.223. Columbia, Mo., 1929. 8p.
- Hotbeds and coldframes. J.T. Quinn. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.292. Columbia, Mo., 1932. 4p.
- Hotbeds and coldframes. C.W. Weil. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no.20. East Lansing, Mich., 1919. 8p.
- Hotbeds and cold frames. A.E. Wilkinson. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Cornell reading course for the farm. Lesson no.120. Ithaca, N.Y., 1917. p.165-183.
- Hotbeds and cold frames. C. Worksey. Arkansas. University. Extension division. Circular no.189. Little Rock, Ark., 1926. 2p.
- Hot beds and cold frames for raising tomato plants. W.R. Ballard. Maryland. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.52. College Park, Md., 1922. 2p.
- Hotbeds and coldframes for the home garden. A.G.E. Dauguet. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Club circular no.4. Corvallis, Ore., 1917. 12p.
- Hotbeds and cold frames for the home garden. E.E. Marshall and C. Worksey. Virginia. Agricultural and mechanical college and polytechnic institute. Extension service. Bulletin no.22. Blacksburg, Va., 1917. 14p.
- Hotbeds, cold frames and plant forcers. R.T. Fuller. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Bulletin no.115. Orono, Me., 1921. 11p.



- Hot beds, cold frames and window boxes. C.A. Norcross and J.L. McGinnis. Nevada. College of agriculture. Extension division. Leaflet no.6. Reno, Nev., 1917. 4p.
- How to construct a flue-heated hot bed. J.C.C. Price. Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Circular no.15. Auburn, Ala., 1918. 4p.
- Ideal farm greenhouse. C. Jensen. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.83. Stillwater, Okla., 1918. 4p.
- Inexpensive farm home vegetable forcing house. California. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. House document no.192. Berkeley, Calif., 1925. 5p.
- Making and using hotbeds. E.E. Isaac. Montana. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no.36. Bozeman, Mont., 1932. 8p.
- Planning the home vegetable garden; growing early plants. Robert Bier. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Cornell reading course for the farm. Lesson no.145. Ithaca, N.Y., 1919. p.277-308.
- Plant forcers; construction and management of hotbeds and coldframes. W.W. Wiggin. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Bulletin no.153. Orono, Me., 1925. 11p.
- Plant-growing and plant-growing structures. C.H. Nissley. New Jersey. Agricultural college. Division of extension. Bulletin no.51. New Brunswick, N.J., 1926. 48p.
- Small greenhouses. A.E. Wilkinson. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.146. Storrs, Conn., 1930. 37p.
- Small greenhouses for growing vegetable plant and crops. A.G.B. Douquet. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no.295. Corvallis, Ore., 1935. 6p.
- Small sash house for growing vegetable plants. O.E. Robey and C.H. Mahoney. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no.130. East Lansing, Mich., 1933. 8p.
- Specifications for small propagating greenhouse. A.G.B. Douquet. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no.184. Corvallis, Ore., 1922. 1p.
- Start your plants early. P.W. Dempsey. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Leaflet no.60. Amherst, Mass., 1935. 8p.

Starting plants under glass. R.M. Riley. Maine. College of  
Agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Bulletin no.206.  
Orono, Me., 1932. 11p.

Suggestions for building hotbeds. Norma Overlay. Louisiana.  
University and agricultural and mechanical college. Extension  
Division. Circular H-63. Baton Rouge, La., 1918. 3p.

Tomato growing. H.W. Glines. Ohio. Agricultural college.  
Extension service. Bulletin v.18, no.7. Columbus, O.,  
1922/23. 8p.

Use of the hot-bed in vegetable gardening. A.G.F. Bouquet. Oregon.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no.135.  
Corvallis, Ore., 1922. 2p.

Uses and making of a hotbed and a cold frame. Emil Hanson. Utah.  
Agricultural college. Extension Division. Circular v.5,  
no.20. Logan, Utah. 1917. p.18-19.

Vegetable forcing in Ohio. H.W. Brown and others. Ohio.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.110.  
Columbus, O., 1930. 32p.

Vegetable gardening contests for Oregon boys and girls. A.G.F.  
Bouquet. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service.  
no.4. Corvallis, Ore., 1914. 11p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

Electrically heated methods for starting early plants. H.W. Parker.  
Delaware. Board of agriculture. Quarterly Bulletin v.24,  
no.4. Dover, Del., 1935. p.25-29

Methods and cold frames. L.C. Hootin. Oklahoma. Agricultural  
and mechanical college. Circular no.211. Stillwater, Okla.,  
1925. 8p.

How to make hotbeds. H.D. Conway. Massachusetts. Depart-  
ment of agriculture. Bulletin no.5. Boston, Mass., 1916.  
p.80-83.

#### STRUCTURAL EQUIPMENT Hotbeds.

##### State Experiment Stations

Air conditioning for California homes. R.H. Woods and E.F. Rober.  
California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin  
no.589. Berkeley, Calif., 1935. 45p.

- Chatham heater for the small sash house. J.G. Wells, jr. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.18. East Lansing, Mich., 1936. p.148-151.
- Electric heater for the milking room of the pen type dairy barn. O.E. Roboy. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.18. East Lansing, Mich., 1935. p.117-120.
- Experimental studies on the production of insulating board from cornstalks. C.R. Sweeney and others. Iowa. Engineering experiment station. Bulletin no.102. Ames, Ia., 1931. 64p.
- Experiments in heating greenhouses, steam heat versus hot water. S.T. Maynard. Massachusetts. Hatch experiment station. Bulletin no.4. Amherst, Mass., 1889. 3-7p. Bulletin no.6. Amherst, Mass., 1889. 3-5p. Bulletin no.8. Amherst, Mass., 1889. 3-5p.
- Experiments with electric water heaters for poultry. T.E. Hienton and C.W. Carrick. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.367. LaFayette, Ind., 1932. 12p.
- Experiments with oil burning in boiler furnaces. E.W. Kerr and H.A. Nadler. Louisiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.131. Baton Rouge, La., 1911. 61p.
- Fuel and the woodlot. E. Secrest. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.2. Wooster, O., 1917. p.257-260.
- Fuel from pine stumps, a land clearing by-product. H.J. Thompson and L.J. Schwantes. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.227. St. Paul, Minn., 1926. 15p.
- Fuels used for cooking purposes in Indiana rural homes. H. Rapp. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.339. LaFayette, Ind., 1930. 32p.
- Insulation of fruit and vegetable storages. R.D. Anthony and F.G. Hechler. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.241. State College, Pa., 1929. 28p.
- Meeting the wood-fuel situation. E. Secrest. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.3. Wooster, O., 1918. p.291-299.
- Native materials for farm insulation. C.H. Jefferson and C.S. Bryan. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.18. East Lansing, Mich., 1935. p.75-81.

On the comparative merits of steam and hot water for greenhouse heating. F.M. Card and I.F. Bailey. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 41. Ithaca, N.Y., 1922. 161-193p.

Performance tests of sugar house heating and evaporating apparatus. E.M. Kerr and others. Louisiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 146. Baton Rouge, La., 1914. 173p.

Poultry house heater and its application. C.D. Hubert. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v. 13. East Lansing, Mich., 1930. 1-74-80.

Primer of electricity and heat. H.H. Monroe. Maine. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 376. Bangor, Me., 1934. p. 287-321.

Production and use of fuel wood. E. Seerast. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v. 7. Wooster, O., 1918. 1-43-54.

Second report upon steam and hot-water heating. I.F. Bailey. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 55. Ithaca, N.Y., 1923. 162-173p.

Solar heater. A.M. Farrall. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 46. Berkeley, Calif., 1929. 30p.

Study of kerosene cook stoves. F.L. Snyder. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin no. 48. Lincoln, Neb., 1930. 44p.

Thermostatically controlled master valves as heat controllers for buildings. F.L. Goetz. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 393. Fort Collins, Colo., 1932. 24p.

Woodlot improvement and the production of firewood. F.E. Tyler. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v. 3. Wooster, O., 1910. 1-215-221.

#### U. S. Department of Agriculture

Chimneys and fireplaces; how to build them. F.W. Daniels. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1230. Washington, D.C., 1921. 20p.

Construction of chimneys and fireplaces. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1649. Washington, D.C., 1933. 17p.

- Distillate burners. A.H. Senner. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Circular no.335. Washington, D.C., 1934. 11p.
- Domestic oil burner. A.H. Senner. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Circular no.405. Washington, D.C., 1930. 29p.
- Economical use of fuel in milk plants and creameries. J.T. Dewon.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.747.  
Washington, D.C., 1919. 47p.
- Emergency fuel from the farm woodland. A.F. Hawes. U.S. Department  
of agriculture. Secretary's circular no.79. Washington,  
D.C., 1917. 8p.
- Greenhouse heating. A.H. Senner. U.S. Department of agriculture.  
Circular no.254. Washington, D.C., 1932. 40p.
- Heating the farm home. A.H. Senner. U.S. Department of agricul-  
ture. Farmers' bulletin no.1698. Washington, D.C., 1933.  
17p.
- Manufacture of insulating board from corn-stalks. O.P. Sweeney and  
W.E. Emley. U.S. Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous  
publication no.112. Washington, D.C., 1930. 27p.
- One-register furnaces (pipeless furnaces). A.M. Daniels. U.S.  
Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1174.  
Washington, D.C., 1920. 12p.
- Operating a home heating plant. A.M. Daniels. U.S. Department of  
agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1194. Washington, D.C.,  
1928. 18p.
- Study of the oil burner as applied to domestic heating. A.H. Senner.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bulletin no.109.  
Washington, D.C., 1929. 84p.
- Use of wood for fuel. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department  
bulletin no.753. Washington, D.C., 1919. 40p.
- Value to farm families of food, fuel, and use of house. W.C. Funk.  
U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no.410.  
Washington, D.C., 1916. 35p.

#### State Extension Services

- Comparative costs of fuel for cooking. Massachusetts. Agricul-  
tural college. Extension service. Engineering series no.9.  
Amherst, Mass., 1932. 2p.
- Firewood. K.W. Woodward. New Hampshire. College of agriculture  
and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no.22.  
Durham, N.H., 1917. 4p.



- Fuel economy in domestic heating and cooking. L.L. Steele.  
Washington. State college. Department of extension.  
Series 1, no. 32. Pullman, Wash., 1917. 14p.
- Fuel value of wood. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension  
service. Circular no. 715. Lincoln, Neb., 1932. 1p.
- Fuel value of wood. I.T. Cole. Iowa. College of agriculture  
and mechanic arts. Extension Department. Bulletin no. 111.  
Ames, Ia., 1921. 4p.
- Fuel wood. H.E. Harradclough. New Hampshire. College of agri-  
culture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular  
no. 139. Durham, N.H., 1932. 7p.
- Heating and ventilation. Nebraska. College of agriculture.  
Extension service. Circular no. 1186. Durham, N.H., 1922.  
2p.
- House heating. J.L. Hawry. Minnesota. College of agriculture.  
Extension Division. Bulletin no. 60. St. Paul, Minn.,  
1916. 15p.
- Insulation of farm buildings. H.F. White. Minnesota. College  
of agriculture. Extension Division. Agricultural engineering  
news letter no. 41. St. Paul, Minn., 1935. 1p.
- Poultry house insulation and ventilation. H.L. Richardson. Maine.  
College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service.  
Bulletin no. 216. Orono, Me., 1935. 16p.
- Saving coal; general rules or, high points in management applicable  
alike to hot-air furnaces, steam and hot-water plants and kitchen  
ranges; fuel saving pamphlets. William Petersen. Utah.  
Agricultural college. Extension Division. Circular v. 6, no. 31.  
Logan, Utah, 1918. 4p.
- Solar water heaters. F. Rogers. Florida. University.  
Agricultural extension Division. Bulletin no. 60. Gainesville,  
Fla., 1932. 10p.
- Suggestions for added comfort and conveniences in farm homes. 17.  
Wood. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension  
service. Circular no. 726. Lincoln, Neb., 1930. 17p.
- Temperatures of animal shelters. L.W. Maultner. Minnesota.  
College of agriculture. Division of extension. Agricultural  
engineering news letter no. 32. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 1p.
- Underfloor heat for poultry houses. M.W. Miller and others.  
Washington. State college. Department of extension. Poultry  
pointers no. 13. Pullman, Wash., 1933. 8p.

Wood as fuel; harvesting and using the slack season crop. L.W. Rees.  
Minnesota. College of agriculture. Division of extension.  
Special bulletin no.158. St. Paul, Minn., 1932. 12p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

Economical purchase and use of coal for heating homes, with special  
reference to conditions in Illinois. Illinois. Engineering  
experiment station. Circular no.4. Urbana, Ill.,  
1917. 53p.

Facts about the use of wood as emergency fuel. Virginia. Depart-  
ment of agriculture and immigration. Bulletin no.134.  
Richmond, Va., 1918. 3p.

House heating. J.L. Mowry. Missouri. Board of agriculture.  
Bulletin v.14. Jefferson City, Mo.,  
1916. 24p.

How to burn soft coal in the house furnace. Iowa. College of  
agriculture and mechanic arts. Bulletin no.40. Ames, Ia.,  
1918. 4p.

Investigations of warm air furnaces and heating systems. A.P. Kratz  
and S. Konzo. Illinois. Engineering experiment station.  
Bulletin no.266. Urbana, Ill., 1934. 128p.

Study of the heat transmission of building materials. A.C. Willard  
and L.C. Lichty. Illinois. Engineering experiment station.  
Bulletin no.102. Urbana, Ill., 1917. 56p.

Wood as emergency fuel. J.H. Foster and F.H. Millen. Texas.  
Agricultural and mechanical college. Bulletin v.4. College  
Station, Texas. 1918. 4p.

#### Lighting

##### State Experiment Stations

All-night light for layers. D.C. Kennard and V.D. Chamberlin.  
Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.476.  
Wooster, O., 1931. 22p.

Artificial illumination and poultry disease. W.F. Johnson.  
Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin v.8. Puyallup, Wash., 1920. p.121-124.

Comparative values of alcohol and gasoline for light and power.  
J.B. Davidson and M.L. King. Iowa. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no.93. Ames, Ia., 1907. 24p.

- Concerning artificial lighting. G.R. Shoup. Western Washington.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.7. Puyallup,  
Wash., 1919. p.106-110.
- Control of cannibalism in chickens. J.S. Carver. Washington.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.267. Pullman,  
Wash., 1932. 13p.
- Economics of artificial illumination. H.R. Lewis. New Jersey.  
Agricultural experiment station. Hints to poultrymen. v. 9,  
New Brunswick, N.J., 1920. 4p.
- Farm lighting systems. H.M. Jones. Missouri. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.243. Columbia, Mo.,  
1926. 19p.
- Force-molting of hens and all-night lighting as factors in egg produc-  
tion. D.F. King and G.A. Trollope. Alabama. Agricultural  
experiment station. Circular no.64. Auburn, Ala., 1934. 7p.
- Lighting of farm houses. I.T. Osmond. Pennsylvania. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Bulletin no.103. State College, Pa.,  
1910. 19p.
- Lighting of Nebraska rural homes by kerosene and gasoline lamps.  
Greta Gray. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.225. Lincoln, Neb., 1928. 23p.
- Lighting with alcohol and kerosene. R.W. West. Minnesota.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.126. St. Paul,  
Minn., 1912. 127p.
- Making artificial daylight for poultry. G.R. Shoup. Western  
Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.6.  
Puyallup, Wash., 1918. p. 115-117.
- Relation of light to greenhouse culture. G.E. Stone. Massachusetts.  
Hatch experiment station. Bulletin no.144. Amherst, Mass.,  
1913. 40p.

#### State Extension Services

- Artificial illumination of poultry houses for winter egg production.  
F.L. Fairbanks and J.E. Rice. New York. College of agricul-  
ture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin  
no. 90. Ithaca, N.Y., 1929. 30p.
- Artificial light to increase egg production. C.S. Vickers. Ohio.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin v.17,  
no.2. Columbus, O., 1921/22. 4p.

- Artificial lighting for egg production. R.E. Jones. Connecticut.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.139.  
Storrs, Conn., 1929. 6p.
- Artificial lighting for poultry. L. Banta. Massachusetts.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Leaflet no.141.  
Amherst, Mass., 1935. 8p.
- Artificial lighting for poultry houses. R.C. Cray. Ohio.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.56.  
Columbus, O., 1926. 16p.
- Electric lighting for increased winter egg production. N.L. Harris.  
Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension.  
X-form no.168. Manhattan, Kans., 1921. 2p.
- Electricity for poultry raising. H.E. Lacy. Georgia. College  
of agriculture. Extension division. Bulletin v.19, no.391.  
Athens, Ga., 1930. 24p.
- Farm lighting. F.C. Fenton and O.D. Hunt. Kansas. Agricultural  
college. Division of college extension. Bulletin no.64.  
Manhattan, Kans., 1929. 17p.
- Farm lighting systems. E.W. Lehmann. Missouri. College of  
agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.39.  
Columbia, Mo., 1917. 12p.
- Let the creek light your home. A.B. Crane. Washington. State  
college. Department of extension. Bulletin no.124.  
Pullman, Wash., 1924. 15p.
- Lighting. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service.  
Circular no.1185. Lincoln, Neb., 1922. 2p.
- Lighting farm buildings. J.L. Mowry. Minnesota. College of  
agriculture. Extension division. Bulletin no.58. St.  
Paul, Minn., 1915. 8p.
- Lights for layers - why, when and how. F.E. Mussohl. Nebraska.  
College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.1442.  
Lincoln, Neb., 1927. 4p.
- Rhode Island poultry pointers; light on the hen. C.E. Brett.  
Rhode Island. State college. Extension department. Bulletin  
no.17. Kingston, R.I., 1922. 4p.
- Turn on the light. F.W. Duffee and G.W. Palmer. Wisconsin.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.163.  
Madison, Wis., 1923. 46p.

Wiring the dairy barn. W.C. Harrington. Massachusetts.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Engineering series  
no.10. Amherst, Mass., 1932. 3p.

### Ventilation

#### State Experiment Stations

King system of ventilation. C.A. Cooche. Wisconsin. Agricultural  
experiment station. Bulletin no.164. Madison, Wis., 1908.  
24p.

Stable ventilation: Purpose, scope and need for such work. M.H.  
Reynolds and C.C. Lipp. Minnesota. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no.98. St. Paul, Minn., 1906. 120p.

Ventilation of poultry houses. E.R. Gross. New Jersey. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Circular no.306. New Brunswick,  
N.J., 1934. 4p.

Ventilation of poultry houses for laying and breeding hens. J.C.  
Huttar and others. New York. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.558. Ithaca, N.Y., 1933. 48p.

#### U.S. Department of Agriculture

Principles of dairy barn ventilation. M.A.R. Kelley. U.S. Depart-  
ment of agricultur. Farmers' bulletin no.1393. Washington,  
D.C., 1924. 22p.

Ventilation of farm barns. M.A.R. Kelley. U.S. Department of  
agriculture. Technical bulletin no.187. Washington, D.C.,  
1930. 74p.

#### State Extension Services

Barn ventilation. P.B. White. Minnesota. College of agricul-  
ture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news  
letter no.8. St. Paul, Minn., 1932. 1p.

Dairy barn ventilation. A.M. Merrill. Connecticut. Agricultural  
college. Extension service. Bulletin no.174. Storrs, Conn.,  
1932. 12p.

Dairy-stable ventilation. F.L. Fairbanks and A.M. Goodman. New  
York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension  
service. Bulletin no.151. Ithaca, N.Y., 1926. 35p.

Electric ventilation of dairy stables. W.C. Harrington. Massachusetts.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Engineering series no.4.  
Amherst, Mass., 1932. 4p.



- Farm building ventilation. R.L. Patty. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular no.31. Brookings, S.D., 1920. 12p.
- Heating and ventilation. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no.1186. Lincoln, Neb., 1922. 2p.
- Poultry house insulation and ventilation. H.L. Richardson. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Bulletin no.216. Orono, Me., 1935. 16p.
- Stable ventilation. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. News letter no.53. Orono, Me., 1917. 2p.
- Ventilation of poultry houses. F. L. Fairbanks and L.M. Goodman. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no.315. Ithaca, N.Y., 1935. 22p.
- Ventilation of the Cornell open-front poultry house. F.L. Fairbanks and H.E. Botsford. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no.197. Ithaca, N.Y., 1930. 12p.
- Ventilation of tobacco barns. R.A. Hunt and J.B. Brooks. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.279. Lexington, Ky., 1935. 16p.
- Why ventilate farm buildings and how. W.A. Foster and K.W. Stouder. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no.106. Ames, Ia., 1922. 15p.

#### Refrigeration and Cooling

##### State Experiment Stations

- Air circulation and temperature conditions in refrigerated carloads of fruit. H.M. Newell and J.W. Lloyd. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.381. Urbana, Ill., 1932. p.159-224.
- Air-cooled apple storage houses. W.N. Hutt. North Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.228. Raleigh, N.C., 1914. 31p.
- Bacteria in milk and artificial refrigeration for dairymen. J.H. Stewart and Herace Atwood. West Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.111. Morgantown, W.Va., 1908. 30-53p.

- Care and handling of milk. O.F. Hunsicker. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 1203. Ithaca, N.Y., 1902. 18p.
- Care of milk and cream on the farm. J.H. Frandsen. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 133. Lincoln, Neb., 1912. 12p.
- Care of milk on the farm. I.F. Whitney. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no. 12. Pullman, Wash., 1908. 4p.
- Caring for cream on the farm. H.A. Bucher. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 190. Urbana, Ill., 1917. 2p.
- Changes occurring during freezing storage and thawing of fruits and vegetables. M.A. Joslyn and G.L. Marsh. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 551. Berkeley, Calif., 1933. 40p.
- Cold storage. L.C. Corbett. West Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 74. Morgantown, W.Va., 1901. 49-79p.
- Cold storage as an aid to the marketing of plums; progress report. E.L. Overholser. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 344. Berkeley, Calif., 1922. 425-463p.
- Cold storage for fruit. E.E. Faville and W.L. Hall. Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 84. Manhattan, Kans., 1899. 31p.
- Cold storage for Iowa apples. S.A. Beach and H.J. Eustace. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 108. Ames, Ia., 1909. 394-414p.
- Cold storage for Iowa apples, third progress report: A. Control of certain diseases of cold-stored apples. B. Changes of temperature in cold-stored apples. W.B. Whitcomb and others. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 192. Ames, Ia., 1919. 172-216p.
- Cold storage for Iowa grown apples. Laurenz Greene. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 114. Ames, Ia., 1913. 357-378p.
- Cold storage of apples. H.C. Price. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 72. Ames, Ia., 1903. 31-44p.

- Cold storage of cottage and other soft curd cheeses. H.B. Ellenberger.  
Vermont. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.213.  
Burlington, Vt., 1919. 22p.
- Comparative efficiency of farm milk coolers. G.H. Wilster and others.  
Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.331.  
Corvallis, Ore., 1934. 42p.
- Construction and operation of mechanical refrigerators for farms.  
J.R. Tavernetti. California. Agricultural experiment station.  
Circular no.329. Berkeley, Calif., 1933. 35p.
- Cooling cream on the farm. O.F. Hunziker and others. Indiana.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.188. LaFayette,  
Ind., 1916. p.1087-1118.
- Cooling milk. H.E. Ross and T.J. McInerney. New York. Agricul-  
tural experiment station. Report, 1916. Ithaca, N.Y.,  
1917. p.1133-1148.
- Cooling milk on Nebraska farms. P.A. Downs and E.B. Lewis. Nebraska.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.266. Lincoln, Neb.,  
1932. 31p.
- Cooling tanks and milk houses as factors in cream improvement. J.H.  
Frandsen. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station.  
Circular no.3. Lincoln, Neb., 1917. p.14-18.
- Cost of cooling milk with electricity. E.O. Anderson. Connecticut.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.170. Storrs,  
Conn., 1930. 23p.
- Cost of electricity for the home electric refrigerator. R.L. Patty.  
South Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.241.  
Brookings, S.D., 1929. 16p.
- Costs of cooling milk on farms. R.B. Corbett. Rhode Island.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.223. Kingston,  
R.I., 1930. 13p.
- Cream refrigeration on the farm, and the quality of butter manufactured.  
F.E. Price. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.305. Corvallis, Ore., 1932. 38p.
- Dairy refrigeration on rural electric lines. E.C. Easter and M.L.  
Nichols. Alabama. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin  
no.241. Auburn, Ala., 1934. 12p.
- Domestic pasteurizing methods and the care of milk in the home.  
Julius Nelson. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.152. New Brunswick, N.J., 1901. 22p.

Efficiency of surface milk coolers tested. G.M. Trout. Michigan.  
Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.14.  
East Lansing, Mich., 1931. p.6-9.

Electric cooling of milk on the farm. J.C. Marquardt and A.C.  
Dahlberg. New York. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.581. Geneva, N.Y., 1930. 20p.

Electric dairy cell storage. W.T. Ackerman. New Hampshire.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.233. Durham,  
N.H., 1928. 35p.

Electric household refrigeration. W.T. Ackerman. New Hampshire.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.224. Durham,  
N.H., 1929. 23p.

Factors in the management of the ice cooled refrigerator in the home.  
R. Jordan. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.316. Lafayette, Ind., 1927. 32p.

Factors influencing the refrigeration of packages of apples. J.W.  
Lloyd and S.W. Decker. Illinois. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no.10. Urbana, Ill., 1934. p.15-50.

Factors influencing the refrigeration of packages of peaches. J.W.  
Lloyd and S.W. Decker. Illinois. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no.118. Urbana, Ill., 1935.  
p.439-464.

Facts in the management of the ice cooled refrigerator in the home.  
Ruth Jordan. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin no.316. Lafayette, Ind., 1927. 32p.

Farm electric milk refrigeration. J.E. Nicholas. Pennsylvania.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.267. State  
College, Pa., 1931. 3p.

Fitting the mechanical refrigerator into the home. E.P. Lewis and  
M.P. Drury. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station.  
Circular no.45. Lincoln, Neb., 1933. 11p.

Home refrigeration methods in rural Rhode Island. J.W. Kuschke and  
M. Whitcomb. Rhode Island. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no.232. Kingston, R.I., 1933. 19p.

Ice on the farm. C. Larson. South Dakota. Agricultural experi-  
ment station. Bulletin no.185. Brockings, S.D., 1912.  
p.88-109.

Mechanical dairy cooler on Nebraska farms; study of four walk-in  
type installations. E.E. Brackett and E.B. Lewis. Nebraska.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.249. Lincoln, Neb.,  
1930. 22p.

- Mechanical refrigeration of milk in a tank type refrigerator. F.E. Price and others. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.268. Corvallis, Ore., 1930. 27p.
- Methods of cooling and storing cream for Oregon's dairy farms. G.H. Wilster and others. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.326. Corvallis, Ore., 1934. 29p.
- Milk cooling on California dairy farms. B.D. Moses and J.R. Tavernetti. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.495. Berkeley, Calif., 1930. 34p.
- Observations on the refrigeration of some Illinois fruits in transit. J.W. Lloyd and H.M. Newell. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.334. Urbana, Ill., 1929. p.511-544.
- Pasteurizing and cooling milk in the vat to secure maximum creaming. J.C. Marquardt and A.C. Dahlberg. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no.189. Geneva, N.Y., 1932 19p.
- Peculiar freezing trouble of pears in cold storage. H. Hartman. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.282. Corvallis, Ore., 1931. 8p.
- Precooling investigations with deciduous fruits. F.W. Allen and L.A. McKimmon. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.590. Berkeley, Calif., 1935. 142p.
- Precooling of fresh fruits and temperatures of refrigerator cars and warehouse rooms. E.L. Overholser and B.D. Moses. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.496. Berkeley, Calif., 1930. 34p.
- Production of first grade cream. R.C. Potts. Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.108. Stillwater, Okla., 1916. 10p.
- Production of high quality milk: 1, Cooling, the electric brine cooler with cold-air storage versus ice and water. H.B. Ellenberger. Vermont. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.300. Burlington, Vt., 1929. 12p.
- Production of high quality milk; electric cooling versus ice cooling. J.A. Nowlander. Vermont. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.326. Burlington, Vt., 1931. 14p.
- Production of high quality milk; influence of delayed cooling upon the quality of milk. J.M. Freyer. Vermont. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.313. Burlington, Vt., 1930. 34p.



Production of high quality milk; influence of delayed cooling, combined with other cooling practices, upon the quality of milk. J.M. Freyer. Vermont. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.343. Burlington, Vt., 1932. 61p.

Quality of market cream in Illinois: Factors affecting it and methods for improvement. C.W. Brown. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.396. Urbana, Ill., 1934. p.335-396.

Some factors affecting mechanical refrigeration for dairy farms. T.E. Hinton and E.H. Parfitt. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.363. LaFayette, Ind., 1932. 8p.

Studies on cold storage of vegetables. H. Platenius and others. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.602. Ithaca, N.Y., 1934. 24p.

Study of ice chests. F.R. Lenman. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Monthly bulletin no.153. Wooster, O., 1931. p.209-215.

Suggestions concerning the care of milk and butter making on the farm. H.E. Van Korman. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.96. LaFayette, Ind., 1903. 36p.

Upper Peninsula well water an excellent medium for cooling milk and cream. G.W. Putnam. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.17. East Lansing, Mich., 1935. p.159-161.

Use of ice in curing pork on the farm. J.C. Grimes and others. Alabama. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no.62. Auburn, Ala., 1932. 8p.

Value of ice in reducing fall temperatures in an air-cooled apple storage in southern Indiana. C.E. Baker and I.D. Mayer. Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no.379. LaFayette, Ind., 1933. 16p.

#### U. S. Department of Agriculture

Application of refrigeration to the handling of milk. J.T. Bowen. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Department bulletin no.98. Washington, D.C., 1914. 88p.

Care of food in the home. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.1374. Washington, D.C., 1923. 12p.

Care of food in the home. H.H. Abel. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no.375. Washington, D.C., 1909. 46p.

- Care of milk and its use in the home. G.M. Whitaker and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 413. Washington, D.C., 1910. 20p.
- Care of milk on the farm. R.L. Pearson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 63. Washington, D.C., 1897. 40p.
- Cold-storage evaporimeter. M.M. Hastings. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Circular no. 149. Washington, D.C., 1909. 8p.
- Cold storage of eggs and poultry. T.W. Heitz. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no. 73. Washington, D.C., 1929. 54p.
- Cold storage of small fruits. S.H. Fulton. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin no. 108. Washington, D.C., 1907. 28p.
- Cooling hot-bottled pasteurized milk by forced air. S.H. Ayres and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 420. Washington, D.C., 1916. 38p.
- Cooling milk and cream on the farm. J.A. Gamble. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 976. Washington, D.C., 1932. 12p.
- Cooling milk and storing and shipping it at low temperatures. J.A. Gamble and J.T. Bowen. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 744. Washington, D.C., 1919. 28p.
- Cooling milk on the farm with small mechanical outfits. R.F. Hotis and J.R. McCalmont. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no. 336. Washington, D.C., 1934. 24p.
- Efficiency of a short-type refrigerator car. R.G. Hill and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 1353. Washington, D.C., 1925. 27p.
- Humidity regulator. W.M. Clark. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Circular no. 211. Washington, D.C., 1913. 6p.

- Ice chest for small family can be of simple construction.  
T.H.F. Miller. U.S. Department of Agriculture.  
Yearbook, 1920. Washington, D.C., 1929.  
p.378.
- Ice well for the dairy farm. J.R. Dawson and A.I. Watt. U.S.  
Department of Agriculture. Circular No.155.  
Washington, D.C., 1931. 12p.
- Ice-well refrigeration for dairy farms works well at Mandan, N. Dak.  
J.R. Dawson. U.S. Department of Agriculture.  
Yearbook, 1931. Washington, D.C., 1931.  
p.307-310.
- Meat may be chilled and cured successfully in a home-made cooling  
box. F.S. Warner and T.H.F. Miller. U.S. Depart-  
ment of Agriculture. Yearbook, 1934. Washington,  
D.C., 1934. p.265-268.
- Precooling apparatus devised for handling carloads of perishables.  
A.G. Galloway. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Yearbook,  
1930. Washington, D.C., 1930. p.430-432.
- Precooling of fruit. A.W. Stubbsrauch and S.J. Dennis. U.S.  
Department of Agriculture. Yearbook, 1910. Washington,  
D.C., 1911. p.437-448. Separate no.550.
- Protection of potatoes from chill in transit.- Lining and loading  
cars. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin  
no.1091. Washington, D.C., 1920. 26p.
- Refrigerated transportation of Bartlett pears from the Pacific  
northwest. F.D. Mallison and C.L. Powell. U.S. Department  
of Agriculture. Technical bulletin no.434. Washington,  
D.C., 1934. 29p.
- Refrigeration in the handling, processing and storing of milk and  
milk products. J.T. Dixon. U.S. Department of Agriculture.  
Miscellaneous publication no.132. Washington, D.C.,  
1932. 58p.
- Refrigeration of dressed poultry in transit. J.E. Pennington and  
others. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Department  
bulletin no.17. Washington, D.C., 1913. 35p.
- Refrigeration of cherries in transit from California. J.W. Mann  
and W.C. Custer. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Technical  
bulletin no.304. Washington, D.C.,  
1936. 87p.

Transit-refrigeration charges on fruit reduced by recent discoveries. D.F. Fisher and C.W. Mann. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1935. Washington, D.C., 1935. p.317-319.

State Extension Services

Building an electric dairy cold storage. W.T. Ackerman. New Hampshire. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no.85. Durham, N.H., 1928. 15p.

Care and use of the home refrigerator for food preservation. Ruth Jordan. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no.147. LaFayette, Ind., 1926. 8p.

Care of milk and cream and cottage cheese making on the farm. E.W. Neasham and A.J. Golpi. Louisiana. University and agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no.149. Baton Rouge, La., 1931. 16p.

Care of milk and cream on the farm. E.H. Farrington. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no.63. Madison, Wis., 1916. 16p.

Caring for cream on the farm. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no.69. Ames, Ia., 1919. 4p.

Cooling milk on the farm. H.F. Judkins. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no.1. Storrs, Conn., 1916. 19p.

Cost of operating electric milk coolers. R.F. Bucknam. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Farm economics no.70. Ithaca, N.Y., 1931. p.1515-1521.

How to make an iceless refrigerator. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Ithaca, N.Y., 1917. 2p.

How to produce good cream. C.A. Hutton. Tennessee. College of agriculture. Division of extension. Publication no.121. Knoxville, Tenn., 1933. 16p.

- How to reduce food cream. V.C. Manhart. Purdue  
university. Department of agricultural extension.  
Leaflet no.191. Lafayette, Ind. 1934.  
4p.
- Ice on the farm. L.D. Robb and J.I. Strahan. New York.  
College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension  
service. Bulletin no.247. Ithaca, N.Y.  
1932. 16p.
- Iceless cooler. California. Agricultural extension  
service. House Document no.24. Berkeley, Calif.,  
1927. 3p.
- Iceless refrigerator. Oregon. Agricultural college.  
Extension service. Bulletin no.294. Corvallis,  
Ore., 1928. 2p.
- Iceless refrigerator. W.T. Fullan. Alabama. Polytechnic  
institute. Extension service. Home and farm conveniences  
no.7. Auburn, Ala., 1917. 4p.
- Iceless refrigerator; rev. by H.E. Sutherland. Colorado.  
Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no.  
614. Fort Collins, Colo., 1933. 4p.
- Iceless refrigerators. Nebraska. College of agriculture.  
Extension service. Circular no.1133. Lincoln, Neb.,  
1922. 1p.
- Mechanical refrigeration for dairies. H.W. Garden and C.W. Pogram.  
Virginia. Agricultural and mechanical college and Polytechnic  
institute. Division of extension work. Circular  
no.D-295. Blacksburg, Va., 1931. 4p.
- Missouri egg cooler. Dorley Winter and R.W. Oberlin. Missouri.  
College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service.  
Circular no.293. Columbia, Mo., 1932. 8p.
- Production of high quality milk and cream. S.C. Prouty.  
Washington. State college. Department of extension.  
Bulletin no.192. Pullman, Wash., 1934. 8p.
- Safe home practices for food preservation. E. Miller.  
Utah. Agricultural college. Extension  
division. Circular no.63. Logan, Utah,  
1933. 16p.



Use of cold storage service for farm cured pork. M.W. Muldrow.  
Arkansas. University. Extension division.  
Circular no. 346. Little Rock, Ark., 1935.  
4p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

Cold facts. B.G. Danner. Georgia. College of  
agriculture. Extension division. Bulletin v. 21,  
no. 433. Athens, Ga., 1933. 24p.

Various methods of refrigeration and its advantage to the public.  
G.W. McKay. New York. Department of agriculture  
and markets. Bulletin no. 79, pt. 1. Albany, N.Y.,  
1916. p. 662-668.

#### Sanitation and Water Supply

##### State Experiment Stations

Artesian waters of South Dakota. J.H. Shepard. South  
Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin  
no. 41. Brookings, S.D., 1895.  
76p.

Artesian waters of South Dakota. J.H. Shepard. South Dakota.  
Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 81.  
Brookings, S.D., 1903. p. 43-62.

Cheaper and more profitable pork thru swine sanitation.  
E.T. Robbins. Illinois. Agricultural experiment  
station. Circular no. 306. Urbana, Ill., 1934.  
12p.

Cleaning and sterilizing dairy farm utensils. W.J. Caulfield  
and others. Kansas. Agricultural experiment station.  
Circular no. 176. Manhattan, Kans., 1935.  
16p.

Composition of some New Mexico waters, with a discussion of their  
fitness for irrigation and domestic purposes. R.F. Hare and  
S.R. Mitchell. New Mexico. Agricultural experiment  
station. Bulletin no. 83. State College, N.M.,  
1912. 76p.

Conservation of water by means of storage reservoirs, diversion dams, contour dikes and ditches. C.W. Monsen. Montana, Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 301. Bozeman, Mont., 1935. 48p.

Devices for obtaining a constant flow in laterals with variable heads in the main canals or reservoirs. A.M. Ayon. Montana, Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 11. Bozeman, Mont., 1896. 49-58p.

Disposal of dairy and farm sewage and water supply. Oscar Erf. Kansas, Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 143. Manhattan, Kans., 1907. 125-139p.

Dissemination of pullorum disease in the incubator. L.D. Bushnell and L.F. Payne. Kansas, Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no. 29. Manhattan, Kans., 1931. 60p.

Does hydrated lime or 20 percent superphosphate kill any bacteria when used in the dairy barn? C.S. Fryer and F.A. Andrews. Michigan, Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.16. East Lansing, Mich., 1934. p. 230-236.

Domestic water supply on the farm. H.E. Murdock. Montana, Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 66. Bozeman, Mont., 1917. p.83-103.

Drinking water. N.E. Wilson. Nevada, Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 34. Reno, Nev., 1896. 16p.

Drinking water. F.W. Traphagen. Montana, Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 13. Bozeman, Mont., 1897. 15p.

Drinking water: City, town and rural supplies. A.W. Blair. North Carolina, Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 161. Raleigh, N.C., 1899. 207-223p.

Drinking waters of Dakota. J.H. Shepard. South Dakota, Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 2. Brookings, S.D., 1888. 11p.

Factors of importance in producing milk of low bacterial count. C.L. Roadhouse. California, Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 179. Berkeley, Cal., 1917. 11p.

Farm sanitation. C.L. McArthur. Arkansas, Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 127. Fayetteville, Ark., 1916. 24p.

Farm septic tank. J.C. Worley and W.H. Gibbs. Idaho, Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 128. Moscow, Idaho, 1922. 18p.

Farm water supply. F.H. Morse. New Hampshire, Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 53. Durham, N.H., 1896. 73-81p.

- Farm water supply and sewage disposal in West Virginia. F.D. Cornell, jr., West Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 206. Morgantown, W. Va., 1926. 27p.
- Germ content of milk as influenced by the utensils. M.J. Prucha and others. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 204. Urbana, Ill., 1918. p.217-257.
- Grain-bin sanitation. W.H. Goodwin. Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 2. Wooster, O., 1917. p.223-224.
- Incubator hygiene in the control of pullorum disease. R. Graham and V.M. Michael. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 403. Urbana, Ill., 1933. 16p.
- Keeping the farm flock healthy. H.H. Alp. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station Circular no. 374. Urbana, Ill., 1931. 16p.
- Livestock sanitation in Arkansas. R.R. Dinwiddie. Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 82. Fayetteville, Ark., 1904. 97-106p.
- Occurrence and use of artesian and other underground water. W.H. Sellards. Florida. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 89. Gainesville, Fla., 1907. 91-113p.
- Poultry yard sanitation. W.T. Johnson. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v.9. Puyallup, Wash., 1921. p.76-78.
- Proper disposal of sewerage wastes in rural districts. Julius Nelson. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 166. New Brunswick, N.J., 1903. 15p.
- Relation of water supply to animal diseases. A.W. Bitting. Indiana. Agricultural experimental station. Bulletin no. 70. Lafayette, Ind., 1898. 43-51p.
- Report on the water supply in the cranberry bogs of New Jersey. F.O. Church. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Report 1916. New Brunswick, N.J., 1917. p.343-366.
- Rural sanitation. C.A. Magoon. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Popular bulletin no. 93. Pullman, Wash., 1915. 60p.
- Rural water supply with a study of the Monongahela river supply at Morgantown. C.D. Howard. West Virginia, Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 89. Morgantown, W. Va., 1903. 165-213 p.
- Sanitary conditions in the home and on the farm. Haven Metcalf. South Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 89. Columbia, S.C. 1904. 31p.

- Sanitary measures to prevent hog cholera. R. Graham. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 203. Urbana, Ill., 1917. 8p.
- Sanitary water supply for the home. J.J. Thornber. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Timely hints no. 131. Tucson, Ariz., 1917. 7p.
- Septic tank. E. H. Cross. New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 267. New Brunswick, N.J., 1933. 4p.
- Septic tank; a method of sewage disposal for the isolated home. H. F. Murdoch. Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 137. Bozeman, Montana., 1920. 27p.
- Septic tank and tile sewage disposal system. H.H. Musselman and C.E. Robey. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Special Bulletin no. 119. East Lansing, Mich., 1923. 23p.
- Septic tanks. J.P. Fairbank. Western Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin v. 7. Puyallup, Wash., 1919. p. 72-74.
- Septic tanks for the farm. J.R. Maxwell. Pennsylvania. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 89. State College, Pa., 1927. 23p.
- Shallow artesian wells of South Dakota. J.H. Shepard. South Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 49. Brookings, S.D., 1926. 24p.
- Soft water for the home. A.H. Duswell and L.W. Lehmann. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 395. Urbana, Ill., 1932. 16p.
- Soil study: IV. Ground water. W.F. Hadden. Colorado. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 72. Fort Collins, Colo., 1902. 47p.
- Some observations on contaminated water supply for live stock. H. Stalker. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 13. Ames, Iowa. 1892. 118-120p.
- Stable sanitation in infectious mastitis. C.S. Bryan. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin v.17. East Lansing, Mich. 1931. p.76-77.
- Stovepipe or California method of well drilling as practiced in Arizona. H.C. Schwaben. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 112. Tucson, Ariz., 1925. p. 11-14.

- Study of factors affecting the efficiency and design of farm septic tanks. E.W. Lehmann and others. Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 304. Urbana, Ill., 1928. 299-339p.
- Sunshine and sanitation for hog houses. W.A. Foster and J.M. Evvard. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 194. Ames, Iowa., 1921. p.258-296.
- Surface and subsurface waters of the Yakima and Klamath reclamation projects. C.C. Wright. Washington. Agricultural experiment Station. Bulletin no. 228. Pullman, Wash., 1928. 45p.
- Underground waters of Arizona, their character and uses. W.W. Skinner, Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 46. Tucson, Ariz., 1903. 273-296 p.
- Use of cleaners in the dairy plant. H.J. Barnum and others. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Special bulletin no. 262. East Lansing, Mich. 1935. 24p.
- Utilization of nitrogen and organic matter in septic and Imhoff tank sludges. C.B. Lipman and P.S. Burgess. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 251. Berkeley, California., 1915. 287-295p.
- Utilizing our water supply. A.J. McClatchie. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 43. Tucson, Ariz., 1902. 59-141p.
- Water and water analysis. C.W. McCurdy. Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 8. Moscow, Idaho. 1894. 25p.
- Water carried for household purposes on Nebraska farms. M.R. Clark and Greta Gray. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 234. Lincoln, Nebr., 1929. 22p.
- Water supply: Bacteriological examination of water from ponds, tanks, and cisterns. John Fields. Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 66. Stillwater, Okla., 1905. 26p.
- Water supply and sewage disposal systems for farm homes. I.D. Wood and E.B. Lewis. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 245. Lincoln, Nebr., 1930. 44p.
- Water supply of Cache valley. Samuel Fortier. Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 50. Logan, Utah., 1897. 50p.
- Water systems for farm homes. F.D. Cornell, jr. West Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 44. Morgantown, W. Va., 1927. 24p.



Waters and water analysis. C. B. Collingwood. Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 4. Tucson, Ariz., 1891. 15p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture

Clean water and how to get it on the farm. R.W. Trullinger. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1914. Washington, D.C., 1915. p. 139-156. Separate No. 634.

Disinfection of stables. G.W. Pope. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no. 954. Washington, D.C., 1925. 12p.

Farm plumbing. G.M. Warren. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1126. Washington, D.C., 1924. 34p.

Farm reservoirs. S. Fortier. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 828. Washington, D.C., 1917. 36p.

Farm water supplies of Minnesota. Karl F. Kellerman and H.A. Whittaker. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin no. 154. Washington, D.C., 1909. 87p.

Farmstead water supply. G.M. Warren. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1143. Washington, D.C., 1933. 38p.

Hygienic water supplies for farms. E.M. Bolton. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1907. Washington, D.C., 1908. p.399-408. Separate no. 457.

Improved sanitation in milk production. R.J. Fosson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Leaflet no. 3. Washington, D.C. 1927. 8p.

Laboratory and field assay of arsenical dipping fluids. R.M. Chapin. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 76. Washington, D.C., 1914. 17p.

Modern conveniences for the farm home. E.T. Wilson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no.270. Washington, D.C., 1916. 48p.

Practical methods of disinfecting stables. G.W. Pope. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin ne. 480. Washington, D.C., 1912. 16p.

Plumbing on farms inadequate. G.M. Warren. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1927. Washington, D.C., 1927. p.584-587.

Reservoirs for farm use. M.R. Lewis. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1703. Washington, D.C., 1933. 16p.

- Sanitary privy. C.W. Stiles and L.L. Lumsden. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 463. Washington, D.C., 1911. 32p.
- Sewage and sewerage of farm homes. G.M. Warren. United States Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 1227. Washington, D.C., 1928. 45p.
- Sewerage disposal on the farm. G.M. Warren. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1916. Washington, D.C., 1917. p.347-373. Separate no. 712.
- Sewage disposal on the farm and the protection of drinking water. Theobald Smith. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 43. Washington, D.C., 1896. 20p.
- Simple plumbing repairs in the home. G.M. Warren. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1460. Washington, D.C., 1925, 13p.
- Studies on changes in the degree of oxidation of arsenic in arsenical dipping baths. R.M. Chapin. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 259. Washington, D.C., 1915. 12p.
- Washing and sterilizing farm milk utensils. R.J. Posson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no. 1473. Washington, D.C., 1926. 6p.
- Water supply, plumbing and sewerage disposal for country homes. R. W. Trullinger. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 57. Washington, D.C., 1914. 46p.
- Water supply of rural communities frequently requires purification. J.W. Sale. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1928. Washington, D.C., 1929. p.603-604. Separate no. 1040.
- Water systems for farm homes. G.M. Warren. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 941. Washington, D.C., 1918. 68p.
- Wells and subsoil water. W.J. McGee. U.S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of Soils. Bulletin no. 92. Washington, D.C., 1913. 185p.

#### State Extension Services

- Building a septic tank for the farm. New Hampshire. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no.98. Durham, N.H., 1929. 7p.
- Cleaning and care of plumbing. M.L. Smith. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 1125. Lincoln, Neb., 1926. 2p.

- Disposal of farm sewage. G.O. Hill. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no. 165. LaFayette, Ind., 1929. 12p.
- Disposal of household wastes. J.C. Wooley. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 203. Columbia, Mo., 1928. 8p.
- Domestic water supply. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Series I. Bulletin no. 108. Fort Collins, Colo. 1916. 11p.
- Domestic water supply on the farm. H.E. Murdock. Montana. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Bulletin no. 91. Bozeman, Mont., 1928. 24p.
- Electric water system for the farm. E.T. Swink. Virginia. Agricultural and mechanical college and polytechnic institute. Division of extension work. Circular no. E-324. Blacksburg, Va., 1935. 8p.
- Electrically operated water systems for Kansas farm homes. R.H. Driftmier. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Bulletin no. 68. Manhattan, Kans., 1930. 24p.
- Farm cistern. N.S. Fish. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Stencil bulletin no. 77. Madison, Wis., 1924. 6p.
- Farm home sanitation. C.V. Phagan. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no. 239. Stillwater, Okla., 1935. 16p.
- Farm home water supply systems. D.S. Weaver. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service. Agronomy information circular no. 13. West Raleigh, N.C., 1928. 6p.
- Farm home water supply systems. D.S. Weaver. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service. Agronomy information circular no. 14. West Raleigh, N.C., 1929. 3p.
- Farm sanitation. D.S. Weaver. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular no. 138. Brookings, S.D., 1923. 40p.
- Farm sewage disposal. P.E. Hoff and H.J. Young. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 703. Lincoln, Neb., 1931. 11p.
- Farm sewage disposal for Idaho conditions. J.C. Wooley. Idaho. University. Extension division. Bulletin no. 20. Boise, Idaho, 1918. 12p.

Farm water supply. F.G. Behrends. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no. 145. Ithaca, N.Y., 1926. 28p.

Farm water supply; simple water systems and plumbing. F.G. Behrends. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Bulletin no. 50. Ithaca, N.Y., 1922. p. 121-191.

Farm waterworks and sewage systems. T.B. Chambers and M.L. Nichols. Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Circular no. 80. Auburn, Ala., 1935. 39p.

Getting water into farm homes. V. Overholt. Ohio. Agricultural College Extension service. Bulletin v.18, no. 14, Columbus, O., 1922/23. 16p.

Handy home equipment. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 1130. Lincoln, Neb., 1928. 4p.

Healthful homes. M.F. Rausch. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no. 2. Ames, Iowa., 1907. 19p.

Home sanitation. L.M. Murphy. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 1003. Lincoln, Neb., 1922. 6p.

Home sanitation. D.B. Tucker. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanic college. Extension division. Circular no. 116. Stillwater, Okla., 1920. 7p.

House equipment for running water. J.L. Mowry. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Bulletin no. 61. St. Paul, Minn. 1916. 8p.

Houshold conveniences and how to make them. C.E. Hanson and E.J. Fernier. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 8. College Station, Texas., 1915. 27p.

Housing the backyard poultry flock: Sanitation for the backyard poultry flock. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. X-form no. 57. Manhattan, Kans., 1918. 2p.

How to build a septic tank. W.H. McPheters. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 183. Storrs, Conn. 1933. 16p.

How to produce clean milk. B.E. Horrall. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Leaflet no. 186. La Fayette, Ind., 1933. 6p.

Indoor toilet. North Dakota. Agricultural college. Agricultural extension department. Publication H.E.no. 41., Agricultural College, N.D., 1918. 2p.

- Inexpensive plumbing for farm kitchens. W.A. Etherton. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Bulletin no. 9., Manhattan, Kans., 1916. 23p.
- Live stock sanitation on the farm. W.H. Dalrymple. Louisiana. University and agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no. 7. Baton Rouge, La., 1915. 8p.
- Low cost farm water systems. D.G. Carter. Arkansas. University. Extension division. Circular no. 211. Little Rock, Ark., 1930. 13p.
- Low cost water systems for farm homes. J.L. Sheppard and E.A. Stewart. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no. 55. St. Paul, Minn., 1922. 16p.
- Methods of control of household pests. C.F. Stiles. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no. 223. Stillwater, Okla., 1931. 20p.
- Methods of sewage disposal for country homes. C.M. Ball and Hugh Cassidy. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 1. College Station, Texas, 1914. 10p.
- Michigan septic tank and tile sewage disposal system. O.E. Robey. Michigan. College of agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no. 118. East Lansing, Mich., 1931. 18p.
- Minimum recommendations for sizes of septic tanks for institutional uses. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Engineering series. Bulletin no. 40. Amherst, Mass. 1934. 1p.
- Mississippi farm water catechism. Mississippi. State college. Agricultural extension department. Circular no. 5. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss. 1917. 4p.
- More about hog-lot sanitation. L. Van Os. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 226. Lincoln, Neb., 1923. 8p.
- Pitcher pump installation. E.G. Welch and J.B. Kelley. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 125. Lexington, Ky., 1936. 4p.
- Pneumatic water system for the farm home. E.W. Lehmann. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Leaflet no. 17. Columbia, Mo., 1923. 2p.
- Pollution of wells and its prevention. W. Rudolfs. New Jersey. Agricultural college. Division of extension. Bulletin no. 127. New Brunswick, N.J., 1934. 8p.



- Poultry sanitation. C.J. Weisner. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Special circular no. 13. Brookings, S.D., 1931. 3p.
- Poultry sanitation program for Missouri. B. Winton. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 283. Columbia, Mo., 1932. 12p.
- Practical sanitation to control poultry diseases. L. Todd and L.P. Doyle. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no. 173. LaFayette, Ind., 1933. 12p.
- Principles of poultry sanitation. L. Van Es. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 1440. Lincoln, Nebr., 1926. 15p.
- Public and home sanitation. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Home economics bulletin no. 5. Ames, Iowa., 1917/18. 24p.
- Purification of well water. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Engineering series. Bulletin no. 11. Amherst, Mass., 1932. 1p.
- Questions on sanitation to make you think. V.P. Moore. Florida. University. Agricultural extension division. Circular no. 987. Gainesville, Fla., 1929. 6p.
- Range sanitation. G.W. Barnes. Arizona. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 6. Tucson, Ariz., 1916. 11p.
- Rhode Island poultry pointers; sanitation on the poultry plant. C.E. Brett. Rhode Island. State college. Extension department. Bulletin no. 20. Kingston, R.I., 1922. 4p.
- Running water for farm homes. D. Scoates and J.W. Carpenter, jr., Mississippi. State college. Agricultural extension department. Circular no. 6. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss., 1916. 15p.
- Running water in the farm home. M. R. Lewis. Idaho. University. Extension division. Bulletin no. 66. Boise, Idaho, 1927. 15p.
- Running water in the farm home. G.E. Martin. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no. 245. Stillwater, Okla., 1928. 16p.
- Running water in the farm home. C.A. Norman. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no. 91. La Fayette, Ind., 1920. 12p.

- Running water in the farm home. C.E. Seitz. Virginia. Agricultural and mechanical college and Polytechnic institute. Division of extension work. Bulletin no. 19. Blacksburg, Va., 1917. 11p.
- Running water possible for every country home. R.W. Blasingame. Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Circular no. 4. Auburn, Ala., 1916. 31p.
- Sanitary privy. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Engineering circular no. 9. Lincoln, Neb., 1921. 6p.
- Sanitation. Elizabeth Jefferson. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin v.6. no. 6, sup. 2. Columbus, Ohio. 1911. 16p.
- Sanitation applied to the rural home. E.L. Bishop. Tennessee. College of agriculture. Division of extension. Publication no. 81. Knoxville, Tenn., 1920. 11p.
- Sanitation in connection with pig raising. M.B. Pessen and others. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 222. Lincoln, Neb., 1923. 12p.
- Septic tank. J.B. Davidson and W.B. Herms. California. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Berkeley, Calif., 1919. 4p.
- Septic tank. E. K. Grass. New Jersey. Agricultural college. Division of extension. Bulletin no. 52. New Brunswick, N.J., 1926. 16p.
- Septic tank. L.C. Hart and G.C. Jones. Georgia. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 41. Athens, Ga., 1917. 7p.
- Septic tank for farm sewage disposal. R.L. Patty. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no. 307. Brookings, S.D., 1931. 15p.
- Septic tank for farm homes. H.L. Bolton and J.P. Fairbank. California. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 82. Berkeley, Calif., 1933. 20p.
- Septic tank for sewage disposal. G.E. Martin. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanic college. Extension service. Circular no. 231. Stillwater, Okla., 1929. 15p.
- Septic tank for sewage disposal. R.L. Patty. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no. 307, Brookings, S.D., 1931. 16p.
- Septic tank for the farm home. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no. 200. Pullman, Wash., 1935. 8p.

- Septic tank for the farm home. R.B. Crane. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no. 100. Pullman, Wash., 1923. 8p.
- Septic tanks and absorption systems. T.D. Beckwith and T.A.H. Teeter. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 212. Corvallis, Ore., 1917. 19p.
- Septic tanks for farm sewage disposal. F.L. Cooper. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 247A. Fort Collins, Colo., 1929. 16p.
- Septic tanks for farm homes. W.C. Harrington. Massachusetts. Agricultural college. Extension service. Leaflet no. 143. Amherst, Mass., 1932. 8p.
- Septic tanks for rural homes. H.B. Roe. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no. 50. St. Paul, Minn., 1920. 20p.
- Septic tanks for rural homes. C.N. Turner. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Bulletin no. 210. Orono, Me., 1933. 16p.
- Septic tanks for sewage disposal. E.G. Welch and J.B. Kelley. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 131. Lexington, Ky., 1931. 21p.
- Septic tank for sewage disposal on the farm. R.L. Patty. South Dakota. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension division. Circular no. 35. Brookings, S.D., 1920. 4p.
- Septic tanks for the farm. J.R. Haswell. Pennsylvania. School of agriculture. Department of agricultural extension. Circular no. 89. State College, Pa., 1921. 19p.
- Septic tank for the farm. D.S. Weaver. North Carolina. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agriculture extension service. Agronomy information circular no. 15. West Raleigh, N.C., 1928. 6p.
- Septic tanks and absorption systems. T.D. Beckwith and T.A.H. Teeter. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin series 2, no. 8. Corvallis, Ore., n.d. 18p.
- Sewage disposal for country homes. F.F. Frazier. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Bulletin no. 6. Manhattan, Kan., 1916. 30p.
- Sewage disposal for country homes. H.W. Riley. New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension service. Cornell reading courses. V.3, no. 59. Ithaca, N.Y., 1914. 38p.

- Sewage disposal for country homes. O.L. Waller and M.K. Snyder.  
Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin  
no. 5. Pullman, Wash., 1920. 16p.
- Sewerage disposal for country homes. F.M. White and E.G. Hastings.  
Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular  
no. 60., Madison, Wis., 1916. 15p.
- Sewage disposal for farm homes. T.A. Meckel. Missouri. College of  
agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 71.  
Columbia, Mo., 1923. 4p.
- Sewage disposal for Kansas homes. R.H. Driftmier. Kansas. Agri-  
cultural college. Division of college extension. Circular no. 77.  
Manhattan, Kan., 1930. 8p.
- Sewage disposal for North Dakota farm homes. C.L. Hamilton. North Dakota.  
Agricultural college. Agricultural extension department. Circular  
no. 107. Agricultural College, N.D., 1931. 28p.
- Sewage disposal for Pennsylvania farms. Pennsylvania. School of agri-  
culture. Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin v4, no. 3.  
State College, Pa., 1917. pl-2.
- Sewage disposal for rural dwellings. Ohio. Agricultural college.  
Extension service. Bulletin no. 112. Columbus, O., 1930. 25p.
- Sewage disposal for rural homes. E.G. Hastings and others. Wisconsin.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 232.  
Madison, Wis., 1929. 24p.
- Sewage disposal for the farm home. H.G. Tyler. Minnesota. College of  
agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news  
letter no. 6. St. Paul, Minn., 1932. 1p.
- Sewage disposal for the isolated home. H.E. Murdock. Montana. College  
of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no.  
74. Bozeman, Mont., 1935. 3p.
- Sewage-disposal systems for rural homes. H.W. Riley and J.C. McCurdy.  
New York. College of agriculture at Cornell university. Extension  
service. Bulletin no. 46. Ithaca, N.Y., 1934. 25p.
- Sewerage systems for farm homes. H.S. Fish and others. Wisconsin.  
College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 173.  
Madison, Wis., 1921. 19p.
- Simple electric water system. H.J. Gallagher. Michigan. College of  
agriculture and applied science. Extension division. Bulletin no.  
69. East Lansing, Mich., 1928. 4p.

- Simple hot and cold water system for the kitchen. J.B. Kelley and E.G. Welch. Kentucky. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 139. Lexington, Ky., 1924. 8p.
- Simple septic tank for the farm. V. Overholt. Ohio. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin v. 17, no. 11. Columbus, O., 1921/22. 8p.
- Simple septic tank for the farm home. F.L. Cooper. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Circular no. 9. Fort Collins, Colo., 1926. 7p.
- Simple water system for the farm home. E.W. Lehmann. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Leaflet no. 14. Columbia, Mo., 1923. 2p.
- Simple water systems. A.W. Clyde. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no. 149. Ames, Iowa., 1929. 8p.
- Soft water and the farm cistern. C.L. Hamilton. North Dakota. Agricultural college. Agricultural extension department. Circular no. 118. Agricultural College, N.D., 1933. 20p.
- Soft water for the farm. H.B. Walker. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Bulletin no. 38. Manhattan, Kan. 1922. 10p.
- Step installation of a water system. C.N. Turner. Maine. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 113. Orono, Me., 1933. 8p.
- Storing soft water for the farm home. H.B. Walker. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Bulletin no. 57. Manhattan, Kan., 1927. 11p.
- Supplying the Kansas farm kitchen with water. W.G. Ward. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Circular no. 78. Manhattan, Kan., 1929. 4p.
- Turn on the water. F.W. Duffee and J.P. Schaenzler. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 229. Madison, Wis., 1929. 40p.
- Turn on the water. N.S. Fish. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 147. Madison, Wis., 1922. 11p.
- Use of disinfectants on the poultry farm. W.N. Plastring and W.F. Kirkpatrick. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 178. Storrs, Conn., 1933. 7p.



- Water and sewage disposal systems for farm homes. R.W. Oberlin. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 258. Columbia, Mo., 1930. 16p.
- Water and sewerage systems for Florida rural homes. F. Rogers. Florida. University. Agricultural extension division. Bulletin no. 46. Gainesville, Fla., 1926. 20p.
- Water at the kitchen sink. F.W. Knipe. Connecticut. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 115. Storrs, Conn., 1927. 8p.
- Water distribution systems for the farm. A.G. Tyler. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Agricultural engineering news letter no. 30. St. Paul, Minn., 1934. 1p.
- Water for the farmstead, J.C. Wooley. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 198. Columbia, Mo., 1928. 26p.
- Water for the farmstead. J.C. Wooley. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no. 260. Columbia, Mo., 1930. 23p.
- Water supply and plumbing for the farm home. H. Beresford. Idaho. University. Extension division. Bulletin no. 95. Boise, Idaho., 1934. 29p.
- Water supply and power for the farm laundry. I.D. Wood. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 724. Lincoln, Neb., 1929. 15p.
- Water supply and sewage disposal systems; I.D. Wood. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 723. Lincoln, Neb., 1926. 21p.
- Water supply and the disposal of wastes. Nebraska. College of agriculture. Extension service. House construction circular no. 7., Lincoln, Neb., 1917. 2p.
- Water supply for the country home. M.E. Snyder. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Series 1, no. 11. Pullman, Wash., 1916. 63p.
- Water supply for the isolated home. L.J. Murphy. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Engineering bulletin no. 114. Ames, Iowa., 1933. 47p.
- Water supply of the farmhouse. J.D. Walters. Kansas. Agricultural college. Division of college extension. Bulletin no. 10., Manhattan, Kans., 1916. 42p.

- Water systems for Colorado farm homes. F.L. Cooper. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 248A. Fort Collins., Colo., 1927. 14p.
- Water systems for farm homes. F.C. Fenton. Missouri. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Circular no.49. Columbia, Mo., 1918. 16p
- Water systems for the farm home. G.O. Hill. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Bulletin no. 170. LaFayette, Ind., 1930. 16p.
- Water systems for the farm home. J.W. Carpenter, jr. and C.V. Phagan. Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension division. Circular no. 245. Stillwater, Okla., 1933. 24p.
- Waterworks for Texas farm homes. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 67. College Station, Texas., 1933. 24p.
- What type of water system shall I install? E.A. Stewart. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no. 54. St. Paul, Minn., 1922. 16p.
- Miscellaneous Publications
- Farm sanitation. E.J. McCaustland. Missouri. Board of agriculture. Yearbook, 1916. Jefferson City, Mo., 1917. p.564-570.
- Geology and underground water resources of northern Louisiana, with notes on adjoining districts. A.C. Veatch. Louisiana. Geological survey. Bulletin no. 4., Baton Rouge, La., 1906. 209p.
- Manure disposal as a sanitary and economic problem on the poultry ranch. W.J. Pistor. California. Department of agriculture. Bulletin v.20. Sacramento, Cal., 1931. p.583-588.
- Report on the underground waters of Louisiana. G.D. Harris and others. Louisiana. Geological survey. Bulletin no. 1. Baton Rouge, La., 1905. 164p.
- Sewage disposal for the isolated dwelling and small institution. R.B. Wiley. Indiana. Engineering experiment station. Bulletin no. 6. LaFayette, Ind., 1920. 35p.
- Sewerage disposal for village and rural homes. C.S. Nichols. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Bulletin v.15. Ames, Ia., 1916. 29p.
- Water supply and sanitation. Texas. University. Bulletin no. 1733. Austin, Texas, 1917. 38p.

MISCELLANEOUS

Farm Fires

State Experiment Stations.

County organization for rural fire control. W. Metcalf. California. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 202. Berkeley, Calif., 1918. 23p.

Fire protection for grain fields; with special reference to fire protective appliances for grain harvesting machinery. W. Metcalf. California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 295. Berkeley, Calif., 1918. p.351-358.

Prevention of wind and fire losses to farm building. H. Giese. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 127. Ames, Iowa., 1931. 23p.

Report on fires occurring in threshing separators in eastern Washington during the summer of 1911. J.D. Cardiff and others. Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 117. Pullman, Wash., 1911. 22p.

Rural fire waste in Iowa, 1930-31. H. Giese and B.D. Anderson. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 296. Ames, Iowa., 1932. p. 203-258.

Spontaneous combustion as a cause of fires. A.P. Lamb. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 36. Ames, Iowa., 1917. 4p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture

Cotton gin fires caused by static electricity. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department circular no. 23. Washington, D.C., 1919. 7p.

Cotton-gin fires frequent; chief cause is static electricity. H.R. Brown and H.E. Poethke. U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1930. Washington, D.C., 1930. p. 192-195. Separate No. 1114.

Dust explosions and fires in grain separators in the Pacific northwest. D.J. Price and D.B. McCormick. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 379. Washington, D.C., 1916. 22p.

Dust explosions during fire fighting. D.J. Price. U. S. Department of agriculture. Circular no. 385. Washington, D.C., 1936. 9p.

- Fire loss on farms \$150,000,000 property and 3,500 lives a year. D.J. Price and H.E. Roethe. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1927. Washington, D.C., 1928. p.301-305.
- Fire prevention and fire fighting on the farm. H.R. Telley and A.P. Yerkes. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 904. Washington, D.C., 1919. 22p.
- Fire-protection construction on the farm. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1590. Washington, D.C., 1929. 2lp.
- Fire safeguards for the farm. V.N. Valgren and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1643. Washington, D.C., 1930. 22p.
- Fires in cotton gins and how to prevent them. H.E. Roethe. U.S. Department of agriculture. Circular no. 76. Washington, D.C., 1929. 8p.
- Fires on farms. H.E. Roethe. U.S. Department of agriculture. Leaflet no. 44. Washington, D.C., 1929. 5p.
- Grain-dust explosions. B.W. Hedrick and others. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 681. Washington, D.C., 1918. 54p.
- Grain-dust explosions cause big farm loss. D.J. Price and H.R. Brown. U.S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1926. Washington, D.C., 1927. p.405-406.
- Ground cotton gins to prevent fires. H.E. Roethe. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department circular no. 271. Washington, D.C., 1923. 4p.
- Unprotected electric lights. A recently developed dust explosion and fire hazard. D.J. Price and H.R. Brown. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department circular no 171. Washington, D.C., 1921. 7p.

#### State Extension Services

- Farm home fire prevention. E. Sykes. Washington, State College. Department of extension. Bulletin no. 114. Pullman, Wash., 1924. 1lp.
- Fire hazards of the farm and home. L.B. Davis and W.J. Gilmore. Oregon. Agricultural college. Extension service. Corvallis, Ore., 1932. 2lp.

Grain fire prevention. Horace Sykes and C.L. Zundel. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Bulletin no. 115. Pullman, Wash., 1924. 8p.

Help prevent woods fires. Lyle Brown. Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Extension service. Auburn, Ala., 1931. 4p.

Prevention of and protection from smut dust explosions and fires in grain separators. C.E. Thornton. Washington. State college. Department of extension. Series 1, no. 46. Pullman, Wash., 1918. 3p.

#### Miscellaneous Publications

Fire streams from small hose and nozzles. V.R. Fleming. Illinois. Engineering experiment station. Bulletin no. 105. Urbana, Ill., 1918. p.45-60.

#### Windbreaks.

#### State Experiment Stations

Planting trees for posts, fuel, and wind-breaks. O.M. Morris. Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 60. Stillwater, Okla., 1903. 19p.

Prevention of wind and fire losses to farm building. H. Giese. Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Circular no. 127. Ames, Iowa. 1931. 23p.

Progress of orchard windbreaks. F.P. Eshbaugh. Panhandle. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 27. Goodwell, Okla., 1931. 10p.

Study of windbreaks in their relation to fruit growing. L.H. Bailey. New York. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 9. Ithaca, N.Y., 1889. 91-110p.

Windbreaks. F.W. Card. Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 48. Lincoln, Neb., 1897. 69-96p.

Windbreaks and hedges. C.B. Waldron. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 31. Agricultural College, N.D., 1910. 11p.

Windbreaks, hedges, and ornamentals for irrigated sandy soils of eastern Oregon. R.L. Allen. Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 125. Corvallis, Ore., 1915. 24p.



U. S. Department of Agriculture

Development of cooperative shelter-belt demonstrations on the northern Great Plains. Robert Wilson and F.E. Cobb. U.S. Department of agriculture. Department bulletin no. 1113. Washington, D.C., 1923. 27p.

Planting and care of shelter belts on the northern Great Plains. R. Wilson. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1603. Washington, D.C., 1929. 13p.

Windbreak as a farm asset. C.G. Bates. U. S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 788. Washington, D.C., 1917. 15p.

Windbreak as a farm asset. C.G. Bates. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 1405. Washington, D.C., 1924. 15p.

Windbreaks: Their influence and value. C.G. Bates. U. S. Department of agriculture. Forest service. Bulletin no. 86. Washington, D.C., 1911. 100p.

State Extension Services

Demonstration windbreaks in Minnesota. P.O. Anderson. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 23. St. Paul, Minn., 1926. 4p.

Evergreen windbreaks for Iowa farmsteads. G.R. Ramsey. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Circular no. 217. Ames, Iowa. 1936. 32p.

Farm windbreak: Its planning and planting. F.B. Trenk. Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension division. Circular no. 267. Madison, Wis., 1934. 15p.

Planting and care of shelter belt trees. E.E. Isaac. Montana. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Circular no. 15. Bozeman, Mont., 1931. 4p.

Planting and care of shelterbelts in Wyoming. W.C. Edmondson. Wyoming. College of agriculture. Extension service. Circular no. 27. Laramie, Wyo., 1933. 24p.

Planting the standard windbreak. P.O. Anderson. Minnesota. College of agriculture. Extension division. Special bulletin no. 168. St. Paul, Minn., 1935. 8p.

Shelter belts for Montana. E.E. Isaac. Montana. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. Bulletin no. 109. Bozeman, Mont. 1930. 16p.

Shelterbelt as an asset on the Iowa farm. I.L. Rod. Iowa. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension department. Bulletin no. 108. Ames, Iowa. 1924. 16p.

Shelterbelts for North Dakota. F.E. Yeager. North Dakota. Agricultural college. Agricultural extension department. Circular no. 43. Agricultural College, N.D., 1921. 7p.

Ten pointers on tree windbreaks. Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Leaflet no. 186. Lafayette, Ind., 1934, 4p.

Tree windbreaks for Colorado. A.E. Ford. Colorado. Agricultural college. Extension service. Bulletin no. 326. Fort Collins, Colo., 1933. 23p.

Windbreaks and shelter belts for Maryland. F.L. Frank. Maryland. College of agriculture. Extension service. Bulletin no. 42. College Park, Md., 1927. 3p.

### Lightning Protection

#### State Experiment Stations

Lightning rods and protection of farm buildings from lightning. R.C. Kedzie. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Special bulletin no. 3. East Lansing, Mich., 1906. 8p.

Protection of buildings from lightning. F.E. Sawyer. Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 249. East Lansing, Mich., 1907. 19-35p.

#### U.S. Department of Agriculture

Lightning and lightning conductors. A.J. Henry. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 307. Washington, D.C., 1909. 20p.

Modern methods of protection against lightning. H.V. Covert. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 312. Washington, D.C., 1917. 32p.

Protection of buildings and farm property from lightning. H.V. Covert. U.S. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1512. Washington, D.C., 1926. 32p.

Recent practice in the erection of lightning conductors. A.J. Henry. U.S. Department of agriculture. Weather bureau. Bulletin no. 37., Washington, D.C., 1907. 21p.

#### State Extension Services

Lightning rods. A.L. Goldmar. New York. College of agriculture. at Cornell university. Extension service. Mimeo. bulletin no. 134. Ithaca, N.Y. 1934. 3p.

# AUTHOR INDEX.

	Page
Abbott, G. A. . . . .	187
Abbott, J. B. . . . .	12
Abe, M. . . . .	193
Abel, M. H. . . . .	245, 299
Abell, H. F. . . . .	175, 247
Ackerman, W. T. . . . .	169, 170, 182, 210, 263, 264, 297, 302
Adams, C. S. . . . .	261, 278
Adams, Frank . . . . .	33, 80, 92, 96
Adams, J. W. . . . .	156, 185, 245
Adams, R. L. . . . .	164
Adams, R. M. . . . .	256
Adams, W. R. . . . .	272
Ade, George . . . . .	25
Agaard, A. J. . . . .	146
Aicher, L. C. . . . .	87, 99, 122
Aitkenhead, W. . . . .	176
Albert, A. R. . . . .	109
Albert D. W. . . . .	250
Alden, C. H. . . . .	145
Aldrich, P. H. . . . .	253
Allen, F. W. . . . .	298
Allen, R. M. . . . .	264
Allen, R. W. . . . .	67, 70, 323
Allen, William. . . . .	13
Allison, A. V. . . . .	58
Alp, H. H. . . . .	209, 210, 211, 212, 306
Alway, F. J. . . . .	10
Alwood, W. B. . . . .	252
Ames, J. W. . . . .	111
Amundson, George . . . . .	193, 225, 276
Anderson, A. . . . .	140
Anderson, A. P. . . . .	31
Anderson, E. D. . . . .	321
Anderson, E. O. . . . .	296
Anderson, P. O. . . . .	324
Andrew, H. L. . . . .	38
Andrews, F. A. . . . .	305
Andrews, F. E. . . . .	220
Andrews, J. B. . . . .	185
Anthony, E. L. . . . .	270
Anthony, R. D. . . . .	251, 286
App, Frank . . . . .	19, 213
Appleman, C. O. . . . .	251, 252
Arkell, T. R. . . . .	208, 277

	Page
Arasby, H. P. . . . .	152, 153
Arnold, E. L. . . . .	127
Arnold, J. R. . . . .	23
Arnold, L. H. . . . .	10
Ashbrook, P. W. . . . .	271
Ashby, R. C. . . . .	242
Ashby, Wallace. . . . .	124, 189, 195
Asho, W. W. . . . .	56
Asmus, Henry. . . . .	156
Atkeson, F. W. . . . .	136, 203, 268
Atkins, I. M. . . . .	124
Atkinson, A. . . . .	67
Atkinson, T. R. . . . .	89
Atwood, Horace. . . . .	203, 209, 214
240, 254	
Aubry, V. C. . . . .	209
Aune, Bayer. . . . .	15, 86, 87, 96
Averell, J. L. . . . .	39
Ayers, S. H. . . . .	153
Aylesworth, F. F. . . . .	12, 114
Ayres, S. H. . . . .	300
Babcock, C. J. . . . .	271
Bach, A. J. . . . .	252
Back, E. . . . .	145
Bailey, D. H. . . . .	264
Bailey, F. R. . . . .	219, 222
Bailey, L. H. . . . .	12, 171, 267, 323
Bailey, R. W. . . . .	51, 56
Bainor, H. L. . . . .	115, 267, 268
Bainor, H. . . . .	129, 174, 137
149, 175	
Baird, A. W. . . . .	128
Baker, C. D. . . . .	251, 256, 299
Baker, P. R. . . . .	53
Baker, C. F. . . . .	14, 15, 17
Baker, W. H. . . . .	62
Baldie, A. L. . . . .	126
Balch, K. T. . . . .	236
Ball, F. E. . . . .	151
Ball, J. B. . . . .	59
Ball, O. H. . . . .	713
Ball, W. S. . . . .	105
Ballantyne, A. F. . . . .	37
Ballard, L. R. . . . .	283
Ballinger, F. . . . .	130, 236
Bano, G. . . . .	167
Bent, L. . . . .	292
Barbier, E. H. . . . .	166
Burda, L. H. . . . .	134, 165
Barghusen, J. F. . . . .	157

	Page
Bark, D. H. . . . .	86, 88, 100
Barker, J. R. . . . .	99
Barnes, G. W. . . . .	274, 314
Barnum, H. J. . . . .	308
Barr, H. T. . . . .	136
Barr, W. A. . . . .	247, 248
Barraclough, K. E. . . . .	289
Barre, H. W. . . . .	267, 273
Barrows, E. S. . . . .	198
Bartel, A. T. . . . .	73
Bartholemew, R. P. . . . .	83, 109
Bartlett, J. W. . . . .	204, 272
Bartley, H. N. . . . .	125
Barton, O. A. . . . .	230
Bassett, L. B. . . . .	128
Batchelor, L. D. . . . .	75, 77
Bates, C. G. . . . .	54, 324
Bates, E. M. . . . .	138, 140, 148, 149
Baxter, O. G. . . . .	46
Bayles, J. J. . . . .	65
Beach, C. W. . . . .	88
Beach, F. H. . . . .	256
Beach, S. A. . . . .	142, 144, 295
Beal, W. H. . . . .	112
Beals, E. A. . . . .	95
Bean, R. P. . . . .	67, 98
Bear, F. E. . . . .	48
Eearse, G. E. . . . .	235
Beattie, J. H. . . . .	138, 238, 254, 279
Beattie, W. R. . . . .	118, 194, 254, 279
Beavers, J. C. . . . .	113
Bechdel, S. I. . . . .	248
Becker, G. G. . . . .	236
Beckett, S. H. . . . .	34, 68, 74, 76,
	83, 94
Beckwith, M. H. . . . .	143
Beckwith, T. D. . . . .	316
Beebe, L. L. . . . .	124, 131
Behrends, F. G. . . . .	37, 157, 163, 165
	168, 312
Bell, A. J. . . . .	134, 248
Bell, J. M. . . . .	84
Bell, M. C. . . . .	191, 195
Belton, H. L. . . . .	143, 213, 315
Belz, J. C. . . . .	33
Bennett, C. L. . . . .	139, 140
Bennett, H. H. . . . .	53, 58, 64, 109
Bentley, M. R. . . . .	61, 63, 64, 99,
	100, 101, 230, 239, 248, 249, 273
Bentley, W. D. . . . .	111
Benton, A. H. . . . .	128, 237



	Page
Berosford, H. . . . .	123, 125, 127,
135, 136, 162, 171, 278, 319	
Berry, C. M. . . . .	101
Berry, J. E. . . . .	9, 261
Besley, F. W. . . . .	268
Besley, F. E. . . . .	212
Betts, H. S. . . . .	8, 188
Betts, M. C. . . . .	24, 187, 188,
189, 202	
Bier, Robert. . . . .	284
Bigelow, F. V. . . . .	35
Bingham, G. H. . . . .	65
Birkley, A. M. . . . .	278
Bishop, E. L. . . . .	315
Bittenbender, F. I. . . . .	224, 226, 227
233, 235	
Bitting, A. W. . . . .	306
Bixby, F. L. . . . .	32, 36, 67
Bizzoll, J. A. . . . .	41
Black, J. D. . . . .	14, 23, 183
Black, L. M. . . . .	211, 231
Black, R. E. . . . .	131, 138, 139, 238
Black, W. H. . . . .	247, 270.
Blackman, F. W. . . . .	147.
Blackwell, C. F. . . . .	53
Blair, A. W. . . . .	305
Blair, E. C. . . . .	110
Blanchard, H. L. . . . .	211, 213, 242, 261
Blaney, H. F. . . . .	57, 96
Blasinkame, R. U. . . . .	113, 161, 170, 178,
183, 216, 215	
Blauser, I. P. . . . .	173, 175
Bliss, H. L. . . . .	234
Blodgett, W. A. . . . .	154
Bloodgood, D. W. . . . .	38, 40, 69, 71, 77
Bloss, J. M. . . . .	38
Bode, I. T. . . . .	64, 272, 274, 289
325	
Bedman, G. P. . . . .	140
Bedwell, J. H. . . . .	275
Beemer, F. G. . . . .	133, 156, 237
Behstedt, G. . . . .	269, 276
Belley, H. L. . . . .	144
Belter, B. H. . . . .	309
Bend, Frank . . . . .	91
Benebriht, H. . . . .	115, 267, 268
Boney, L. C. . . . .	229
Bannon, C. A. . . . .	13
Boomer, S. H. . . . .	192
Borth, F. C. . . . .	145
Borther, J. S. . . . .	28
Borthwick, J. . . . .	137

	Page
Boss, A. . . . .	250
Boss, William. . . . .	191
Bottin, C. W. . . . .	69, 107
Botsford, H. E. . . . .	224, 228, 294
Bottum, J. C. . . . .	127
Bouquet, A.G.B. . . . .	260, 280, 281,
	283, 284, 285
Bouyouces, G. J. . . . .	28, 31, 107
Bowen, J. T. . . . .	156, 238, 262,
	288, 299, 300, 301
Bower, H. J. . . . .	60
Bowie, A. J. jr. . . . .	89
Boyd, G.R. . . . .	5, 43, 104, 105,
	118
Bracken, A. F. . . . .	32, 81
Bracker, E.M.D. . . . .	115
Brackett, E. E. . . . .	79, 158, 171, 172,
	177, 297
Brainerd, W. E. . . . .	150
Brandon, J. F. . . . .	54
Brandt, P. M. . . . .	71
Brannon, C. H. . . . .	146
Bray, C. I. . . . .	243, 246
Breazeale, J. F. . . . .	12, 54, 78
Breckons, J. A. . . . .	98
Breed, R.S. . . . .	151
Brehm, C. E. . . . .	258
Bremer, H. E. . . . .	266
Brett, C. E. . . . .	233, 292, 314
Brew, J. D. . . . .	154
Briggs, L. J. . . . .	33, 35, 92, 109,
	172, 279
Brigham, A. A. . . . .	201
Bright, J. W. . . . .	151
Broach, W. E. . . . .	191, 236
Brodell, A. P. . . . .	131, 184
Brodie, D. A. . . . .	113, 262
Brooks, C. . . . .	253
Brooks, J. B. . . . .	294
Brooks, W. P. . . . .	147
Brossard, E. B. . . . .	71, 81
Brouse, E. M. . . . .	66
Brown, B. S. . . . .	260
Brown, C.A. . . . .	299
Brown, C. B. . . . .	263
Brown, C. E. . . . .	209
Brown, C. F. . . . .	31, 40, 43
Brown, F. L. . . . .	196
Brown, H. D. . . . .	285
Brown, H. R. . . . .	321, 322
Brown, J. B. . . . .	98, 100
Brown, J. G. . . . .	143

	Page
Brown, Lyle. . . . .	323
Brown, P. E. . . . .	11, 107
Brown, P. T. . . . .	165
Brown, S. M. . . . .	65, 108
Browne, C. A. . . . .	6
Browne, F. L. . . . .	137
Bruce, E. S. . . . .	31
Bruce, O. C. . . . .	109
Bruckner, J. H. . . . .	220
Brunig, M. F. . . . .	297
Bryan, C. E. . . . .	136
Bryan, C. S. . . . .	286, 305, 307
Bryan, O. C. . . . .	111
Bryant, O. W. . . . .	94
Bryant, T. R. . . . .	276
Buchan, H. P. . . . .	232
Buck, F. . . . .	170
Buckingham, Edgar. . . . .	36
Buckley, S. S. . . . .	202, 268, 271
Bucknam, R. F. . . . .	169, 302
Buchrer, T. F. . . . .	108
Buffum, B. C. . . . .	72, 91, 268
Burch, J. W. . . . .	165
Burdick, R. T. . . . .	41, 66, 72, 121
	134, 142
Burger, A. A. . . . .	163
Burgess, C. H. . . . .	253
Burgess, F. S. . . . .	12, 106, 308
Burgwald, L. F. . . . .	153
Burke, Edmund. . . . .	214
Burleson, G. L. . . . .	276
Burlison, W. L. . . . .	192
Burnett, L. C. . . . .	128
Burr, W. W. . . . .	32
Burroughs, A. L. . . . .	6
Burson, W. H. . . . .	277
Bushnell, L. D. . . . .	305
Buswell, A. H. . . . .	307
Butler, C. . . . .	252, 253
Butt, H. I. . . . .	83
Butterfield, L. C. . . . .	270
Eyers, G. P. . . . .	116
Cadisch, G. D. . . . .	114, 161
Caldwell, J. S. . . . .	136, 139
Caldwell, W. H. . . . .	153
Call, L. E. . . . .	104
Callaway, R. P. . . . .	20
Cameron, F. K. . . . .	84, 92
Camp, W. E. . . . .	127
Campbell, A. E. . . . .	10, 173
Campbell, W. H. . . . .	135, 274
Cannon, C. Y. . . . .	268, 269
Card, C. G. . . . .	234

	Page
Card, F. W. . . . .	287, 323
Cara, L. E. . . . .	209, 212
Cardiff, I. P. . . . .	321
Cardon, P. V. . . . .	114, 125, 138
Carmichael, W. J. . . . .	269
Carnes, A. . . . .	63
Carnes, C. . . . .	273
Carpenter, H. P. . . . .	277
Carpenter, J. W. jr. . . . .	28, 62, 229,
	259, 314, 320
Carponter, L. G. . . . .	28, 30, 31, 32,
	78
Carpenter, R. W. . . . .	26, 120
Carrall, H. E. jr. . . . .	220
Carrick, C. W. . . . .	221, 228, 229,
	233, 286
Carrick, D. E. . . . .	255
Carrier, Lyman. . . . .	172, 242
Carroll, W. E. . . . .	201, 267
Carter, D. G. . . . .	26, 63, 179, 193,
	194, 195, 207, 221, 228, 267, 276, 313
Carter, J. S. . . . .	234
Carter, W. H. . . . .	129
Carver, J. S. . . . .	169, 210, 215,
	222, 233, 291
Case, H.C.M. . . . .	19
Case, W. M. . . . .	256
Cassiday, Hugh. . . . .	313
Cates, H. R. . . . .	124
Catlin, C. N. . . . .	65
Caulfield, W. J. . . . .	304
Cavert, A. L. . . . .	162
Cavert, W. L. . . . .	26
Chadwell, A. J. . . . .	234
Chamberlain, J. R. . . . .	200
Chamberlin, V. D. . . . .	168, 208, 211,
	215, 290
Chambers, C. R. . . . .	24
Chambers, T. B. . . . .	312
Chapin, R. M. . . . .	270, 309, 310
Chapline, W. R. . . . .	58
Charles, T. B. . . . .	224, 230, 231, 232
Charlton, I. D. . . . .	102, 200, 243
Chase, L. W. . . . .	135, 206, 241, 242,
	246, 250
Chase, T. E. . . . .	106
Chilcott, E. C. . . . .	35, 74, 95, 96,
	124, 125
Christ, J. H. . . . .	103
Christensen, Axell. . . . .	210
Christensen, F. W. . . . .	247
Christie, G. I. . . . .	38, 184

	Page
Christopherson, C. H. . . . .	265
Church, F. O. . . . .	306
Church, L. H. . . . .	118, 171, 155
Clark, L. . . . .	173, 180, 181
Clark, M. R. . . . .	198
Clark, N. . . . .	308
Clark, N. . . . .	13
Clark, C. M. . . . .	27
Clark, R. W. . . . .	244
Clark, S. P. . . . .	114, 116
Clark, V. I. . . . .	97
Clark, W. M. . . . .	106, 300
Clark, J. D. . . . .	7
Clark, E. T. . . . .	102
Claybaugh, J. H. . . . .	218, 227, 229
	231, 233, 274
Clayton, E. S. . . . .	66, 158
Clayton, C. F. . . . .	14
Cleaver, T. . . . .	125
Clegg, W. A. . . . .	158, 228, 235
	236
Clement, F. E. . . . .	257, 258
Clinton, L. . . . .	240
Clothier, G. L. . . . .	57
Clothier, R. W. . . . .	22, 32
Clyde, W. . . . .	61, 64, 120, 178, 313
Clyde, G. D. . . . .	37, 37, 69, 81, 100
Cord, E. K. . . . .	145
Cobb, E. M. . . . .	197, 198
Cobb, E. E. . . . .	344
Cochran, P. M. . . . .	21
Cod, E. E. . . . .	29, 66, 67, 82, 158
Coffin, M. . . . .	194
Cohen, H. . . . .	16, 60
Colby, H. W. . . . .	170, 173
Cole, E. . . . .	261
Cole, J. E. . . . .	10
Cole, J. S. . . . .	97
Cole, E. H. . . . .	24
Cole, J. R. . . . .	254, 255, 258
Coloman, C. T. . . . .	110
Collier, G. T. . . . .	140, 162
Collingwood, E. . . . .	31, 107, 309
Collins, C. W. . . . .	145
Collins, E. M. . . . .	121, 129, 176, 182
Collins, J. J. . . . .	155, 180
Collison, F. E. . . . .	75, 76
Collison, G. L. . . . .	112
Colver, C. W. . . . .	67
Comin, D. . . . .	252
Conc, V. M. . . . .	29, 33, 43, 67
	71, 90
Conley, J. D. . . . .	65



	Page
Conn, H. J. . . . .	210
Connell, J. H. . . . .	72
Conner, A. B. . . . .	52
Conner, C. M. . . . .	241, 242
Conner, S. D. . . . .	12, 111
Connor, L. G. . . . .	183
Conover, J. A. . . . .	244
Conrad, J. P. . . . .	130
Conway, T. J. . . . .	230
Cooke, C. . . . .	220
Cooke, C. E. . . . .	231
Cooke, W. W. . . . .	70
Cooper, F. L. . . . .	219, 245, 316,
	318, 320
Cooper, J. R. . . . .	252
Cooper, M. R. . . . .	118, 124
Cooper, T. P. . . . .	183
Cooper, W. C. . . . .	301
Copeland, J. T. . . . .	60, 63
Corbett, L. C. . . . .	171, 238, 262
	278, 295
Corbett, L. S. . . . .	245, 275
Corbett, R. B. . . . .	296
Cornell, F. D. Jr. . . . .	144, 162, 199
	200, 306, 308
Costello, M. F. P. . . . .	214
Cotton, R. T. . . . .	145
Courtice, I. . . . .	248
Covert, R. N. . . . .	325
Cowles, M. L. . . . .	196
Cramer, A. J. . . . .	275
Crandall, C. S. . . . .	70
Crane, A. B. . . . .	48, 100, 166,
	244, 292, 316
Crane, H. L. . . . .	144
Gray, R. C. . . . .	292
Gray, R. E. . . . .	222, 231
Crecchi, E. F. . . . .	277
Creese, M. . . . .	174
Cretcher, Ward. . . . .	40
Cridor, F. J. . . . .	78, 250
Crisp, H. L. . . . .	243
Crocheton, B. H. . . . .	148
Cronmeyer, C. E. . . . .	183
Crowley, B. . . . .	197
Cruikshank, R. B. . . . .	282
Crumley, J. J. . . . .	6, 267, 269
Cumberland, W. W. . . . .	258
Cunings, G. A. . . . .	125, 136, 148, 166
Cummings, M. B. . . . .	146, 251
Cunningham, R. H. . . . .	14
Cuno, J. E. . . . .	140
Cupper, P. A. . . . .	89

	Page
Currence, T. M. . . . .	279
Currier, E. L. . . . .	22, 70, 78
Currin, R. E. . . . .	238
Curry, A. S. . . . .	71, 77, 80, 110
Curtiss, C. F. . . . .	200
Curtiss, W. M. . . . .	181
Cushman, A. S. . . . .	6, 7, 271
Cushman, C. G. . . . .	272
Cushman, E. M. . . . .	197
Cushman, H. E. . . . .	218, 221, 231
Cuthbert, F. A. . . . .	193
Daane, A. . . . .	130
Dacy, A. L. . . . .	259
Dadisman, A. J. . . . .	177, 183
Dahlberg, A. C. . . . .	150, 152, 297, 298
Daken, E. L. . . . .	226
Dalrymple, W. H. . . . .	313
Dalzell, W. C. . . . .	10
Dana, S. F. . . . .	56
Daniel, M. J. . . . .	52
Daniels, A. M. . . . .	166, 172, 287
	286
Danner, E. G. . . . .	304
Davidson, J. A. . . . .	209
Davidson, J. B. . . . .	115, 129, 178, 186, 200, 201, 203, 210, 226, 227, 240, 241, 267, 290, 315
Davis, L. B. . . . .	322
Davis, M. W. . . . .	249
Davis, R. O. E. . . . .	55, 58
Davis, R. W. . . . .	156
Davis, W. J. . . . .	113, 114
Davison, E. . . . .	174
Dawson, J. R. . . . .	244, 262, 300
Day, A. M. . . . .	58
Dea, H. K. . . . .	76
DeBaun, R. W. . . . .	253, 260
Docker, S. A. . . . .	297
Dempsey, P. W. . . . .	284
Denmead, Talbott . . . . .	44
Dennis, S. J. . . . .	90, 254, 301
Dent, J. D. . . . .	163
DeVault, S. H. . . . .	20
Dewey, L. E. . . . .	117
DeYoung, William . . . . .	108
Dibble, C. P. . . . .	143
Dice, J. R. . . . .	201
Dickens, Albert. . . . .	55
Dickey, J. F. R. . . . .	113
Diehl, W. C. . . . .	157
Dietrich, William. . . . .	201
Dillman, A. C. . . . .	117, 132, 238

	Page
Dinwiddie, R. R. . . . .	306
Dixon, H. M. . . . .	22, 23, 94
Dodd, D. R. . . . .	264
Dodge, J. A. . . . .	242
Dodson, W. R. . . . .	242
Dolve, R. M. . . . .	127, 199
Donaldson, D. M. . . . .	237
Doran, W. L. . . . .	255
Dorman, J. E. . . . .	246
Dorsey, H. . . . .	113
Dossin, C. O. . . . .	214
Dougherty, J. E. . . . .	213, 216
Dougherty, J. T. . . . .	209
Douglass, Earl . . . . .	112
Dowler, J. R. . . . .	116
Downing, G. J. . . . .	69
Downs, P. A. . . . .	296
Doyle, L. P. . . . .	314
Drake, J. A. . . . .	184
Drake, R. R. . . . .	59
Driftmier, R. H. . . . .	311, 317
Dryden, James. . . . .	213, 223, 227
Dudley, F. L. . . . .	52
Duffee, F. W. . . . .	262, 292, 318
Duley, F. L. . . . .	53, 63, 112, 113
Duncan, C. A. . . . .	72
Duncan, H. R. . . . .	234
Duncan, J. R. . . . .	113
Duncan, R. S. . . . .	28
Dunnwald, T. J. . . . .	53
Dunshoe, C. F. . . . .	83
Durant, A. L. . . . .	273
Durand, E. D. . . . .	236
Durst, C. E. . . . .	147, 279
Dutton, W. L. . . . .	56
Duvol, J.W.T. . . . .	156
Dvorachok, H. E. . . . .	243, 269
Eason, F. G. . . . .	44, 46
Easter, E. C. . . . .	296
Eastman, E. E. . . . .	54
Eberlein, L. A. . . . .	246
Eckles, C. H. . . . .	240, 241, 252, 275
Edgar, A. D. . . . .	133
Edgerton, C. W. . . . .	6
Edlofsen, N. E. . . . .	160
Edmondson, W. C. . . . .	324
Edmundson, W. C. . . . .	86, 96
Edson, E. O. . . . .	230
Edwards, H. T. . . . .	119
Edwards, S. A. . . . .	235
Egginton, G. E. . . . .	76

	Page
Ehland, R. E. . . . .	52
Eldredge, D. H. . . . .	246
Ellenberger, W. P. . . . .	296, 298
Ellenberger, W. P. . . . .	270
Ellenwood, C. M. . . . .	42
Elling, C. G. . . . .	207
Ellington, E. V. . . . .	151
Elliot, H. S. . . . .	239
Elliott, C. G. . . . .	44, 45, 46, 47
Elliott, E. E. . . . .	11
Elliott, E. G. . . . .	43
Elliott, F. F. . . . .	21
Elliott, C.R.B. . . . .	41
Elliott, J. A. . . . .	253
Ellis, D. C. . . . .	59
Ellis, L. W. . . . .	114, 119, 125, 156
Ellis, M. H. . . . .	199
Ellis, W. O. . . . .	147
Ellsworth, J. C. . . . .	128
Elsor, R. L. . . . .	141
Emery, F. E. . . . .	53, 130, 153,
	200, 243
Emery, S. C. . . . .	51
Emley, W. D. . . . .	288
Erf, Oscar. . . . .	149, 151, 204, 305
Ervin, G. . . . .	5, 92, 187
Erwin, A. T. . . . .	74
Eshbaugh, E. P. . . . .	83
Eshbaugh, E. P. . . . .	303
Estabrook, H. . . . .	189, 194
Etchberry, L. A. . . . .	30
Etheridge, W. C. . . . .	16, 25, 121
Etherton, W. . . . .	199, 313
Eustace, H. J. . . . .	295
Evans, C. M. . . . .	244, 247
Evans, M. W. . . . .	97
Everett, R. . . . .	199
Evvard, J. M. . . . .	201, 202, 208, 308
Ewing, P. A. . . . .	81, 94, 159
Ewing, P. V. . . . .	243
Ewing, T. . . . .	165
Ezekiel, F. J. D. . . . .	23
Fagan, F. H. . . . .	256
Failyer, G. H. . . . .	32
Fain, G. A. . . . .	191
Fain, G. R. . . . .	119, 161, 183
Fairbank, J. F. . . . .	155, 176, 307, 315
Fairbanks, L. L. . . . .	108, 291, 293, 294
Falconer, J. I. . . . .	24
Fargo, J. M. . . . .	205
Faris, C. A. . . . .	58

	Page
Farrall, A. E. . . . .	154
Farrall, A. W. . . . .	150, 152, 175, 287
Farrall, F. D. . . . .	13, 86
Farrall, M. J. . . . .	192
Farrington, E. H. . . . .	302
Faville, E. E. . . . .	295
Fenton, F. C. . . . .	10, 49, 142, 191,
	193, 237, 292, 320
Fenton, H. H. . . . .	181, 265
Fenton, I. A. . . . .	191
Ferguson, B. . . . .	37
Ferguson, B. L. . . . .	280
Ferguson, C. M. . . . .	225
Formery, G. E. . . . .	268
Fornier, E. J. . . . .	312
Forris, E. B. . . . .	102, 103
Field, J. E. . . . .	88
Fields, John . . . . .	65, 82, 308
Fife, A. . . . .	68
Filloy, H. C. . . . .	18
Finch, V. C. . . . .	14
Findlen, P. J. . . . .	182
Finnell, H. H. . . . .	29, 30, 31, 54,
	55, 77, 81, 109, 114
Fippin, E. O. . . . .	39, 50
Fish, N. S. . . . .	199, 311, 317, 318
Fisher, D. F. . . . .	302
Fisher, M. L. . . . .	55
Fisher, O. S. . . . .	11
Fisher, R. C. . . . .	149
Fitch, C. L. . . . .	256, 257
Fitch, F. W. . . . .	207, 249
Fitch, J. B. . . . .	170, 263
Fite, A. B. . . . .	273
Fitterer, J. C. . . . .	41
Pitts, P. I. . . . .	231
Fitzgerald, M. . . . .	189, 196, 258
Flack, M. L. . . . .	207
Fleming, B. P. . . . .	31, 32, 67, 74,
	81, 158, 159
Fleming, R. M. . . . .	8
Fleming, V. R. . . . .	323
Fletcher, C. C. . . . .	113, 264
Fletcher, L. J. . . . .	179
Flint, L. H. . . . .	172
Foard, W. E. . . . .	18, 19, 21
Fogle, F. E. . . . .	225, 234, 242,
	261, 272
Folsom, J. C. . . . .	183, 184
Foord, J. A. . . . .	151
Forbes, R. H. . . . .	65, 71, 72, 80,
	88, 122
Forbes, S. A. . . . .	143



	Page
Forbush, E. H. . . . .	260
Ford, A. I. . . . .	260
Ford, R. D. . . . .	325
Forman, I. W. . . . .	11
Forman, L. W. . . . .	53
Forrester, D. R. . . . .	243
Forsling, C. L. . . . .	36, 59
Fortier, Samuel. . . . .	29, 29, 31, 31,
	33, 34, 43, 57, 63, 79, 82, 85, 89, 90, 91, 92,
	93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 308, 309
Foster, J. H. . . . .	290
Foster, Luther . . . . .	72
Foster, W. H. . . . .	200, 201, 202,
	211, 250, 261, 267, 291, 308
Fourt, D. I. . . . .	203, 269
Fox, D. S. . . . .	176
Fox, F. E. . . . .	218
Frandsen, C. E. . . . .	200, 263, 295, 296
Frankenfield, H. C. . . . .	51
Fraps, G. S. . . . .	23, 69, 112
Fraser, J. F. . . . .	240
Fraser, W. J. . . . .	200, 201, 240
Freyer, J. W. . . . .	298, 299
Frazier, P. F. . . . .	316
Freer, J. D. . . . .	162
Frost, E. E. . . . .	55, 57, 65
Freeman, V. A. . . . .	206
French, E. T. . . . .	242
Frey, R. W. . . . .	6, 7
Friend, W. H. . . . .	252
Frolov, J. J. . . . .	24
Fullan, M. T. . . . .	218, 263, 276, 303
Fuller, F. F. . . . .	135
Fuller, J. G. . . . .	201
Fuller, P. D. . . . .	94, 97, 159
Fulmer, Elton . . . . .	73
Fulton, H. W. . . . .	114, 122
Fulton, S. H. . . . .	300
Fulton, W. H. . . . .	160
Funk, E. M. . . . .	217, 274
Funk, W. C. . . . .	236
Gaines, E. T. . . . .	120
Gaines, R. C. . . . .	145
Gaither, E. W. . . . .	111
Gallagher, F. E. . . . .	92
Gallagher, H. J. . . . .	137, 141, 148,
	170, 209
Gallagher, J. L. . . . .	174, 175, 317
Galloway, A. G. . . . .	301
Garble, J. . . . .	300
Gannon, A. F. . . . .	221, 228, 234, 235
Garcia, J. . . . .	30
Garman, J. J. . . . .	129, 252, 256

	Page
Gardner, J. S. . . . .	282
Gardner, V. R. . . . .	146
Gardner, W. . . . .	70
Garay, L. P. . . . .	21
Garman, C. C. . . . .	18
Garron, G. M. . . . .	61
Garrett, M. . . . .	141
Garrison, W. D. . . . .	12
Garver, H. L. . . . .	70, 76, 144, 148, 149, 169, 170, 174, 210, 263, 279, 282
Garver, R. D. . . . .	140
Gaston, T. L. . . . .	25
Gay, M. C. . . . .	261
Gee, E. C. . . . .	42
Goib, H. V. . . . .	57, 58
Gelpi, A. J. . . . .	302
George, A. G. . . . .	119, 134
George, C. R. . . . .	247
Gerdos, F. L. . . . .	138, 139
Gerhardt, F. . . . .	250
Gibbs, W. M. . . . .	305
Gibson, Frederick. . . . .	143
Giese, H. . . . .	186, 187, 188, 199, 243, 267, 268, 321, 323
Gifford, W. . . . .	267
Gilbert, C. W. . . . .	155, 176
Gilbertson, G. I. . . . .	121
Giles, G. W. . . . .	114
Gilmore, W. J. . . . .	61, 218, 227, 322
Girrbach, G. . . . .	272
Gist, F. W. . . . .	24
Glass, J. S. . . . .	54, 64, 163, 182
Glines, N. W. . . . .	282, 285
Goddard, I. T. . . . .	57
Godwin, R. . . . .	103
Goetz, F. E. . . . .	220, 287
Gongwer, R. E. . . . .	271
Good, E. S. . . . .	201
Goodearl, G. P. . . . .	216, 220, 224
Gooding, P. H. . . . .	217, 224, 228
Goodman, A. M. . . . .	190, 204, 207, 255, 275, 293, 294, 325
Goodrich, C. L. . . . .	22
Goodrich, G. L. . . . .	24
Goodwin, W. H. . . . .	144, 306
Gordon, H. H. . . . .	303
Gordon, J. H. . . . .	36
Goss, Arthur . . . . .	83
Goss, W. L. . . . .	136
Gould, H. P. . . . .	138
Gourley, J. H. . . . .	108
Gowder, M. T. . . . .	222

	Page
Grace, O. J. . . . .	124
Graham, A. B. . . . .	18
Graham, J. C. . . . .	226, 227, 274
Graham, R. . . . .	306, 307
Grantham, A. E. . . . .	123
Graves, R. R. . . . .	247
Gray, C. E. . . . .	153
Gray, C. W. . . . .	126
Gray, Greta. . . . .	194, 291, 308
Gray, L. C. . . . .	14, 15
Gray, R. D. . . . .	116, 117, 118, 180
Graybill, H. W. . . . .	209, 270
Greaves, J. E. . . . .	66, 82
Green, D. M. . . . .	215
Green, E. C. . . . .	82
Green, R. M. . . . .	164, 236, 238
Green, S. B. . . . .	122, 178
Green, W. J. . . . .	82, 161, 278
Greene, J. S. . . . .	64
Greene, Laurenz. . . . .	160, 171, 295
Greene, S. W. . . . .	244
Gregory, W. B. . . . .	47, 85, 159
Griffith, C. I. . . . .	199
Grimes, A. . . . .	149
Grimes, J. C. . . . .	299
Grimes, W. F. . . . .	24, 128
Gross, D. L. . . . .	110
Gross, L. R. . . . .	62, 104, 167, 178, 201, 202, 211, 212, 272, 293, 307, 315
Grossman, I. F. . . . .	142
Grubb, E. C. . . . .	93
Gruss, E. . . . .	46
Guiso, C. E. . . . .	272
Gulloy, A. . . . .	64
Gunnoss, C. F. . . . .	120
Gustafson, A. F. . . . .	43, 55
Habor, F. S. . . . .	74
Haecker, A. L. . . . .	151
Haggen, I. C. . . . .	196, 193
Hale, E. . . . .	201
Hale, C. . . . .	147
Hall, D. H. . . . .	221
Hall, L. F. . . . .	106, 204
Hall, L. L. . . . .	36, 295
Hallsted, A. L. . . . .	81
Halpin, J. G. . . . .	210, 212, 213, 219, 221, 222
Hallsted, A. D. . . . .	75
Hamilton, C. L. . . . .	317, 313
Hamilton, H. . . . .	248
Hammar, C. H. . . . .	11, 18, 20
Hampson, C. M. . . . .	170

	Page
Hancock, E. R. . . . .	225, 228
Handschin, W. F. . . . .	177, 185
Hansen, Dan. . . . .	22
Hansen, N. E. . . . .	123
Hanson, C. E. . . . .	312
Hanson, Dan. . . . .	15, 71
Hanson, Emil . . . . .	285
Hanson, F. P. . . . .	54, 209
Hanson, H. C. . . . .	54, 69
Hardenburg, E. V. . . . .	252, 257
Harding, H. A. . . . .	150, 151, 152, 210
Harding, S. T. . . . .	73
Hardman, G. . . . .	31, 67, 75
Hare, R. F. . . . .	304
Harlan, H. V. . . . .	124
Harland, M. B. . . . .	121
Harmer, P. M. . . . .	160
Harrington, F. M. . . . .	66
Harrington, W. C. . . . .	141, 173, 175, 204
	266, 273, 293, 316
Harris, F. S. . . . .	32, 67, 72, 73,
	74, 75, 81, 83
Harris, G. D. . . . .	320
Harris, N. L. . . . .	220, 230, 292
Harris, R. D. . . . .	283
Harrold, T. J. . . . .	146
Hart, C. P. . . . .	229
Hart, G. M. . . . .	187
Hart, H. C. . . . .	182
Hart, L. C. . . . .	181, 191, 315
Hart, R. A. . . . .	31, 43
Hart, V. B. . . . .	22, 154
Hart, W. J. . . . .	237
Hartley, C. P. . . . .	124, 127, 132
Hartman, Henry . . . . .	253, 298
Hartman, W. A. . . . .	14, 240
Hartwig, H. B. . . . .	250
Harvey, A. L. . . . .	165
Harvey, R. N. . . . .	213
Haskell, C. G. . . . .	91
Hastings, E. G. . . . .	154, 317
Hastings, M. M. . . . .	300
Hastings, S. H. . . . .	87, 93
Haswell, J. R. . . . .	42, 49, 264,
	307, 316
Hatch, K. L. . . . .	16, 17, 24
Hatch, M. B. . . . .	143
Hathcock, J. S. . . . .	140
Hauser, W. R. . . . .	165
Hauter, L. H. . . . .	25
Hawes, A. F. . . . .	288

	Page
Hawkins, L. A. . . . .	146
Hawkins, R. S. . . . .	70, 77
Hayden, C. C. . . . .	137, 152
Hayes, J. E. . . . .	213
Hayes, M. W. . . . .	51
Haynes, H. B. . . . .	47
Howard, Harry . . . . .	152
Haywood, J. K. . . . .	53
Hazen, I. E. . . . .	20
Hadden, W. P. . . . .	5, 66, 76, 84,
	106, 112, 307
Headley, F. P. . . . .	12, 20, 68
Heald, F. D. . . . .	252
Hechler, F. G. . . . .	286
Hedden, C. W. . . . .	133
Hedrick, B. W. . . . .	322
Hedrick, E. A. . . . .	115, 92
Heebink, G. . . . .	245
Heitz, T. W. . . . .	300
Helm, J. A. . . . .	121
Hemmerway, H. D. . . . .	285
Hemphill, P. V. . . . .	237
Hemphill, R. G. . . . .	89, 90
Henderson, D. C. . . . .	234
Henderson, H. C. . . . .	270
Henderson, J. L. . . . .	154
Hendrick, F. P. . . . .	36, 46
Hendricks, B. A. . . . .	59
Hendrickson, A. L. . . . .	73, 99
Hennis, C. W. . . . .	93
Henry, M. J. . . . .	325
Henry, W. M. . . . .	244
Hopler, J. E. . . . .	258
Hopler, J. R. . . . .	260
Horbert, F. W. . . . .	95
Horns, W. E. . . . .	715
Herrington, G. L. . . . .	26
Herrman, W. C. . . . .	35
Herron, L. G. . . . .	259
Hoyle, E. W. . . . .	197
Hibbard, P. L. . . . .	29
Hibbard, R. P. . . . .	161
Hickman, J. T. . . . .	212
Hicks, L. F. . . . .	71
Hidinger, I. L. . . . .	41
Hinton, T. E. . . . .	137, 158, 169
	170, 210, 266, 290
Higgins, S. L. . . . .	136
Higgins, L. A. . . . .	204, 249
Highfill, I. P. . . . .	475
Hilgard, E. W. . . . .	15, 66, 69, 73
Hill, C. L. . . . .	16
Hill, E. B. . . . .	12, 22



	Page
Hill, G. O. . . . .	134, 135, 265
273, 311, 320	
Hill, J. A. . . . .	137
Hill, O. J. . . . .	275
Hill, R. G. . . . .	258, 300
Hillman, F. M. . . . .	245
Hillman, V. R. . . . .	175, 263
Hills, J. L. . . . .	153
Hine, G. S. . . . .	247
Hinman, C. H. . . . .	246
Hinrichs, A. F. . . . .	236
Hinrichs, H. S. . . . .	175
Hirst, C. T. . . . .	65, 66, 130
Hislop, William . . . . .	201
Hitchcock, A. S. . . . .	57
Hobart, C. . . . .	73, 81
Hobson, Asher. . . . .	149
Hobson, L. G. . . . .	130, 162
Hodges, J. A. . . . .	21
Hoff, P. R. . . . .	165, 218, 229,
233, 311	
Hoffman, A. H. . . . .	123, 143, 154,
160, 176, 178	
Hoffman, C. P. . . . .	135
Hoffman, G. . . . .	197
Hoffman, G. P. . . . .	255, 259
Hoffman, M. H. . . . .	61
Hogenson, J. C. . . . .	120, 259
Holbert, J. R. . . . .	142
Holden, J. A. . . . .	67, 86, 87
Holden, T. D. . . . .	280
Holley, C. D. . . . .	186
Holloway, T. H. . . . .	266
Holman, A. T. . . . .	63
Holman, H. P. . . . .	8, 188
Holmes, C. L. . . . .	21, 118
Holmes, G. K. . . . .	184
Holmgreen, E. W. . . . .	230, 231
Holter, G. L. . . . .	65, 82
Holtz, H. F. . . . .	30, 69, 122, 123
Hood, G. W. . . . .	257
Hood, S. C. . . . .	157
Hopkins, C. G. . . . .	11, 108, 109
Hopkins, J. A. . . . .	114
Hopkins, J. A. jr. . . . .	114, 115
Hopper, H. A. . . . .	205, 250
Horrall, B. E. . . . .	312
Horsfall, J. G. . . . .	108, 127
Hosterman, W. H. . . . .	118
Hostetler, E. . . . .	205
Hoswell, J. R. . . . .	41
Hotis, R. P. . . . .	300

	Page
Hetz, H. F. . . . .	18
Hough, W. S. . . . .	113
Houghton, H. W. . . . .	31, 77, 81, 84
Hous, E. B. . . . .	73
Howard, C. D. . . . .	306
Howard, R. F. . . . .	275
Hulbard, C. M. . . . .	206
Hubbard, J. W. . . . .	97, 95
Huber, H. F. . . . .	81
Huberty, M. P. . . . .	74, 100
Hucker, A. W. . . . .	150
Hucker, G. J. . . . .	150
Huffington, L. J. . . . .	70
Hulea, R. S. . . . .	199
Hultz, F. S. . . . .	271
Hunc, A. N. . . . .	126
Humphrey, C. J. . . . .	8
Humphrey, E. N. . . . .	123, 127, 135
Humphrey, G. C. . . . .	150, 151, 154
Humphrey, H. W. . . . .	153, 156, 164, 270
Humphrey, J. E. . . . .	218
Humphreys, L. A. . . . .	120
Murphries, W. F. . . . .	24, 131, 140, 160
Hundert-Hart, R. E. . . . .	200
Hunger, E. A. . . . .	136
Hungerford, D. . . . .	185
Hunt, G. M. . . . .	7, 188, 189
Hunt, C. D. . . . .	292
Hunt, R. A. . . . .	294
Hunt, R. E. . . . .	270
Hunter, Byron . . . . .	15, 20, 23, 27, 86, 120
Hunter, J. A. . . . .	280
Huntley, F. J. . . . .	70, 102, 277
Hunziker, O. F. . . . .	295, 296
Hurd, I. L. . . . .	232, 233
Hurlbut, L. W. . . . .	176
Hursey, A. J. . . . .	239
Hursh, C. P. . . . .	56
Hurst, W. W. . . . .	116, 131, 133, 136, 139, 140
Hutchinson, T. B. . . . .	107
Hutchins, A. E. . . . .	99, 257
Hutchins, W. A. . . . .	33, 76, 77, 85, 123, 27, 28, 92, 93, 97
Hutchinson, C. C. . . . .	219
Hutchison, C. . . . .	17
Hutchison, R. E. . . . .	70, 79
Hutson, J. E. . . . .	19
Hutt, L. H. . . . .	291
Huttar, J. C. . . . .	295
Hutton, C. . . . .	242, 302

	Page
Hutton, R. E. . . . .	202
Hyde, A. M. . . . .	64
Hyre, H. M. . . . .	229
Imos, M. . . . .	270, 271
Ingram, C. . . . .	228
Inman, B. T. . . . .	116
Irish, C. W. . . . .	85
Irons, Frank. . . . .	131, 132
Irvin, C. J. . . . .	123
Isaac, E. E. . . . .	101, 284, 324
Isbell, C. L. . . . .	279
Isler, D. A. . . . .	145
Israelson, O. W. . . . .	31, 38, 39, 65, 76, 77, 83
Ives, F. W. . . . .	247
Jacobson, M. G. . . . .	190, 203, 263
Jacoby, F. S. . . . .	228
James, E. W. . . . .	43
Jardine, W. M. . . . .	18
Jarnagin, M. P. . . . .	245
Jarnigan, M. P. . . . .	277
Jayne, S. O. . . . .	36, 90, 98
Jeffers, L. M. . . . .	238
Jefferson, C. H. . . . .	186, 194, 201, 203, 206, 207, 225, 228, 248, 257, 263, 286
Jefferson, Elizabeth. . . . .	315
Jeffery, J. A. . . . .	32, 42, 107, 116, 137, 186, 240
Jeffries, C. D. . . . .	277
Jennings, B. A. . . . .	265
Jennings, D. S. . . . .	32
Jenson, C. . . . .	284
Jenson, I. J. . . . .	82
Jenson, J. P. . . . .	236
Jesness, O. B. . . . .	16, 17
Jessup, L. T. . . . .	44, 47
Johnson, A. A. . . . .	79
Johnson, A. G. . . . .	196
Johnson, C. C. . . . .	167
Johnson, C. F. . . . .	274
Johnson, E. . . . .	138, 145
Johnson, E. A. . . . .	179
Johnson, E. C. . . . .	64, 132, 179
Johnson, E. G. . . . .	209, 210
Johnson, E. R. . . . .	14, 22
Johnson, G. I. . . . .	5, 62, 63, 207, 217, 221, 232, 249
Johnson, M. . . . .	195
Johnson, N. W. . . . .	149
Johnson, C. M. . . . .	183
Johnson, O. R. . . . .	18, 19, 21, 164

	Page
Johnson, Samuel . . . . .	212, 270
Johnson, S. E. . . . .	21, 68
Johnson, T. D. . . . .	116
Johnson, W. F. . . . .	290
Johnson, W. T. . . . .	306
Johnston, C. N. . . . .	73
Johnston, C. T. . . . .	35, 86, 87, 90
	94, 97, 98
Johnston, P. E. . . . .	129, 137, 162
Johnston, R. D. . . . .	106
Johnston, W. W. . . . .	12, 71, 74, 75
Jones, D. L. . . . .	130
Jones, E. R. . . . .	39, 39, 40, 41,
	42, 47, 103, 103, 247
Jones, F. F. . . . .	125
Jones, G. C. . . . .	315
Jones, G. R. . . . .	191
Jones, I. R. . . . .	71
Jones, J. S. . . . .	67, 73
Jones, J. W. . . . .	32
Jones, L. A. . . . .	42, 44, 46, 57, 59
Jones, L. L. . . . .	229, 236
Jones, M. M. . . . .	116, 123, 146,
	154, 171, 291
Jones, P. S. . . . .	29
Jones, R. E. . . . .	112, 216, 219,
	222, 227, 224, 271, 273, 292
Jordan, Ruth . . . . .	237, 302
Josophsen, H. B. . . . .	115, 161, 170, 183
Joslyn, M. . . . .	251, 295
Judkins, H. F. . . . .	302
Jull, M. A. . . . .	215, 216
Juve, O. A. . . . .	164
Kable, G. W. . . . .	169, 175
Kadonsky, J. F. . . . .	104
Karper, R. E. . . . .	31
Karraker, P. E. . . . .	62
Kaup, B. F. . . . .	232
Kay, A. O. . . . .	100
Koehn, C. . . . .	266
Kearney, T. E. . . . .	13, 98
Kelzie, R. C. . . . .	325
Keegan, W. J. . . . .	204
Keeney, G. H. . . . .	91
Kefauver, P. F. . . . .	53
Keil, J. B. . . . .	251
Kellar, W. M. . . . .	193
Keller, L. L. . . . .	195
Kellerman, R. F. . . . .	309
Kelley, J. B. . . . .	159, 169, 192
	203, 204, 216, 227, 266, 313,
	316, 318
Kelley, M. A. R. . . . .	202, 251, 293

	Page
Kelley, W. P. . . . .	12, 65, 107, 108
Kellogg, C. E. . . . .	58
Kelly, Ernest. . . . .	264, 271
Kelsey, J. A. . . . .	75
Kelsey, L. D. . . . .	174
Kempster, H. L. . . . .	210, 211, 212
	218, 225, 234
Kendricks, W. H. . . . .	228
Kennard, D. C. . . . .	168, 208, 211
	214, 215, 233, 290
Kent, F. L. . . . .	74
Kercher, O. . . . .	204
Kern, V. H. . . . .	119, 127
Kerr, E. W. . . . .	137, 286, 287
Kessler, L. H. . . . .	52
Keyser, Alvin. . . . .	18
Kezer, Alvin . . . . .	54, 71
Kidder, W. . . . .	101
Kiesselbach, T. A. . . . .	21
Kifer, R. S. . . . .	133
Killough, D. T. . . . .	137
Kilpatrick, M. C. . . . .	229, 232
Kimbrough, W. D. . . . .	279
Kimrey, A. C. . . . .	273
King, B. M. . . . .	114
King, C. J. . . . .	22
King, D. F. . . . .	291
King, F. H. . . . .	52, 88, 107, 137
	240, 241
King, F. V. . . . .	45, 109
King, M. L. . . . .	241, 290
Kingsley, F. C. . . . .	169
Kinney, A. S. . . . .	170
Kinsman, C. D. . . . .	131, 162, 179
Kipp, H. A. . . . .	44, 45
Kirkpatrick, W. F. . . . .	210, 318
Kiser, R. W. . . . .	165
Kisselbach, T. A. . . . .	140
Klein, G. T. . . . .	230
Klemgard, J. G. . . . .	114, 161
Kloeffler, R. G. . . . .	174
Knapp, B. . . . .	27
Knapp, G. N. . . . .	242
Knapp, G. S. . . . .	84
Kneale, R. D. . . . .	30, 31
Knight, C. S. . . . .	70, 75
Knight, E. W. . . . .	13, 85
Knipe, F. W. . . . .	319
Knipfel, H. M. . . . .	16, 17
Knorr, Fritz . . . . .	76, 86
Knott, J. C. . . . .	275
Knott, J. E. . . . .	277



Knowlton, F. J. . . . .	147
Knox, J. S. . . . .	231, 268
Kochler, B. . . . .	259
Kohn, A. J. . . . .	112
Konzo, S. . . . .	161, 108
Kraebel, C. J. . . . .	220
Kraege, E. G. . . . .	51, 55
Kratz, E. P. . . . .	193
Kramers, E. . . . .	290
Kressman, T. W. . . . .	167
Krewatch, A. W. . . . .	167
Krugger, H. E. . . . .	173
Krugger, W. C. . . . .	176
Krum, C. C. . . . .	162, 165, 191
Krum, L. G. . . . .	219
Kruschopf, J. H. . . . .	232, 236, 275
Kuhlman, G. W. . . . .	53
Kulp, W. R. . . . .	10
Kurtz, E. . . . .	77, 76, 99, 158
Kurtz, I. D. . . . .	176
Kuschko, B. . . . .	106
Kyle, C. U. . . . .	297
Kyle, F. J. . . . .	117
Lackie, H. W. . . . .	260
Lacy, H. E. . . . .	220
Lada, E. E. . . . .	134, 146, 174, 192
Ladner, J. F. . . . .	84, 136, 187
Lamb, A. B. . . . .	204, 267, 272
Lamb, G. F. . . . .	221
Lamborn, G. W. . . . .	9
Lambert, J. C. . . . .	238
Lamon, H. . . . .	11
LaMont, T. E. . . . .	215, 216
Lampman, C. E. . . . .	171
Lampson, L. W. . . . .	221
Lamson, J. W. jr. . . . .	121
Landerholm, E. E. . . . .	210
Lane, C. D. . . . .	176
Lanman, J. A. . . . .	153
Lantz, L. I. . . . .	279
Larkin, W. J. jr. . . . .	99
Larsen, Christian . . . . .	238
	150, 152, 204,
	239, 261, 277
Larson, J. E. . . . .	47
Latimer, W. J. . . . .	111
Latte, R. W. . . . .	245
Lauritzen, J. I. . . . .	238
Lawrence, W. E. . . . .	103, 104
Lawry, R. C. . . . .	112
Lee, S. J. . . . .	99
LeBron, L. C. . . . .	5, 63
LeConte, J. W. . . . .	159
Lee, A. W. . . . .	215, 216

	Page
Logett, E. . . . .	227
Loggett, H.A.D. . . . .	229
Lohmann, E. W. . . . .	49, 53, 54, 164, 169, 174, 292, 307, 308, 313, 318
Leidigh, A. H. . . . .	42
Leland, H. A. . . . .	163
LeMert, H. W. . . . .	189
Leonard, C. D. . . . .	61
Lescohier, D. D. . . . .	183, 184
Lester, F. D. . . . .	79
Lotteor, C. R. . . . .	117
Lewis, A. E. . . . .	17, 24
Lewis, C. E. . . . .	158
Lewis, C. I. . . . .	77
Lewis, E. E. . . . .	79, 171, 172, 249, 296, 297, 308
Lewis, F. C. . . . .	186
Lewis, H. C. . . . .	146
Lewis, H. R. . . . .	212, 291
Lewis, I. P. . . . .	145
Lewis, J.H. . . . .	89
Lewis, L. H. . . . .	238, 259
Lewis, M. R. . . . .	41, 96, 217 309, 314
Lewis, R. D. . . . .	136
Lewis, V. W. . . . .	273
Lichty, L. C. . . . .	290
Ligon, W. S. . . . .	109
Limbocker, T. F. . . . .	279
Lindgren, D. L. . . . .	237
Linklater, W. A. . . . .	102, 240
Linn, J. W. . . . .	246
Linsley, C. M. . . . .	107
Lipman, C. E. . . . .	308
Lipp, C. C. . . . .	293
Lippincott, W. A. . . . .	210, 220, 235
Little, E. M. . . . .	151
Lively, C. E. . . . .	194
Lloyd, J.W. . . . .	252, 253, 294, 297, 298
Lloyd, O. G. . . . .	162
Locklin, H. D. . . . .	256
Logan, C. A. . . . .	142
Logan, C. C. . . . .	157
Lohman, A. W. . . . .	232
Lombard, P.M. . . . .	251
Lommel, W. E. . . . .	279
Long, J. D. . . . .	134, 149, 186
Long, L. E. . . . .	162
Loomis, H. F. . . . .	22
Lott, R. V. . . . .	278, 279
Loughridge, R. H. . . . .	86, 86
Lowe, V. H. . . . .	142

	Page
Lowery, J. C. . . . .	16
Lowry, M. W. . . . .	111
Lowry, R. C. . . . .	210
Lucke, C. D. . . . .	167
Luckett, J. D. . . . .	152
Lumsden, L. L. . . . .	310
Lundy, G. . . . .	130, 135
Lunn, A. G. . . . .	218, 227, 239
Lush, R. H. . . . .	269
Lutz, J. F. . . . .	53
Lyle, S. P. . . . .	119, 222, 235, 236
Lynde, H. M. . . . .	40
Lynn, G. . . . .	198
Lyon, T. L. . . . .	29, 41
McAdams, A. J. . . . .	9, 106
McAllister, J. T. . . . .	63
McArthur, C. L. . . . .	305
McAttee, W. L. . . . .	216
McCall, A. G. . . . .	38, 48, 49
McCall, F. E. . . . .	260
McCall, M. A. . . . .	122
McCalmont, J. R. . . . .	300
McCampbell, S. C. . . . .	146
McCam, R. . . . .	15
McCarthy, Gerald. . . . .	150
McCaustland, E. J. . . . .	320
McClatchie, A. J. . . . .	20, 73, 84, 308
McClure, H. B. . . . .	117, 118, 120,
	132, 136, 150, 145, 156, 184
McClure, J. T. . . . .	42
McColl, H. H. . . . .	107
McCollam, M. D. . . . .	122
McColly, H. F. . . . .	10, 129, 170
	181, 201
McCord, J. E. . . . .	183
McCorkle, W. H. . . . .	67
McCormick, B. . . . .	5, 117, 124, 131
	195, 321
McCreight, A. M. . . . .	7
McCrery, S. H. . . . .	43, 46, 172
McCuor, G. W. . . . .	116, 175
McCullough, C. E. . . . .	172
McCullough, H. D. . . . .	25
McCurdy, C. W. . . . .	308
McCurdy, J. C. . . . .	10, 317
McDaniel, E. I. . . . .	186
McDole, C. R. . . . .	103, 125
MacDonald, G. F. . . . .	268
McDowall, C. H. . . . .	71
McDowall, J. C. . . . .	14, 59
McDowall, R. H. . . . .	72
McEathron, M. J. . . . .	46

	Page
McFarlin, J. W. . . . .	264
McGee, W. J. . . . .	33, 36, 58, 86
McGee, W. L. . . . .	310
McGeorge, W. T. . . . .	107
McGottigan, F. L. . . . .	232, 275
McGinnis, J. L. . . . .	255, 284
McGinty, R. A. . . . .	259
McGrew, P. C. . . . .	52
McGuire, A. J. . . . .	103
McHargue, J. S. . . . .	41, 53
McHatton, T. H. . . . .	261
McHenry, S. A. . . . .	79
McInerney, T. J. . . . .	296
MacIntire, W. H. . . . .	123
McKay, G. H. . . . .	304
McKay, M. B. . . . .	258
McKee, Clyde. . . . .	70, 126, 246
McKibben, E. G. . . . .	123
McKinmon, L. A. . . . .	298
McLane, J. W. . . . .	92
McLaughlin, W. W. . . . .	5, 39, 77, 79,
	80, 85, 90, 91
MacLean, J. D. . . . .	8
McLean, H. C. . . . .	147
McMahon, K. . . . .	196
McNair, A. D. . . . .	184, 185
McNamara, H. C. . . . .	138, 156
McNall, O. E. . . . .	240
McNess, G. T. . . . .	137
McNulty, J. B. . . . .	271
McPhooters, M. . . . .	198
McPhooters, H. M. . . . .	141
McPhooters, M. R. . . . .	120
McPheters, W. H. . . . .	60, 192, 249
	265, 312
McSpadden, B. J. . . . .	234
McVean, J. D. . . . .	202, 203, 277
McWhorter, C. C. . . . .	129, 130
McWhorter, V. O. . . . .	270
Macy, Harold. . . . .	154, 272
Madison, L. C. . . . .	204
Magness, J. R. . . . .	96
Magoon, C. A. . . . .	306
Mahoney, C. H. . . . .	283, 284
Mairs, B.T.I. . . . .	154
Mairs, T.I. . . . .	152
Mallary, W. L. . . . .	150
Mallison, E. D. . . . .	301
Manhart, V. C. . . . .	303
Manikowsko, Wallace . . . . .	166
Mann, C. W. . . . .	261, 301, 302
Manns, T. F. . . . .	253

	Page
Manson, P. H. . . . .	7, 9, 244
Marble, L. F. . . . .	251
Marcellus, J. E. . . . .	101, 159
Markuson, L. J. . . . .	201
Marguardt, J. C. . . . .	297, 298
Marr, J. C. . . . .	43, 33, 65, 90
Marsden, S. C. . . . .	221
Marsden, R. D. . . . .	144
Marsh, G. L. . . . .	251, 295
Marshall, R. E. . . . .	251, 258, 283
Marston, L. R. . . . .	143
Martin, G. E. . . . .	49, 61, 64, 131,
	240, 249, 314, 315
Martin, J. G. . . . .	139
Martin, J. H. . . . .	132, 133, 223
Martin, J. P. . . . .	144
Martix, T. T. . . . .	110
Martin, W. R. jr. . . . .	257
Mason, C. J. . . . .	152
Mason, S. C. . . . .	30
Mathews, C. R. . . . .	36, 81, 96, 97
Matlock, R. I. . . . .	118
Matson, J. . . . .	37, 257
Matthews, C. A. . . . .	150
Mattoon, L. R. . . . .	53, 276
Maxwell, Mu . . . . .	36
May, R. M. . . . .	126
Mayer, I. D. . . . .	187, 221, 228,
	233, 299
Maynard, E. J. . . . .	246
Maynard, S. T. . . . .	286
McD, Elwood. . . . .	30, 35, 80, 84,
	89, 90, 93, 97, 98
Mears, T. H. . . . .	13, 15, 97
Meckel, F. J. . . . .	191, 317
Meghianis, H. G. . . . .	51, 55, 52
Mehrhof, R. R. . . . .	223, 250
Mehring, A. L. . . . .	148
Melick, C. W. . . . .	149
Meloy, G. S. . . . .	130
Mendenhall, R. . . . .	141
Mendum, S. W. . . . .	23
Mergel, C. W. . . . .	16
Mensching, J. D. . . . .	76
Mercier, W. P. . . . .	55
Merkle, F. G. . . . .	123
Merrill, W. R. . . . .	206, 293
Merrill, L. L. . . . .	17, 18, 31, 70, 81
Merrill, L. C. . . . .	257
Merrill, R. H. . . . .	116, 119, 128
Mervine, E. H. . . . .	124
Metcalf, Haven . . . . .	306



	Page
Hetcauld, W. . . . .	321
Hetcalfo, T. P. . . . .	244
Hetzger, J. E. . . . .	109
Michael, V. M. . . . .	306
Middleton, H. E. . . . .	57
Millen, F. H. . . . .	290
Miller, D. G. . . . .	6, 7, 9, 39,
	44, 244
Miller, E. . . . .	144, 303
Miller, E. A. . . . .	260
Miller, E. C. . . . .	79
Miller, E. R. . . . .	171
Miller, F. E. . . . .	238, 254
Miller, F. M. . . . .	197
Miller, H. . . . .	167
Miller, H. G. . . . .	52
Miller, J. T. . . . .	49
Miller, M. . . . .	255
Miller, M. F. . . . .	39, 53, 111, 132
Miller, M. L. . . . .	52
Miller, M. W. . . . .	235, 289
Miller, R. C. . . . .	128, 243, 247,
	248, 249
Miller, R. F. . . . .	268
Miller, R. N. . . . .	9, 105
Miller, T. A. H. . . . .	7, 167, 188, 301
Miller, W. P. . . . .	48
Mills, A. A. . . . .	70
Minium, L. W. . . . .	187
Minor, W. A. . . . .	119
Minor, W. A. jr. . . . .	134
Mitchell, G. A. . . . .	96
Mitchell, S. R. . . . .	304
Mitchelson, A. T. . . . .	36, 86, 92
Mix, A. J. . . . .	251
Monahan, W. C. . . . .	223, 231
Monroe, C. F. . . . .	266
Monroe, N. M. . . . .	170, 287
Monson, O. W. . . . .	305
Montfort, P. T. . . . .	176
Mooers, C. A. . . . .	123
Moomaw, L. . . . .	123
Moore, H. C. . . . .	257
Moore, H. R. . . . .	21
Moore, J. G. . . . .	257, 281, 282
Moore, J. M. . . . .	209, 211
Moore, P. . . . .	217, 223
Moore, R. A. . . . .	126, 136
Moore, V. P. . . . .	314
Moorhouse, L. A. . . . .	23, 70, 117,
	119, 163, 184
Mooring, D. C. . . . .	99, 282, 283, 285
Morgan, A. E. . . . .	45, 46

	Page
Morgan, C. L. . . . .	217, 277
Morgan, L. R. . . . .	95
Morliser, F. L. . . . .	179
Morley, L. W. . . . .	203
Morris, O. M. . . . .	112, 323
Morrish, R. H. . . . .	137
Morrison, F. L. . . . .	115
Morrow, E. B. . . . .	280
Morrow, G. E. . . . .	73
Morse, F. W. . . . .	305
Morse, W. J. . . . .	132
Morton, E. W. . . . .	245
Morton, G. E. . . . .	267
Moses, B. D. . . . .	169, 209, 277, 298
Moses, J. E. . . . .	265
Mcsher, M. L. . . . .	19
Mosier, J. G. . . . .	55
Moss, E. G. . . . .	129, 239
Moss, W. A. . . . .	123
Mowry, H. H. . . . .	117, 118, 180
Mowry, J. L. . . . .	289, 290, 292, 312
Muilenberg, G. . . . .	197
Muldrow, M. W. . . . .	304
Muller, R. T. . . . .	283
Mumford, C. W. . . . .	172
Mumford, H. W. . . . .	201
Monroe, C. E. . . . .	105
Monroe, H. D. . . . .	235
Murdock, H. E. . . . .	28, 32, 37, 38, 71, 72, 79, 99, 121, 126, 134, 135, 206, 262, 305, 307, 311, 317
Murphy, L. J. . . . .	319
Murphy, L. M. . . . .	312
Mussehl, F. E. . . . .	221, 222, 292
Musselman, H. H. . . . .	39, 50, 134, 148 199, 307
Myers, K. H. . . . .	22, 129, 140
Myers, W. I. . . . .	18, 26, 176
Nadler, H. A. . . . .	286
Nagle, J. C. . . . .	89
Nash, W. H. . . . .	195
Nason, W. C. . . . .	230
Neal, J. H. . . . .	41, 48, 49, 60, 62
Neale, A. S. . . . .	250
Neasham, E. W. . . . .	302
Neel, L. G. . . . .	230
Neff, I. F. . . . .	64
Nelson, A. L. . . . .	54
Nelson, E. W. . . . .	23
Nelson, Elias . . . . .	74
Nelson, G. A. . . . .	105
Nelson, J. W. . . . .	72
Nelson, Julius. . . . .	236, 306

	Page
Nelson, Martin. . . . .	110, 112, 147
Nelson, P. . . . .	26
Nettletoz, E. S. . . . .	35
Neubauer, L. W. . . . .	190, 196, 273, 289
Nevens, W. B. . . . .	199, 200
Nowell, F. H. . . . .	91
Newell, H. M. . . . .	294, 298
Newell, P. F. . . . .	273
Newhall, A. G. . . . .	150
Newlander, J. A. . . . .	298
Nowlin, J. A. . . . .	8, 157, 188
Newman, C. L. . . . .	40
Nicholas, J. E. . . . .	268, 297
Nicholls, W. D. . . . .	14, 178, 185, 200, 247
Nichols, C. S. . . . .	320
Nichols, M. L. . . . .	9, 63, 115, 296, 312
Nichols, P. F. . . . .	138, 141
Nieco, H. T. . . . .	121, 163, 206, 232
Nissley, C. H. . . . .	280, 284
Nissley, W. B. . . . .	99, 280
Nixon, M. W. . . . .	150, 278
Nixon, R. L. . . . .	237
Noble, E. G. . . . .	93
Nolen, R. E. . . . .	142
Norcross, C. A. . . . .	49, 101, 284
Norgord, C. P. . . . .	40
Norman, C. A. . . . .	120, 163, 198, 206, 262, 274, 314
North, M. O. . . . .	215
Norton, J. E. . . . .	65, 71, 77
Nourse, D. C. . . . .	240, 243
Nowell, H. T. . . . .	68, 75
Nowell, R. I. . . . .	17
Noyes, C. B. . . . .	195
Nuckols, S. B. . . . .	14, 22, 86, 117
Nystrom, A. B. . . . .	200
Oates, M. B. . . . .	184
Oberlin, R. W. . . . .	190, 236, 266, 303, 319
Ocock, C. A. . . . .	201, 212, 240, 269, 293
Ogaard, A. J. . . . .	121, 126
Okoy, C. W. . . . .	47
Old, F. C. . . . .	221
Oliver, A. G. . . . .	226
Oliver, A. W. . . . .	206
Oliver, G. L. . . . .	243, 244
Olmstead, L. B. . . . .	96
Olson, J. C. . . . .	64, 255, 260
Olson, G. A. . . . .	147
Olson, T. M. . . . .	269

	Page
Opperman, C. L. . . . .	212
Osborn, Herbert . . . . .	143
Ostler, I. W. . . . .	135
Osborn, W. H. . . . .	24, 123
Osland, H. E. . . . .	211, 247, 267
Osmond, I. T. . . . .	291
Ostrander, W. A. . . . .	25
Otis, D. H. . . . .	19
Ousley, Clarence. . . . .	183
Overbey, Norma. . . . .	285
Overbey, C. D. . . . .	280
Overholser, E. L. . . . .	295, 298
Overholt, Virgil. . . . .	48, 60, 164, 312
313	
Overley, F. L. . . . .	75, 143
Owen, I. L. . . . .	211
Packard, W. E. . . . .	17, 74
Packer, T. G. . . . .	39
Paddock, Wendell. . . . .	144
Pago, L. W. . . . .	7
Painter, J. H. . . . .	76
Palmer, G. W. . . . .	292
Pammel, M. H. . . . .	143
Panocast, C. . . . .	261
Parfitt, E. H. . . . .	152, 265, 269, 299
Park, J. E. . . . .	134
Parker, E. C. . . . .	132
Parker, J. H. . . . .	136
Parker, M. M. . . . .	285
Parkhurst, R. T. . . . .	203, 223
Parks, G. H. . . . .	264
Parks, K. E. . . . .	202, 244, 264
Parks, R. R. . . . .	171, 172, 278
Parks, T. H. . . . .	101, 146, 190
Parr, V. W. . . . .	270
Parrish, C. F. . . . .	226, 235
Parshall, R. L. . . . .	30, 31, 33, 35, 92
Parsons, K. H. . . . .	12
Parvis, W. J. . . . .	132
Paschall, A. L. . . . .	246
Patch, L. H. . . . .	230
Pate, W. F. . . . .	135
Patterson, C. D. . . . .	182
Patterson, H. J. . . . .	243
Patty, R. L. . . . .	128, 175, 187, 190, 204, 205, 205, 207, 233, 243, 246, 249, 294, 296 315, 316
Paxman, J. W. . . . .	99
Payne, L. F. . . . .	305
Payne, M. T. . . . .	250
Peacock, W. H. . . . .	254
Pearson, F. H. . . . .	150
Pearson, H. . . . .	68

	Page
Pearson, Novels . . . . .	274
Pearson, R. A. . . . .	153, 300
Peck, E. C. . . . .	7, 8
Peck, G. W. . . . .	135
Peck, M. . . . .	13
Poderson, C. S. . . . .	214
Pogran, C. W. . . . .	303
Pelton, W. C. . . . .	283
Penney, Mrs. M. . . . .	196
Pennington, M. E. . . . .	301
Penny, C. L. . . . .	150
Pentzer, W. T. . . . .	143
Parkins, A. E. . . . .	137, 241
Peter, A. M. . . . .	41, 53
Peterson, E. J. . . . .	213, 225
Peterson, V. S. . . . .	207
Peterson, William . . . . .	16, 65, 289
Phagan, C. V. . . . .	28, 60, 64, 258,
	311, 320
Phelps, C. S. . . . .	92
Philips, A. G. . . . .	211, 214, 218, 229
Phillips, J. V. . . . .	63
Pickens, N. . . . .	193, 199
Pickett, W. F. . . . .	122
Pierstorff, A. L. . . . .	146, 167
Pinchot, Gifford. . . . .	13
Pingroy, H. B. . . . .	66
Pistor, W. J. . . . .	320
Pittman, D. W. . . . .	72, 73, 74, 75,
	76, 82
Plaggo, H. H. . . . .	250
Plastridge, W. N. . . . .	318
Platonius, H. . . . .	299
Platt, C. S. . . . .	212
Plumb, C. S. . . . .	241, 242, 244
Pond, G. A. . . . .	20, 24, 26, 119
	128, 177
Pope, G. W. . . . .	309
Pope, J. D. . . . .	126
Porter, E. D. . . . .	242
Porter, W. R. . . . .	130
Posson, M. B. . . . .	205, 206, 315
Posson, R. J. . . . .	309, 310
Post, G. B. . . . .	146
Post, Kenneth . . . . .	281
Post, R. E. . . . .	236
Potts, A. T. . . . .	255
Potts, C. G. . . . .	270
Potts, R. C. . . . .	298
Pound, G. H. . . . .	211
Powell, C. L. . . . .	301
Powers, LeRoy . . . . .	77, 84



	Page
Powers, W. L. . . . .	11, 12, 13, 37, 38, 39, 40, 48, 68, 71, 73, 74, 75, 78, 81, 83, 98, 100, 101, 103, 111, 261
Praet, M. B. . . . .	187
Pressley, E. H. . . . .	137
Preston, P. J. . . . .	88
Price, B. H. . . . .	155
Price, D. J. . . . .	321, 322
Price, F. E. . . . .	143, 169, 239, 276, 296, 298
Price, H. C. . . . .	295
Price, J. C. C. . . . .	129, 251, 252, 231, 284
Price, J. W. . . . .	246
Prince, G. E. . . . .	255, 256, 259
Prouty, C. C. . . . .	303
Prucha, M. J. . . . .	150, 306
Putnam, G. W. . . . .	21, 299
Quaintance, A. L. . . . .	145
Quayle, W. L. . . . .	210
Quoresu, F. C. . . . .	65
Quinn, J. T. . . . .	283
Raber, B. F. . . . .	285
Rabild, Holmer . . . . .	244
Rader, F. W. . . . .	58
Ragsdale, H. C. . . . .	267
Ramser, C. E. . . . .	34, 43, 44, 55, 56, 57, 59
Ramsey, G. R. . . . .	324
Ramsey, H. J. . . . .	254
Ramseuer, H. C. . . . .	127
Randall, C. C. . . . .	17
Randall, G. C. . . . .	280
Randolph, J. W. . . . .	125
Rane, F. W. . . . .	82, 170
Rankin, J. O. . . . .	194
Rapp, H. . . . .	169, 286
Raschbacher, J. G. . . . .	83
Rasmusson, M. P. . . . .	182
Rather, H. C. . . . .	113, 137
Ratliffe, G. T. . . . .	124
Rauchonstein, Emil . . . . .	21, 118
Rausch, M. F. . . . .	312
Rawl, B. H. . . . .	244
Reedhimer, J. T. . . . .	11, 109
Redlitt, J. R. . . . .	218, 233
Rodfield, G. F. . . . .	173
Reed, C. C. . . . .	120, 126, 134
Reed, D. . . . .	27
Reed, H. J. . . . .	122
Reed, I. F. . . . .	125, 140
Rees, L. W. . . . .	290
Reese, M. J. . . . .	195

	Page
Rogan, M. J. . . . .	266
Rogan, W. H. . . . .	152
Rogenbrecht, E. M. . . . .	273
Roid, M. G. . . . .	194
Roil, O. E. . . . .	31
Rouss, G. H. . . . .	161, 179
Reynolds, E. B. . . . .	147
Reynolds, M. H. . . . .	293
Reynolds, R. E. . . . .	205, 272, 276
Reynolds, R. V. R. . . . .	51
Reynoldson, L. A. . . . .	118, 131, 132, 133,
	149, 163, 179, 180, 181, 184
Rhoades, E. L. . . . .	185
Rhoades, H. F. . . . .	113, 262
Rhodes, L. . . . .	264
Rico, J. E. . . . .	209, 210, 211,
	212, 291
Rice, W. H. . . . .	218
Rico, W. R. . . . .	222
Richardson, A. W. . . . .	219, 224, 231
Richardson, H. L. . . . .	217, 223, 224
	227, 229, 232, 289, 294
Richman, E. S. . . . .	70
Richter, A. W. . . . .	152
Rickey, L. F. . . . .	236
Ridgaway, C. B. . . . .	29
Rigney, J. W. . . . .	278
Riley, H. W. . . . .	163, 164, 174,
	316, 317
Riley, R. M. . . . .	285
Ritchie, D. W. . . . .	71
Readhouse, C. L. . . . .	305
Rebb, B. B. . . . .	173, 262, 303
Robbins, E. T. . . . .	164, 304
Robbins, W. W. . . . .	76
Roberts, E. L. . . . .	184
Roberts, George. . . . .	15, 62, 102, 110,
	265
Roberts, H. F. . . . .	55
Roberts, I. P. . . . .	263
Robertson, A. H. . . . .	151
Robertson, D. W. . . . .	81
Robertson, R. D. . . . .	68, 72, 75
Robertson, William . . . . .	40
Roboy, O. E. . . . .	72, 80, 81, 83, 101,
	158, 210, 213, 214, 283, 284, 286, 287, 307, 313
Robinson, Arthur . . . . .	26
Robinson, B. B. . . . .	117, 147
Robinson, C. S. . . . .	13
Robinson, J. H. . . . .	236
Robinson, L. E. . . . .	247

	Page
Robinson, R. H. . . . .	143
Robinson, W. L. . . . .	269
Robetha, F. . . . .	237
Rockie, W. A. . . . .	52
Roe, H. B. . . . .	38, 40, 47, 48,
	49, 60, 62, 63, 157, 316
Reading, F. W. . . . .	88, 91
Reehl, L. H. . . . .	155, 157, 220,
	232, 260, 265, 275
Reoth, H. E., jr. . . . .	140, 321, 322
Rogers, C. A. . . . .	209, 211
Rogers, F. . . . .	182, 223, 289, 319
Rehner, C. . . . .	31, 33, 34
Relf, A. F. . . . .	212
Romness, Julius . . . . .	166, 173, 175
Ross, J. T. . . . .	29, 66
Ross, J. T. jr. . . . .	258, 259
Rosborough, J. F. . . . .	99, 101
Roso, D. H. . . . .	253
Rose, R. E. . . . .	17, 50
Ross, H. A. . . . .	112, 150
Ross, H. D. . . . .	266, 296
Ross, W. H. . . . .	8, 65
Roth, Filibert. . . . .	189
Roth, W. J. . . . .	116
Rouse, W. L. . . . .	18
Rowlands, W. A. . . . .	9, 16, 105
Rudolfs, W. . . . .	313
Ruche, H. A. . . . .	263, 267, 295
Ruchl, G. D. . . . .	252
Ruchle, G. L. . . . .	151
Rupel, I. W. . . . .	275
Rusok, C. V. . . . .	111, 261
Rush, A. L. . . . .	149
Russel, H. L. . . . .	103
Russell, E. A. . . . .	19, 115, 162
Russell, E. Z. . . . .	202, 271
Russell, G. A. . . . .	156, 157
Ryon, A. W. . . . .	30, 305
Sabin, D. R. . . . .	62
Sacey, F. W. . . . .	134
Sechs, W. H. . . . .	110
St. George, R. A. . . . .	7, 195
Salz, J. W. . . . .	310
Salter, R. M. . . . .	61, 109, 110, 147
Sampson, A. W. . . . .	13, 57
Samson, G. R. . . . .	205, 272, 276
Sanborn, J. J. . . . .	20, 72, 82, 116,
	122, 123, 128, 154, 237
Sanctuary, W. C. . . . .	220
Sanders, H. K. . . . .	203
Sandhouse, W. A. . . . .	269

	Page
Sandston, E. P. . . . .	108, 259
Sanford, F. H. . . . .	53
Sasscer, E. R. . . . .	146
Saunders, D. . . . .	138
Sauve, E. C. . . . .	115, 128, 130
	178
Savage, D. A. . . . .	78
Saville, R. J. . . . .	18, 80, 179
Sawyer, A. R. . . . .	325
Schaenzler, J. P. . . . .	318
Schafer, E. G. . . . .	82
Schaffner, J. V. jr. . . . .	145
Schantz-Hansen, T. . . . .	103
Schickelo, R. . . . .	52
Schilletter, A. E. . . . .	255, 259
Schindler, L. M. . . . .	221
Schlick, W. J. . . . .	50, 57
Schoonover, W. R. . . . .	160, 161
Schoppe, W. F. . . . .	208, 213
Schultz, E. N. . . . .	207, 248
Schuster, C. E. . . . .	78
Schwab, J. W. . . . .	206, 273, 274, 275
Schwalen, H. C. . . . .	76, 307
Schwantes, A. J. . . . .	10, 103, 104, 106,
	127, 134, 155, 163, 177, 181, 286
Seoates, Daniels. . . . .	5, 204, 247, 314
Seoboy, F. C. . . . .	34, 87
Seefield, C. S. . . . .	13, 15, 14, 84,
	85, 87, 88, 92, 94
Scott, G. A. . . . .	244
Scott, L. B. . . . .	125, 238
Scudder, H. D. . . . .	73, 104, 162, 179
Sears, F. C. . . . .	80, 146, 261
Seaton, L. F. . . . .	131
Seerest, E. . . . .	54, 104, 286, 287
Seely, F. B. . . . .	37
Seeroy, D. F. . . . .	157
Seitz, C. E. . . . .	10, 48, 175, 221,
	315
Selby, H. E. . . . .	164, 177
Sellards, Grady . . . . .	274, 275
Sellards, W. H. . . . .	306
Senner, A. H. . . . .	288
Severance, George . . . . .	19
Sevorin, H. C. . . . .	121
Sexton, H. D. . . . .	222
Shafer, F. F. . . . .	48
Shamel, A. D. . . . .	139, 161
Shantz, H. L. . . . .	98
Sharp, M. . . . .	133
Shattuck, C. H. . . . .	104

	Page
Shattuck, Obil. . . . .	70, 71, 79
Shaw, C. F. . . . .	107
Shaw, R. S. . . . .	186
Shawl, R. I. . . . .	115, 125, 179
Shay, W. M. . . . .	203
Shedd, C. K. . . . .	55, 63, 250
Shoely, R. L. . . . .	281
Sheets, E. M. . . . .	202, 243
Sheldon, W. H. . . . .	166, 171
Shelton, D. M. . . . .	243
Shepard, J. H. . . . .	74, 305, 307
Shepard, Ward . . . . .	51
Shoppard, J. H. . . . .	116, 241, 304
Shoppard, J. L. . . . .	313
Sherman, D. A. . . . .	51
Sherwood, E. C. . . . .	146
Sherwood, F. M. . . . .	207
Sherwood, J. W. . . . .	225
Shivery, G. B. . . . .	9
Short, A. K. . . . .	110
Shoup, G. R. . . . .	208, 211, 213, 214
	215, 268, 291
Shrader, H. L. . . . .	225
Shunk, V. D. . . . .	103
Sieglor, D. H. . . . .	145
Sievers, F. J. . . . .	30, 82
Silver, E. A. . . . .	116, 126, 128
	134, 137
Silver, J. . . . .	188
Simmons, G. E. . . . .	49
Simons, P. T. . . . .	45
Simpson, S. T. . . . .	247, 248
Sinclair, J. D. . . . .	56
Singleton, H. F. . . . .	67, 71, 78
Sipe, G. R. . . . .	230
Sitterley, J. H. . . . .	11, 128
Sjogren, J. E. . . . .	185, 241
Sjogren, O. E. . . . .	79, 153, 177, 204
Skelley, W. C. . . . .	201
Skinner, W. H. . . . .	303
Skuderna, L. W. . . . .	124
Slade, D. D. . . . .	229
Slagsvold, P. L. . . . .	65
Slipher, J. A. . . . .	49, 113
Slocum, R. R. . . . .	215
Smalley, H. R. . . . .	12
Smith, A. . . . .	69
Smith, A. C. . . . .	216
Smith, A. G. . . . .	47
Smith, C. F. . . . .	125, 241, 247
Smith, C. B. . . . .	24
Smith, C. D. . . . .	239



	Page
Smith, C. M. . . . .	230
Smith, C. W. . . . .	176, 214
Smith, D. D. . . . .	116, 148, 171
Smith, E. W. . . . .	245
Smith, G. A. . . . .	110, 151
Smith, G.E.P. . . . .	28, 30, 33, 37, 66
	67, 70, 74, 77, 83, 98, 101, 158, 167
Smith, H. P. . . . .	129, 130, 201
Smith, J. W. . . . .	95, 161
Smith, L. B. . . . .	142
Smith, L. J. . . . .	70, 76, 77, 169,
	195, 201, 234, 265
Smith, M. L. . . . .	189, 310
Smith, O. . . . .	253
Smith, R. E. . . . .	144
Smith, R. H. . . . .	145
Smith, R. S. . . . .	122
Smith, Theobald. . . . .	310
Smyth, J. R. . . . .	224
Snapp, O. I. . . . .	145
Snell, M. G. . . . .	137
Snodgrass, Rowland . . . . .	281
Snyder, E. B. . . . .	287
Snyder, J. C. . . . .	256
Snyder, M. K. . . . .	317, 319
Snyder, T. E. . . . .	188
Snyder, W. P. . . . .	123
Southwick, B. G. . . . .	262
Sparks, H. W. . . . .	102
Spaulding, H. C. . . . .	191
Speelman, S. R. . . . .	164
Speer, R. P. . . . .	128
Spencer, A. P. . . . .	101, 262, 272
Spillman, W. J. . . . .	13, 58, 118,
	120, 242
Spilman, H. A. . . . .	156
Spilman, R. F. . . . .	129
Spofford, R. R. . . . .	19
Sprague, C. B. . . . .	278
Staebner, F. E. . . . .	96, 97
Stahl, J. L. . . . .	129, 253, 279
Stalbrand, V. E. . . . .	74
Stalker, M. . . . .	307
Stanley, F. W. . . . .	36, 88, 97
Stannard, J. D. . . . .	35, 80, 87, 94
Staples, C. H. . . . .	242
Stapleton, H. N. . . . .	262
Starch, A. E. . . . .	128
Starch, E. . . . .	106
Starch, E. A. . . . .	115, 117
Starcher, G. C. . . . .	281

	Page
Starcher, G. R. . . . .	144
Starr, C. G. . . . .	205, 276
Stauber, B. R. . . . .	23
Steele, B. L. . . . .	289
Steele, H. A. . . . .	21
Steik, K. . . . .	6
Stephens, P. H. . . . .	21
Stephenson, James jr. . . . .	43
Steubenrauch, A. V. . . . .	142
Steve, N. D. . . . .	163
Stevens, E. W. . . . .	194
Stevens, F. D. . . . .	185
Stevens, F. L. . . . .	144
Stevenson, J. A. . . . .	17
Stevenson, W. H. . . . .	11, 38, 107,
	108, 156
Steward, W. G. . . . .	30
Stewart, E. A. . . . .	170, 313, 320
Stewart, F. C. . . . .	251
Stewart, G. . . . .	82
Stewart, H. A. . . . .	27
Stewart, J. H. . . . .	214, 294
Stewart, J. T. . . . .	40, 46
Stewart, P. H. . . . .	62, 102, 110
Stewart, Robert . . . . .	20, 65, 66,
	68, 82, 130
Stewart, T. G. . . . .	61, 126
Stilos, C. F. . . . .	313
Stilos, C. W. . . . .	310
Stilos, J. E. . . . .	240
Stine, O. C. . . . .	116
Stirniman, L. J. . . . .	130
Stoa, T. E. . . . .	121, 123, 124
Stocking, W. A. . . . .	153
Stocking, W. A. jr. . . . .	150, 152
Stockton, Manley. . . . .	157
Stokes, W. E. . . . .	69
Stone, G. E. . . . .	291
Stone, J. L. . . . .	123
Stoneburn, F. H. . . . .	214
Stencking, J. B. . . . .	158, 159
Stokey, E. B. . . . .	19, 40
Storie, R. E. . . . .	108
Stouder, K. W. . . . .	294
Stout, O.V.P. . . . .	84, 91
Stoutamire, R. . . . .	50, 121
Stover, A. P. . . . .	87, 88, 94
Strahan, J.L. . . . .	255, 262, 303
Strait, E. D. . . . .	23, 104
Stratton, C. E. . . . .	198
Stroman, C. W. . . . .	157, 248
Strong, R. L. . . . .	249

	Page
Stuart, H. O. . . . .	224, 229, 232
Stuart, N. W. . . . .	252
Stuart, W. . . . .	93, 253, 254
Stubenrauch, A. V. . . . .	301
Stuckey, H. P. . . . .	251
Stuntz, S. C. . . . .	57
Sturtevant, E. L. . . . .	29
Stutts, R. T. . . . .	138, 156
Sullivan, V. L. . . . .	89
Summers, T. H. . . . .	15, 22, 23, 27,
	98, 119, 163, 184
Sunderlin, H. H. . . . .	61, 120
Sutherland, M. E. . . . .	303
Sutter, C. M. . . . .	227, 234
Sutton, J. G. . . . .	43, 159
Swanson, C. O. . . . .	237
Swartout, H. G. . . . .	144
Sweeney, O. R. . . . .	10, 168, 286, 287
Swenhardt, John . . . . .	9, 102, 105, 106,
	205, 247
Swink, E. T. . . . .	173, 311
Switzer, F. G. . . . .	52
Sykes, Horace . . . . .	322, 323
Sykes, J. D. . . . .	217, 222, 227
Taft, L. R. . . . .	54, 88, 278
Tait, C. E. . . . .	36, 97, 159
Talbert, T. J. . . . .	144
Talbot, A. E. . . . .	276
Talbot, A. N. . . . .	37
Talbot, R. F. . . . .	203, 207
Talcott, N. E. B. . . . .	220, 221
Tennatt, E. T. . . . .	30, 31
Tapp, J. W. . . . .	24
Tavernetti, J. R. . . . .	277, 296, 298
Taylor, A. E. . . . .	287
Taylor, D. J. . . . .	230
Taylor, E. P. . . . .	69
Taylor, F. . . . .	138
Taylor, F. W. . . . .	42, 182
Taylor, G. B. . . . .	153
Taylor, H. C. . . . .	183
Taylor, J. C. . . . .	211
Taylor, L. H. . . . .	83
Taylor, N. R. . . . .	52
Taylor, P. A. . . . .	114
Teale, R. P. . . . .	14, 42, 44, 45,
	85, 87, 94, 95, 96, 98
Teesdale, C. H. . . . .	8
Teesdale, L. V. . . . .	188, 264
Teeter, T. A. H. . . . .	39, 316
Teller, G. L. . . . .	112
TenEyck, A. M. . . . .	55

	Page
Tepper, A. E. . . . .	217, 228, 230
Thibodeaux, B. H. . . . .	133
Thiessen, A. H. . . . .	97
Thiessen, E. J. . . . .	251
Thom, C. C. . . . .	18, 69, 82, 123
Thomas, E. E. . . . .	12, 82, 107, 108
Thomas, H. L. . . . .	114
Thomas, J. L. . . . .	204
Thompson, C. P. . . . .	274, 276
Thompson, C. W. . . . .	280
Thompson, Harry . . . . .	15, 102, 104, 105
Thompson, H. C. . . . .	234, 257
Thompson, H. F. . . . .	257
Thompson, M. J. . . . .	102, 103, 104, 105
	106, 286
Thompson, M. W. . . . .	56
Thompson, R. B. . . . .	218, 222
Thompson, W. C. . . . .	212
Thomsen, E. H. . . . .	94
Thornber, J. J. . . . .	307
Thornber, W. S. . . . .	100
Thorne, C. E. . . . .	42, 122, 147
Thornton, G. E. . . . .	9, 141, 323
Throckmorton, R. I. . . . .	104
Thurtell, Henry. . . . .	80
Tiebout, G. L. . . . .	280
Tinsley, J. D. . . . .	38
Tippin, E. C. . . . .	28
Todd, L. . . . .	314
Tolley, H. B. . . . .	118
Tolley, L. R. . . . .	23, 133, 319, 155
	156, 179, 180, 181, 183, 522
Tomhave, A. D. . . . .	172
Tootell, R. B. . . . .	99
Torrance, J. B. . . . .	165, 181, 182
Toumey, J. W. . . . .	35
Townsend, C. O. . . . .	96, 125
Townsend, J. S. . . . .	127, 139
Townsley, T. S. . . . .	225, 235
Tracy, S. M. . . . .	129
Traphagen, F. W. . . . .	305
Trash, F. E. . . . .	102
Trexler, J. O. . . . .	185
Trayer, G. W. . . . .	187
Treckle, A. F. . . . .	217
Trebe, R. L. von. . . . .	123
Trenary, C. J. . . . .	165
Trenk, F. B. . . . .	324, 325
Tront, D. P. . . . .	26, 27
Trotsvan, J. O. . . . .	206
Trimble, R. E. . . . .	29
Trollope, G. A. . . . .	222, 291

	Page
Treut, G. W. . . . .	263, 297
Truo, G. H. . . . .	80
Trullinger, R. W. . . . .	309, 310
Tucker, D. B. . . . .	312
Tully, W. C. . . . .	223
Turner, A. W. . . . .	61
Turner, C. N. . . . .	316, 318
Turner, E. C. jr. . . . .	63
Turner, L. M. . . . .	273
Turner, W. F. . . . .	245
Turpin, G. M. . . . .	214
Tussing, E. B. . . . .	256
Twitchell, H. C. . . . .	233
Twitchell, H. P. . . . .	197, 203, 205
	206, 227, 231
Tyler, A. G. . . . .	317, 319
Ufford, O. C. . . . .	217, 219, 220
	224, 232
Uhland, R. E. . . . .	55
Ullsperger, H. W. . . . .	107, 108
Ulrich, J. C. . . . .	89
Umberger, H. . . . .	185
Upp, C. W. . . . .	225, 228, 237
Vaiden, M. G. . . . .	115
Valentine, G. H. . . . .	256
Valgren, V. N. . . . .	322
Van Alstyne, E. . . . .	277
Van Deman, R. . . . .	195
Van Es, L. . . . .	313, 314
Van Horn, A. G. . . . .	244
Van Horn, R. B. . . . .	101
Van Norman, H. E. . . . .	299
Vaplon, W. E. . . . .	229
Vass, A. F. . . . .	68
Vaughan, R. E. . . . .	255
Veatch, A. C. . . . .	320
Veihmeyer, F. J. . . . .	73, 81
Veihmeyer, F. L. . . . .	99
Veitch, F. P. . . . .	6, 7
Venable, R. . . . .	80
Venstrom, C. . . . .	12, 20, 68
Vernon, J. J. . . . .	68, 79
Vernon, W. M. . . . .	224
Vickers, G. S. . . . .	226, 291
Vincent, C. L. . . . .	257, 279, 282
Vinson, A. E. . . . .	109
Vinton, B. . . . .	226
Virtue, B. T. . . . .	133, 248
Voorhees, E. B. . . . .	89, 92, 95, 112
Voss, G. E. . . . .	208
Wadsworth, H. A. . . . .	100
Waggoner, O. O. . . . .	205, 226



	Page
Wagner, F. A. . . . .	123
Waid, C. W. . . . .	283
Waite, R. H. . . . .	187, 212, 213,
225, 229	
Wakeland, C. . . . .	146
Waldron, C. B. . . . .	323
Waldron, L. R. . . . .	19
Walker, A. L. . . . .	21, 208, 229, 237
Walker, Ernest. . . . .	143
Walker, H. B. . . . .	49, 119, 318
Walker, P. H. . . . .	189
Walker, R. H. . . . .	107
Walker, S. S. . . . .	112
Walker, W. B. . . . .	14
Walker, W. P. . . . .	20
Wallace, E. T. . . . .	203
Wallace, M. E. . . . .	197
Waller, A. G. . . . .	178
Waller, O. L. . . . .	66, 90, 99, 158,
159, 317	
Wallis, S. R. . . . .	221
Walster, H. L. . . . .	122
Walter, J. D. . . . .	319
Ward, W. B. . . . .	258
Ward, W. C. . . . .	265
Ward, W. G. . . . .	191, 230, 238, 318
Ware, E. E. . . . .	186
Ware, J. O. . . . .	112
Warner, C. D. . . . .	168, 170
Warner, H. W. . . . .	110
Warner, K. F. . . . .	301
Warren, G. M. . . . .	47, 166, 187, 188
309, 310	
Warren, J. A. . . . .	202
Washburn, R. S. . . . .	22, 132, 162,
179, 180	
Waters, H. J. . . . .	155
Watkins, D. W. . . . .	27
Watrous, F. L. . . . .	70
Watson, J. G. . . . .	174
Watt, A. L. . . . .	262, 301
Watt, J. E. . . . .	246
Watts, R. L. . . . .	144
Waugh, F. A. . . . .	6
Waugh, G. L. . . . .	207
Weakley, C. E. jr. . . . .	236
Weakly, H. E. . . . .	79
Weaver, D. S. . . . .	166, 235, 311, 316
Weaver, E. . . . .	200
Weaver, G. S. . . . .	311
Weaver, L. A. . . . .	269
Weaver, L. E. . . . .	232
Webb, R. W. . . . .	139

	Page
Webber, H. A. . . . .	168
Weber, A. L. . . . .	147
Webster, E. H. . . . .	153, 202
Wood, H. E. . . . .	143
Weeks, David. . . . .	78
Wehrwein, G. S. . . . .	12
Weidemann, A. G. . . . .	147
Weir, W. W. . . . .	29, 39, 41, 42,
54, 108	
Weisner, C. J. . . . .	314
Weiss, H. F. . . . .	8
Welch, E. G. . . . .	159, 181, 182,
192, 265, 266, 313, 316, 318	
Welch, J. S. . . . .	69, 75, 76
Wellington, J. W. . . . .	160, 278
Wells, A. T. . . . .	196
Wells, H. M. . . . .	220, 222, 233
Wells, J. G. jr. . . . .	277, 236
Wells, K. M. . . . .	234
Wells, O. V. . . . .	118
Wells, W. R. . . . .	260
Welton, F. A. . . . .	126, 237
Werner, G. . . . .	154
Werner, H. G. . . . .	127
Werner, H. O. . . . .	20, 255, 257,
261, 281	
West, C. H. . . . .	78
West, F. L. . . . .	83, 160
West, R. M. . . . .	291
Westbrook, E. C. . . . .	185, 239
Westgate, J. M. . . . .	55, 57
Weston, N. A. . . . .	18
Westover, E. L. . . . .	247
Weyl, L. H. . . . .	57
Wharton, M. F. . . . .	76, 81
Wheeler, W. P. . . . .	241
Whitaker, G. M. . . . .	300
Whitaker, H. D. . . . .	217, 234
Whitaker, W. H. . . . .	226
Whitcher, G. H. . . . .	112, 152
White, E. A. . . . .	115
White, F. M. . . . .	103, 199, 240
248, 317	
White, G. C. . . . .	149
White, H. B. . . . .	175, 190, 196,
203, 262, 265, 289, 293	
Whitchose, W. E. . . . .	251, 295
Whitfield, W. R. . . . .	224
Whitney, I. P. . . . .	295
Whitney, Milton . . . . .	13
Whitson, A. R. . . . .	36, 38, 40, 46,
53, 107, 108, 109	

	Page
Whittaker, H. A. . . . .	309
Whittmore, M. . . . .	297
Wiancko, J. T. . . . .	112
Wiant, D. E. . . . .	128
Wichers, H. E. . . . .	199
Wicksen, D. J. . . . .	88, 91
Widtsoc, J. A. . . . .	17, 18, 32, 66, 68,
	74, 77, 78, 80, 84
Wiggin, W. W. . . . .	284
Wilber, J. W. . . . .	137
Wilbur, O. M. . . . .	231
Wilcox, L. V. . . . .	85
Wilcox, R. H. . . . .	19
Wildor, S. Z. . . . .	141, 192, 197
Wilman, R. H. . . . .	130, 275
Wilcy, J. R. . . . .	155
Wilcy, R. B. . . . .	320
Wilford, E. J. . . . .	200
Wilkins, F. S. . . . .	121
Wilkinson, A. E. . . . .	260, 280, 282, 283, 284
Willard, A. C. . . . .	290
Willard, C. J. . . . .	129, 136
Willard, J. T. . . . .	32, 111, 112
Willard, R. E. . . . .	23, 25, 96
Willard, R. K. . . . .	198
Williams, C. B. . . . .	109
Williams, C. J. . . . .	148
Williams, Franklin jr. . . . .	104
Williams, G. A. . . . .	196
Williams, J. O. . . . .	156, 164, 165
Williams, L. C. . . . .	281
Williams, M. B. . . . .	93, 96
Williams, M. J. . . . .	141
Williams, H. W. . . . .	226
Williamson, D. D. . . . .	197
Willis, J. W. . . . .	28
Wills, J. E. . . . .	162
Willson, C. A. . . . .	243
Wilson, A. D. . . . .	240
Wilson, A. L. . . . .	252
Wilson, B. D. . . . .	110
Wilson, E. T. . . . .	195, 309
Wilson, F. G. . . . .	105
Wilson, J. B. . . . .	23, 63, 219, 273
Wilson, J. W. . . . .	137
Wilson, M. L. . . . .	134, 135, 165
Wilson, N. E. . . . .	305
Wilson, Robert . . . . .	324
Wilson, T.R.C. . . . .	8, 188
Wilster, G. H. . . . .	296, 298
Wimer, D. C. . . . .	121
Wing, H. H. . . . .	150, 151, 152, 153

	Page
Winsor, L. M. . . . .	37, 50, 77, 99
Winter, J. D. . . . .	135
Winter, O. B. . . . .	39, 50
Winton, Borloy. . . . .	229, 266, 303, 314
Wiso, C. E. jr. . . . .	26
Wise, J. A. . . . .	39
Withycombe, James . . . . .	241
Witzel, S. A. . . . .	192, 203, 205, 246
	250, 262
Woglum, R. S. . . . .	144, 145
Wolcott, G. E. . . . .	245
Wolfe, T. K. . . . .	107, 266
Woll, F. W. . . . .	150, 151
Wood, D. C. . . . .	70
Wood, I. D. . . . .	61, 62, 191, 193
	204, 206, 207, 226, 249, 250, 289, 308, 319
Wood, J. H. . . . .	228, 235
Wood, R. H. . . . .	215
Wood, T. A. . . . .	169
Woodbury, C. G. . . . .	160
Woodley, W. H. . . . .	207
Woods, A. F. . . . .	56
Woods, B. M. . . . .	285
Woodward, K. W. . . . .	192, 288
Woodward, S. M. . . . .	34, 45, 66, 159, 167
Woodward, T. E. . . . .	153, 202, 271
Woodworth, H. C. . . . .	175, 185, 247
Wooley, J. C. . . . .	9, 52, 154, 162,
	170, 186, 190, 198, 243, 267, 305, 311, 319
Woolsey, Claude . . . . .	281, 283
Wooster, R. S. . . . .	228
Wooton, E. O. . . . .	15
Work, R. A. . . . .	41
Worthley, H. N. . . . .	113
Wright, A. E. . . . .	90
Wright, C. C. . . . .	33, 82, 308
Wright, F. B. . . . .	142, 168, 173
Wright, J. O. . . . .	47, 51, 160
Wright, K. T. . . . .	178
Wright, R. C. . . . .	254
Wrigley, P. I. . . . .	11
Whichet, J. W. . . . .	206
Wyman, D. . . . .	278
Yarnell, D. L. . . . .	33, 34, 35, 46, 95
	160
Yeager, A. F. . . . .	325
Yorkos, A. P. . . . .	131, 132, 156,
	167, 179, 180, 183, 322
Yedor, P. A. . . . .	122
Yoho, H. S. . . . .	45
Young, A. A. . . . .	91, 92

	Page
Young, E. C. . . . .	21, 162
Young, F. D. . . . .	161
Young, G. E. . . . .	11
Young, H. B. . . . .	196
Young, H. J. . . . .	311
Young, S. C. . . . .	80
Young, V. D. . . . .	146
Yeungblood, B. . . . .	199
Zahnley, J. W. . . . .	122
Zeesman, O. R. . . . .	38, 41, 42, 54,
	60, 200
Zeller, J. H. . . . .	271
Zimmerley, H. E. . . . .	142
Zink, F. J. . . . .	173
Zinthoo, C. J. . . . .	131
Zen, R. . . . .	39
Zock, L.L. . . . .	79
Zumbro, F. B. . . . .	222, 233
	234
Zundel, G. L. . . . .	255, 323







